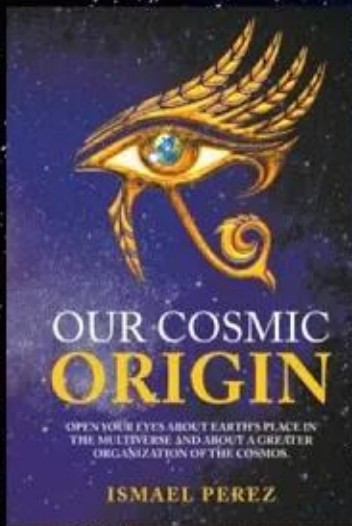


ISMAEL PEREZ

THE **NEXT** COREY GOODE?



is this guy for real?

Truth Seekers



1
00:00:53,060 --> 00:00:14,510
foreign

2
00:01:26,180 --> 00:01:08,010
[Music]

3
00:01:37,220 --> 00:01:26,190
thank you

4
00:03:12,470 --> 00:01:52,850
[Music]

5
00:03:14,840 --> 00:03:12,480
here's a trick

6
00:03:35,730 --> 00:03:14,850
humans

7
00:03:46,490 --> 00:03:40,970
[Music]

8
00:03:52,630 --> 00:03:48,770
greetings and salutations friends

9
00:03:55,369 --> 00:03:52,640
welcome back we are here for another

10
00:03:58,990 --> 00:03:55,379
exploration into the strange the

11
00:04:02,289 --> 00:03:59,000
mysterious and the esoteric many of you

12
00:04:06,649 --> 00:04:02,299
uh have been sending me messages about

13
00:04:08,350 --> 00:04:06,659

other people in the so-called conspiracy

14

00:04:11,530 --> 00:04:08,360

Land Community

15

00:04:15,350 --> 00:04:11,540

who tell similar

16

00:04:18,650 --> 00:04:15,360

stories used to Corvette and we have

17

00:04:22,909 --> 00:04:18,660

discussed here in the past on this very

18

00:04:26,570 --> 00:04:22,919

show we have discussed how the lack of

19

00:04:31,730 --> 00:04:26,580

vetting or demand for any sort of

20

00:04:34,249 --> 00:04:31,740

evidence in the case of one query good

21

00:04:37,610 --> 00:04:34,259

open the floodgates

22

00:04:41,150 --> 00:04:37,620

to a huge amount of people running

23

00:04:43,969 --> 00:04:41,160

around telling Fantastical stories and

24

00:04:45,409 --> 00:04:43,979

all of them quite like Corey good well I

25

00:04:47,870 --> 00:04:45,419

don't want to say all of them that's too

26

00:04:49,070 --> 00:04:47,880

much of an absolute statement most of

27

00:04:51,770 --> 00:04:49,080

them

28

00:04:55,129 --> 00:04:51,780

are much like Corey good they have no

29

00:05:00,170 --> 00:04:55,139

evidence they have no

30

00:05:02,510 --> 00:05:00,180

pictures no videos no documents no

31

00:05:06,590 --> 00:05:02,520

corroborating Witnesses

32

00:05:09,170 --> 00:05:06,600

and yet like Mr good they tell an

33

00:05:11,390 --> 00:05:09,180

incredible amount of absolutely

34

00:05:12,830 --> 00:05:11,400

Fantastical stories

35

00:05:15,290 --> 00:05:12,840

so

36

00:05:17,950 --> 00:05:15,300

everybody's secret Corey good and and

37

00:05:21,590 --> 00:05:17,960

hearing about Corey good I get that

38

00:05:25,610 --> 00:05:21,600

I'm sick of hearing about Corey good

39

00:05:29,090 --> 00:05:25,620

uh so but people are emailing me about

40

00:05:31,430 --> 00:05:29,100

all of these other people who are in

41

00:05:34,790 --> 00:05:31,440

some people's views including mine I

42

00:05:38,210 --> 00:05:34,800

would say trying to become the next

43

00:05:42,290 --> 00:05:38,220

three good especially now that through

44

00:05:44,230 --> 00:05:42,300

Corey Good's own admissions of never

45

00:05:47,570 --> 00:05:44,240

going to space

46

00:05:50,450 --> 00:05:47,580

and fictionalizing things or dramatizing

47

00:05:53,230 --> 00:05:50,460

things or just saying that his stories

48

00:05:56,450 --> 00:05:53,240

are true for public relations purposes

49

00:05:58,850 --> 00:05:56,460

uh many of the other

50

00:06:00,650 --> 00:05:58,860

people in this I guess it's a it's a

51
00:06:04,070 --> 00:06:00,660
genre of

52
00:06:08,210 --> 00:06:04,080
uh you know conspiracy land it's a slice

53
00:06:10,430 --> 00:06:08,220
of UFO alien land right these people

54
00:06:13,430 --> 00:06:10,440
telling these Fantastical stories about

55
00:06:15,469 --> 00:06:13,440
the secret space program so many people

56
00:06:17,629 --> 00:06:15,479
are sending me these videos of of these

57
00:06:20,930 --> 00:06:17,639
other people and to the best of my

58
00:06:24,830 --> 00:06:20,940
knowledge all of these people sort of uh

59
00:06:29,570 --> 00:06:24,840
Rose into prominence or awareness after

60
00:06:32,270 --> 00:06:29,580
Corey good so as with anything you

61
00:06:34,790 --> 00:06:32,280
remember the boy band craze right what

62
00:06:39,050 --> 00:06:34,800
do we have uh first we had New Kids on

63
00:06:41,330 --> 00:06:39,060

the Block and uh when others saw the

64
00:06:44,210 --> 00:06:41,340
huge tremendous success of that boy band

65
00:06:47,029 --> 00:06:44,220
New Kids on the Block Along Comes

66
00:06:49,010 --> 00:06:47,039
Backstreet Boys and in sync and all of

67
00:06:52,249 --> 00:06:49,020
these others

68
00:06:55,129 --> 00:06:52,259
because uh you know people have to make

69
00:06:56,870 --> 00:06:55,139
money are often very unoriginal and they

70
00:06:59,510 --> 00:06:56,880
just see somebody else do something that

71
00:07:01,730 --> 00:06:59,520
is successful financially and they think

72
00:07:05,510 --> 00:07:01,740
well we could do that too

73
00:07:08,450 --> 00:07:05,520
just like the boy bands or hair metal do

74
00:07:11,090 --> 00:07:08,460
you remember hair metal right first one

75
00:07:13,670 --> 00:07:11,100
band one or two bands rise to prominence

76

00:07:16,490 --> 00:07:13,680

like Motley Crew and the next thing you

77

00:07:18,170 --> 00:07:16,500

know every band you see looks like M

78

00:07:20,930 --> 00:07:18,180

sounds like them

79

00:07:22,969 --> 00:07:20,940

same for industrial I remember when uh

80

00:07:25,189 --> 00:07:22,979

Nine Inch Nails hit and the next thing

81

00:07:27,290 --> 00:07:25,199

you know everybody and their grandmother

82

00:07:29,270 --> 00:07:27,300

was putting synthesizers in their songs

83

00:07:32,990 --> 00:07:29,280

suddenly

84

00:07:36,230 --> 00:07:33,000

um it's very unoriginal uh but this is

85

00:07:38,689 --> 00:07:36,240

where we're at in conspiracy land we

86

00:07:42,469 --> 00:07:38,699

have seen uh Corey good

87

00:07:45,050 --> 00:07:42,479

make perhaps millions of dollars telling

88

00:07:48,830 --> 00:07:45,060

Fantastical tall tales with absolutely

89

00:07:51,589 --> 00:07:48,840

no evidence and let us be clear I

90

00:07:54,770 --> 00:07:51,599

believe that many of the so-called Old

91

00:07:57,290 --> 00:07:54,780

Guard around conspiracy land or UFO land

92

00:08:00,050 --> 00:07:57,300

or whatever you want to call it let

93

00:08:01,670 --> 00:08:00,060

everyone down in the case of Corey good

94

00:08:03,830 --> 00:08:01,680

because it used to be

95

00:08:05,890 --> 00:08:03,840

there used to be at least some vetting

96

00:08:09,890 --> 00:08:05,900

of claims right

97

00:08:13,969 --> 00:08:09,900

but Corey good and David Wilcock ran

98

00:08:16,189 --> 00:08:13,979

this entire Fantastical story line down

99

00:08:18,830 --> 00:08:16,199

the throats of everyone whether we

100

00:08:21,650 --> 00:08:18,840

wanted to hear it or not

101
00:08:25,430 --> 00:08:21,660
it was everywhere for a Time

102
00:08:28,430 --> 00:08:25,440
at every UFO conference the major ones

103
00:08:31,969 --> 00:08:28,440
anyway all the online conferences again

104
00:08:34,790 --> 00:08:31,979
the major ones anyway

105
00:08:38,149 --> 00:08:34,800
um all over YouTube people discussing

106
00:08:41,649 --> 00:08:38,159
this query good and his narrative

107
00:08:45,710 --> 00:08:41,659
all over podcast land people doing shows

108
00:08:48,889 --> 00:08:45,720
either Pro or against most Pro right

109
00:08:51,170 --> 00:08:48,899
most of the YouTube channels and

110
00:08:53,509 --> 00:08:51,180
podcasts were very

111
00:08:56,750 --> 00:08:53,519
up on the Quarry Goods so-called

112
00:08:59,630 --> 00:08:56,760
material which I instantly identified as

113
00:09:00,410 --> 00:08:59,640

garbage you're welcome from the very

114

00:09:04,130 --> 00:09:00,420

beginning

115

00:09:06,530 --> 00:09:04,140

others however rushed in to cash in on

116

00:09:09,949 --> 00:09:06,540

the quarry Good craze and last night we

117

00:09:14,090 --> 00:09:09,959

did a show detailing exactly that

118

00:09:16,670 --> 00:09:14,100

and some of the enablers uh and creators

119

00:09:18,590 --> 00:09:16,680

of the monster that would become curry

120

00:09:21,110 --> 00:09:18,600

good

121

00:09:24,410 --> 00:09:21,120

um included Jay Widener who has since

122

00:09:26,389 --> 00:09:24,420

had a Maya culpa of sorts coming to his

123

00:09:27,829 --> 00:09:26,399

senses and saying that Corey good made

124

00:09:30,050 --> 00:09:27,839

it all up

125

00:09:30,829 --> 00:09:30,060

and that was before the deposition by

126

00:09:33,949 --> 00:09:30,839

the way

127

00:09:36,710 --> 00:09:33,959

uh then for telling the truth Jay weiner

128

00:09:38,630 --> 00:09:36,720

got sued for that uh

129

00:09:41,750 --> 00:09:38,640

but we also had people like David

130

00:09:44,030 --> 00:09:41,760

Wilcock of course and someday I'm going

131

00:09:47,210 --> 00:09:44,040

to do a separate show on David Wilcox

132

00:09:49,250 --> 00:09:47,220

fake garbage sources the people that he

133

00:09:50,150 --> 00:09:49,260

milks for these fake stories that he

134

00:09:53,810 --> 00:09:50,160

sells

135

00:09:56,090 --> 00:09:53,820

including let's see uh Bill Brock Raider

136

00:09:58,310 --> 00:09:56,100

who is a court-martial child molester

137

00:10:02,509 --> 00:09:58,320

who is right now a criminal on the run

138

00:10:04,850 --> 00:10:02,519

last I heard a fugitive from Justice

139

00:10:07,850 --> 00:10:04,860

um and also

140

00:10:10,850 --> 00:10:07,860

Daniel Brinkley a man who claimed to Die

141

00:10:12,350 --> 00:10:10,860

four times right well first he died once

142

00:10:15,110 --> 00:10:12,360

and then he wrote a book about it and he

143

00:10:17,210 --> 00:10:15,120

made a Gob bunch of money so then he

144

00:10:19,250 --> 00:10:17,220

needed money again and he died again and

145

00:10:21,769 --> 00:10:19,260

wrote another book about dying again and

146

00:10:23,449 --> 00:10:21,779

I think he died again and again every

147

00:10:25,490 --> 00:10:23,459

time he needed money he died and wrote

148

00:10:28,550 --> 00:10:25,500

another book and we did a show

149

00:10:31,310 --> 00:10:28,560

previously on him and how all of his

150

00:10:33,650 --> 00:10:31,320

claims were were you know great story

151
00:10:36,590 --> 00:10:33,660
hey you woke up in the morgue with a toe

152
00:10:38,449 --> 00:10:36,600
tag on you were clinically dead

153
00:10:40,310 --> 00:10:38,459
um turns out his doctor says that was

154
00:10:42,470 --> 00:10:40,320
all [h__h]

155
00:10:44,810 --> 00:10:42,480
it's another source of David Wilcock

156
00:10:47,030 --> 00:10:44,820
then we get to Pete Peterson the fake

157
00:10:49,970 --> 00:10:47,040
secret space program whistleblower

158
00:10:52,850 --> 00:10:49,980
Insider government Insider who we proved

159
00:10:55,009 --> 00:10:52,860
here his entire biography was a work of

160
00:10:57,170 --> 00:10:55,019
fiction we went through it line by line

161
00:10:58,910 --> 00:10:57,180
checked all his claims they were all

162
00:11:01,610 --> 00:10:58,920
Fabrications

163
00:11:05,269 --> 00:11:01,620

then of course David Wilcox new Insider

164

00:11:07,790 --> 00:11:05,279

becomes Corey good so we can see the

165

00:11:10,370 --> 00:11:07,800

history of David Wilcox so-called

166

00:11:13,310 --> 00:11:10,380

sources anybody familiar with David

167

00:11:16,069 --> 00:11:13,320

Wilcock and his history of using let's

168

00:11:18,710 --> 00:11:16,079

just say problematic sources should have

169

00:11:20,449 --> 00:11:18,720

put the brakes on Corey good right away

170

00:11:23,449 --> 00:11:20,459

but nobody did

171

00:11:25,009 --> 00:11:23,459

they just let David Wilcock use another

172

00:11:27,290 --> 00:11:25,019

fake source

173

00:11:29,329 --> 00:11:27,300

but these are the same people who had

174

00:11:30,769 --> 00:11:29,339

let David Wilcock use fake sources

175

00:11:33,230 --> 00:11:30,779

before

176

00:11:34,550 --> 00:11:33,240

or let's just say problematic sources

177

00:11:36,190 --> 00:11:34,560

before

178

00:11:40,130 --> 00:11:36,200

but

179

00:11:44,990 --> 00:11:40,140

interestingly everybody jumped right on

180

00:11:48,530 --> 00:11:46,970

they saw Corey good and David Wilcox

181

00:11:50,389 --> 00:11:48,540

making a lot of money getting a big

182

00:11:55,610 --> 00:11:50,399

following and everybody wanted in on it

183

00:11:58,069 --> 00:11:55,620

let's all get in on the money right and

184

00:12:00,829 --> 00:11:58,079

everybody through caution to the to the

185

00:12:05,630 --> 00:12:00,839

wins and everybody through any kind of

186

00:12:09,050 --> 00:12:05,640

morality ethics or expectations of

187

00:12:11,810 --> 00:12:09,060

vetting or you know standards of

188

00:12:14,750 --> 00:12:11,820

evidence right in the trash as long as

189

00:12:18,530 --> 00:12:14,760

they got some money out of it so Corey

190

00:12:20,930 --> 00:12:18,540

good becomes big Along come the poisons

191

00:12:22,690 --> 00:12:20,940

of the secret space program uh and

192

00:12:25,670 --> 00:12:22,700

that's the best analogy I could think of

193

00:12:28,970 --> 00:12:25,680

that when in the music business when

194

00:12:31,970 --> 00:12:28,980

somebody becomes very very popular all

195

00:12:34,670 --> 00:12:31,980

kinds of copycats uh jump out and by the

196

00:12:37,310 --> 00:12:34,680

way I'm not supporting uh Corey Good's

197

00:12:39,490 --> 00:12:37,320

assertion that people are stealing his

198

00:12:42,250 --> 00:12:39,500

intellectual property but these are very

199

00:12:45,350 --> 00:12:42,260

similar stories and similar characters

200

00:12:47,509 --> 00:12:45,360

most notably so we're going to do this

201
00:12:51,230 --> 00:12:47,519
new series who's the next Corey good and

202
00:12:54,769 --> 00:12:51,240
cover the copycats uh tonight we are

203
00:12:57,230 --> 00:12:54,779
covering a man named Ismail Perez uh who

204
00:13:00,350 --> 00:12:57,240
I think is I think this guy's got the

205
00:13:02,930 --> 00:13:00,360
best chance of being the next big SSP

206
00:13:05,030 --> 00:13:02,940
Superstar and we'll break down the

207
00:13:05,690 --> 00:13:05,040
reasons why

208
00:13:07,629 --> 00:13:05,700
um

209
00:13:12,769 --> 00:13:07,639
and then we have people like Tony

210
00:13:16,129 --> 00:13:12,779
Rodriguez uh Elena Dannon and others

211
00:13:18,829 --> 00:13:16,139
we're going to do a show on each why

212
00:13:22,870 --> 00:13:18,839
because you asked me to to be very

213
00:13:26,090 --> 00:13:22,880

honest with you I have a very very

214

00:13:30,230 --> 00:13:26,100

limited uh interest in any of these

215

00:13:32,090 --> 00:13:30,240

people but we like to to you know we

216

00:13:34,970 --> 00:13:32,100

play to the audience if our audience

217

00:13:36,710 --> 00:13:34,980

here wants me to cover uh you know I I

218

00:13:40,490 --> 00:13:36,720

don't know whatever you guys want me to

219

00:13:43,389 --> 00:13:40,500

cover if I hear enough from you we do

220

00:13:46,730 --> 00:13:43,399

that so this is what we're gonna do

221

00:13:48,050 --> 00:13:46,740

tonight is the first of the new game

222

00:13:50,750 --> 00:13:48,060

show

223

00:13:54,110 --> 00:13:50,760

the next Corey good or maybe we'll call

224

00:13:55,730 --> 00:13:54,120

it the next SSP Superstar right

225

00:13:57,410 --> 00:13:55,740

trademark oh

226

00:14:01,550 --> 00:13:57,420

I better be careful there I might get

227

00:14:05,269 --> 00:14:01,560

sued for saying SSP anyway uh so Ismail

228

00:14:08,750 --> 00:14:05,279

Perez what can I tell you about him well

229

00:14:12,949 --> 00:14:08,760

I have done some research on Mr Perez

230

00:14:17,030 --> 00:14:12,959

and uh and can share and can share some

231

00:14:19,610 --> 00:14:17,040

things about Mr Perez

232

00:14:22,730 --> 00:14:19,620

what I can tell you is that Mr Perez

233

00:14:23,690 --> 00:14:22,740

like many of these SSP whistleblower

234

00:14:27,110 --> 00:14:23,700

people

235

00:14:29,329 --> 00:14:27,120

uh has a problem staying in his Lane and

236

00:14:32,750 --> 00:14:29,339

we've talked about this before and how

237

00:14:35,690 --> 00:14:32,760

this is a very common occurrence

238

00:14:37,910 --> 00:14:35,700

um it used to be I've been covering and

239

00:14:39,889 --> 00:14:37,920

interested in conspiracy land and UFOs

240

00:14:42,889 --> 00:14:39,899

and aliens and the characters involved

241

00:14:45,650 --> 00:14:42,899

in that Community uh for decades

242

00:14:46,670 --> 00:14:45,660

probably 20 years so

243

00:14:49,970 --> 00:14:46,680

um

244

00:14:52,670 --> 00:14:49,980

it used to be that people did what I

245

00:14:55,930 --> 00:14:52,680

would call staying in a lane someone was

246

00:15:00,889 --> 00:14:55,940

an alien abductee or

247

00:15:02,750 --> 00:15:00,899

they had a UFO citing and experience or

248

00:15:05,870 --> 00:15:02,760

they worked for the government and they

249

00:15:08,269 --> 00:15:05,880

got some small piece of the real truth

250

00:15:10,009 --> 00:15:08,279

about extraterrestrials and aliens and

251

00:15:13,490 --> 00:15:10,019

they came out and told

252

00:15:17,509 --> 00:15:13,500

gave their testimony or

253

00:15:22,189 --> 00:15:17,519

they were a psychic or you know

254

00:15:25,129 --> 00:15:22,199

a remote viewer right but now it seems

255

00:15:27,430 --> 00:15:25,139

like all of the lines have blurred all

256

00:15:30,350 --> 00:15:27,440

the lines have incredibly blurred now

257

00:15:33,290 --> 00:15:30,360

and I just don't see people staying in

258

00:15:36,110 --> 00:15:33,300

any Lane and it's like

259

00:15:39,650 --> 00:15:36,120

it's as if people are purposefully

260

00:15:42,410 --> 00:15:39,660

trying to check all the boxes in order

261

00:15:44,449 --> 00:15:42,420

to grow a following like I said it used

262

00:15:46,850 --> 00:15:44,459

to be that people stayed in their Lane

263

00:15:50,030 --> 00:15:46,860

somebody was uh

264

00:15:52,670 --> 00:15:50,040

secret space program or super soldier

265

00:15:56,030 --> 00:15:52,680

where they were an alien abductee or

266

00:15:57,350 --> 00:15:56,040

they were a psychic or a remote viewer

267

00:15:59,750 --> 00:15:57,360

or

268

00:16:04,069 --> 00:15:59,760

um you know

269

00:16:07,730 --> 00:16:04,079

they were uh they had an experience like

270

00:16:10,189 --> 00:16:07,740

a close-up experience with the UFO

271

00:16:13,490 --> 00:16:10,199

and they would tell their story and give

272

00:16:16,189 --> 00:16:13,500

their testimony and also usually these

273

00:16:17,629 --> 00:16:16,199

people had at least some form of

274

00:16:23,750 --> 00:16:17,639

credibility

275

00:16:25,670 --> 00:16:23,760

some form of evidence or

276

00:16:28,790 --> 00:16:25,680

what I am

277

00:16:31,250 --> 00:16:28,800

fond of calling tailizing maybe proof

278

00:16:33,410 --> 00:16:31,260

right those weird little things that

279

00:16:34,370 --> 00:16:33,420

they could throw into their story in any

280

00:16:36,530 --> 00:16:34,380

case

281

00:16:39,829 --> 00:16:36,540

people stayed in a lane

282

00:16:41,449 --> 00:16:39,839

and Corey good I believe was probably

283

00:16:43,090 --> 00:16:41,459

the first

284

00:16:47,030 --> 00:16:43,100

of these

285

00:16:52,670 --> 00:16:47,040

conspiracy Land characters who I believe

286

00:16:55,370 --> 00:16:52,680

purposefully checked all the boxes right

287

00:16:59,930 --> 00:16:55,380

Cory good originally he's a secret space

288

00:17:02,030 --> 00:16:59,940

program Insider right oh but then he

289

00:17:04,909 --> 00:17:02,040

realizes a whole lot of people who

290

00:17:08,210 --> 00:17:04,919

follow and are very interested in my

291

00:17:10,970 --> 00:17:08,220

labs so he checked that box I'm a victim

292

00:17:14,390 --> 00:17:10,980

of my lab they kidnap me as a child and

293

00:17:16,490 --> 00:17:14,400

trained me because oh a lot of people

294

00:17:18,949 --> 00:17:16,500

like people with superpowers and psychic

295

00:17:22,669 --> 00:17:18,959

powers so he checked that box I'm also

296

00:17:25,370 --> 00:17:22,679

an intuitive empath right

297

00:17:28,370 --> 00:17:25,380

oh a lot of people are into this lawn

298

00:17:31,250 --> 00:17:28,380

material right and David Wilcox talks

299

00:17:33,169 --> 00:17:31,260

about it a lot I'll check that box right

300

00:17:35,029 --> 00:17:33,179

and we'll connect the dots of my

301
00:17:37,010 --> 00:17:35,039
experiences and stuff from the law of

302
00:17:37,789 --> 00:17:37,020
one to prove that I'm telling the truth

303
00:17:40,610 --> 00:17:37,799
here

304
00:17:42,650 --> 00:17:40,620
great so we've got a channeled book that

305
00:17:44,690 --> 00:17:42,660
we're citing to as proof that we're

306
00:17:47,510 --> 00:17:44,700
telling the truth about our Fantastical

307
00:17:49,610 --> 00:17:47,520
but Roger science fiction fantasy

308
00:17:51,890 --> 00:17:49,620
stories great

309
00:17:53,630 --> 00:17:51,900
um but all the boxes he would check by

310
00:17:56,210 --> 00:17:53,640
the way he checked the 17th letter of

311
00:17:58,669 --> 00:17:56,220
the alphabet box right when he saw that

312
00:18:00,650 --> 00:17:58,679
getting big he checked that box oh I'm

313
00:18:04,430 --> 00:18:00,660

an expert and I'm talking to the people

314

00:18:06,470 --> 00:18:04,440

that are in in you know working with the

315

00:18:10,549 --> 00:18:06,480

17th letter of the alphabet I'm working

316

00:18:12,370 --> 00:18:10,559

with the alliance right check that box

317

00:18:15,650 --> 00:18:12,380

and I believe

318

00:18:19,730 --> 00:18:15,660

in the case of Corey good all of this

319

00:18:23,870 --> 00:18:19,740

was done to grow the tent

320

00:18:27,710 --> 00:18:23,880

of potential viewers fans and customers

321

00:18:29,029 --> 00:18:27,720

some would say victims as large as

322

00:18:35,210 --> 00:18:29,039

possible

323

00:18:38,270 --> 00:18:35,220

and this in my uh analysis of him is why

324

00:18:41,950 --> 00:18:38,280

he's not staying in the lane he you like

325

00:18:44,990 --> 00:18:41,960

aliens checking that box you like

326

00:18:48,130 --> 00:18:45,000

reptilian aliens I'm checking that box

327

00:18:51,169 --> 00:18:48,140

gray aliens and people being abducted

328

00:18:57,529 --> 00:18:51,179

genetic programs

329

00:18:59,930 --> 00:18:57,539

hybrids check in that box you like

330

00:19:02,630 --> 00:18:59,940

psychic powers well I'm checking that

331

00:19:04,610 --> 00:19:02,640

box right you like the 17th letter of

332

00:19:06,830 --> 00:19:04,620

the alphabet and believe that crap that

333

00:19:09,650 --> 00:19:06,840

garbage is true hey I'm in communication

334

00:19:12,890 --> 00:19:09,660

with the 17th letter of the alphabet

335

00:19:16,970 --> 00:19:12,900

with bowenon check that box

336

00:19:22,850 --> 00:19:19,130

and

337

00:19:26,090 --> 00:19:22,860

I I just hadn't seen that before you

338

00:19:27,710 --> 00:19:26,100

know and like I've said before

339

00:19:31,610 --> 00:19:27,720

you know

340

00:19:33,650 --> 00:19:31,620

I am I'm a pretty open-minded person

341

00:19:37,190 --> 00:19:33,660

especially when people stay in their

342

00:19:38,810 --> 00:19:37,200

Lane right okay all right so you hadn't

343

00:19:41,750 --> 00:19:38,820

experience where you believe you were

344

00:19:46,370 --> 00:19:41,760

abducted by aliens okay let's talk about

345

00:19:52,789 --> 00:19:49,909

is is Fantastical as even that is that's

346

00:19:54,950 --> 00:19:52,799

very believable that somebody may have

347

00:19:57,650 --> 00:19:54,960

experienced something that let's just

348

00:20:00,950 --> 00:19:57,660

say that they did or that they perceived

349

00:20:03,830 --> 00:20:00,960

to be real even that is interesting to

350

00:20:07,130 --> 00:20:03,840

me and worthy of discussion and at least

351
00:20:09,529 --> 00:20:07,140
worthy of listening but when you get to

352
00:20:12,710 --> 00:20:09,539
these people that are everything okay

353
00:20:15,169 --> 00:20:12,720
I'm a super soldier I got super powers I

354
00:20:17,810 --> 00:20:15,179
got psychic powers I I'm I'm Earth

355
00:20:19,909 --> 00:20:17,820
Galactic Ambassador I'm communicating

356
00:20:21,950 --> 00:20:19,919
with this alien species and this alien

357
00:20:24,350 --> 00:20:21,960
species and this alien species and this

358
00:20:25,970 --> 00:20:24,360
alien species and all the inner earth

359
00:20:29,450 --> 00:20:25,980
people right

360
00:20:35,270 --> 00:20:33,409
it it becomes too much it's just too

361
00:20:37,190 --> 00:20:35,280
fantastic like you know put the brakes

362
00:20:41,029 --> 00:20:37,200
on a little calm down

363
00:20:43,190 --> 00:20:41,039

box Checker put the brakes on and let's

364

00:20:46,250 --> 00:20:43,200

examine

365

00:20:48,529 --> 00:20:46,260

the plausibility even of what you were

366

00:20:50,570 --> 00:20:48,539

shoveling at people it's just too much

367

00:20:52,789 --> 00:20:50,580

for me when they won't stay in a lane

368

00:20:56,090 --> 00:20:52,799

after Corey good we saw a lot of people

369

00:20:58,010 --> 00:20:56,100

start figuring out that that formula

370

00:21:00,590 --> 00:20:58,020

worked for him and a lot of people

371

00:21:03,110 --> 00:21:00,600

started checking all the boxes so what I

372

00:21:05,210 --> 00:21:03,120

can tell you about Ismail Perez and by

373

00:21:06,650 --> 00:21:05,220

the way I have heard people call him

374

00:21:09,350 --> 00:21:06,660

Ishmael

375

00:21:11,630 --> 00:21:09,360

and I've heard people call him Ismail

376

00:21:13,490 --> 00:21:11,640

or is male

377

00:21:15,470 --> 00:21:13,500

um I believe it's Ismail

378

00:21:17,630 --> 00:21:15,480

there's no h there

379

00:21:19,370 --> 00:21:17,640

so if I'm mispronouncing his name I

380

00:21:21,289 --> 00:21:19,380

apologize he's free to email me and

381

00:21:24,470 --> 00:21:21,299

correct me and by the way we're going to

382

00:21:28,610 --> 00:21:24,480

be as fair to him as possible uh in our

383

00:21:30,169 --> 00:21:28,620

look into his claims so what can I tell

384

00:21:32,990 --> 00:21:30,179

you about him is he's one of those

385

00:21:35,630 --> 00:21:33,000

people that is checking all the boxes

386

00:21:38,149 --> 00:21:35,640

he's in contact with extraterrestrial

387

00:21:40,850 --> 00:21:38,159

aliens

388

00:21:44,330 --> 00:21:40,860

um he's a master of meditation and

389

00:21:47,330 --> 00:21:44,340

Kundalini meditation too

390

00:21:49,970 --> 00:21:47,340

um he knows all about ancient astronaut

391

00:21:52,070 --> 00:21:49,980

theory and he could tell you

392

00:21:55,070 --> 00:21:52,080

like the history of things that happen

393

00:21:57,470 --> 00:21:55,080

billions of years ago that even Earth

394

00:22:00,230 --> 00:21:57,480

historians have no idea about nobody's

395

00:22:04,669 --> 00:22:00,240

ever heard about but he knows all of the

396

00:22:06,430 --> 00:22:04,679

truth of of human existence and it's

397

00:22:09,470 --> 00:22:06,440

it's a lot

398

00:22:11,390 --> 00:22:09,480

it's it's it's it's piled pretty high

399

00:22:13,090 --> 00:22:11,400

and deep with this guy

400

00:22:15,590 --> 00:22:13,100

and by the way

401

00:22:17,830 --> 00:22:15,600

uh the first thing that I saw from him

402

00:22:21,830 --> 00:22:17,840

was a Kundalini meditation

403

00:22:26,210 --> 00:22:21,840

uh which again if that's all he was

404

00:22:28,310 --> 00:22:26,220

doing is like teaching meditation and

405

00:22:32,330 --> 00:22:28,320

claiming that he is some sort of uh

406

00:22:34,850 --> 00:22:32,340

Master Level meditator okay I would I

407

00:22:36,350 --> 00:22:34,860

would give him the benefit of the doubt

408

00:22:39,950 --> 00:22:36,360

and at least

409

00:22:42,590 --> 00:22:39,960

you know uh listen and not be cynical

410

00:22:46,490 --> 00:22:42,600

and critical right away but that's just

411

00:22:48,350 --> 00:22:46,500

one box that he checks and the the more

412

00:22:51,890 --> 00:22:48,360

you look at this guy's videos the

413

00:22:54,470 --> 00:22:51,900

crazier it gets it's like it's like that

414

00:22:56,570 --> 00:22:54,480

that Netflix formula that works so well

415

00:22:59,810 --> 00:22:56,580

could just get crazier and crazier and

416

00:23:01,250 --> 00:22:59,820

crazier the deeper in you go

417

00:23:02,690 --> 00:23:01,260

um but the first thing I'm going to

418

00:23:04,610 --> 00:23:02,700

share and we're going to cite fair use

419

00:23:05,750 --> 00:23:04,620

this is a transformative work the first

420

00:23:07,549 --> 00:23:05,760

thing I'm going to share is this

421

00:23:10,250 --> 00:23:07,559

Kundalini meditation

422

00:23:12,890 --> 00:23:10,260

and by the way several people who sent

423

00:23:15,230 --> 00:23:12,900

me his material and asked me to cover

424

00:23:16,190 --> 00:23:15,240

him many people are all saying the same

425

00:23:19,310 --> 00:23:16,200

thing

426

00:23:22,070 --> 00:23:19,320

and that is that Ismail Perez is trying

427

00:23:23,690 --> 00:23:22,080

to start a cult

428

00:23:26,090 --> 00:23:23,700

um

429

00:23:28,490 --> 00:23:26,100

take from that way you will I did not

430

00:23:29,930 --> 00:23:28,500

say that people are telling me that I'm

431

00:23:32,630 --> 00:23:29,940

just

432

00:23:38,090 --> 00:23:32,640

it's an observation that people have

433

00:23:40,310 --> 00:23:38,100

made based on uh on him and uh

434

00:23:42,549 --> 00:23:40,320

I can't say that I totally disagree

435

00:23:45,409 --> 00:23:42,559

especially when we see this next video

436

00:23:47,810 --> 00:23:45,419

and uh what I believe to be the bait

437

00:23:50,810 --> 00:23:47,820

that he's putting out but you know

438

00:23:53,390 --> 00:23:50,820

um giving him the benefit of the doubt

439

00:23:55,190 --> 00:23:53,400

again you know I don't think there's

440

00:23:58,190 --> 00:23:55,200

anything wrong with teaching people

441

00:24:00,289 --> 00:23:58,200

meditation or yoga

442

00:24:02,690 --> 00:24:00,299

um but when you add on the fact that

443

00:24:04,430 --> 00:24:02,700

you're some kind of starseed and you're

444

00:24:07,789 --> 00:24:04,440

a super soldier and you've got super

445

00:24:11,330 --> 00:24:07,799

powers and you've fought aliens in space

446

00:24:13,250 --> 00:24:11,340

and you were doing Space Battles and it

447

00:24:15,289 --> 00:24:13,260

gets uh

448

00:24:17,409 --> 00:24:15,299

a little too much it's it's too much

449

00:24:20,930 --> 00:24:17,419

friends it's just too much

450

00:24:23,450 --> 00:24:20,940

but it's I always find it interesting

451
00:24:25,730 --> 00:24:23,460
because I wonder like if somebody just

452
00:24:27,950 --> 00:24:25,740
stumbles across his yoga or meditation

453
00:24:29,930 --> 00:24:27,960
videos and they don't know about the

454
00:24:31,430 --> 00:24:29,940
other Wackadoo stuff

455
00:24:33,430 --> 00:24:31,440
uh

456
00:24:36,529 --> 00:24:33,440
do they just believe

457
00:24:39,230 --> 00:24:36,539
you know it's it's a weird situation

458
00:24:42,590 --> 00:24:39,240
with this with this guy because it seems

459
00:24:44,870 --> 00:24:42,600
to be like uh you know many sides to him

460
00:24:46,789 --> 00:24:44,880
and he's never done and another thing

461
00:24:49,669 --> 00:24:46,799
I've noticed about him is like many of

462
00:24:51,649 --> 00:24:49,679
the cosmicond grifters

463
00:24:53,570 --> 00:24:51,659

um I've heard I've listened to three of

464

00:24:55,970 --> 00:24:53,580

his interviews now and no matter what

465

00:24:58,870 --> 00:24:55,980

question somebody asks him he always has

466

00:25:02,149 --> 00:24:58,880

a very uh

467

00:25:03,350 --> 00:25:02,159

he has an answer so he's got all the

468

00:25:05,450 --> 00:25:03,360

answers

469

00:25:08,210 --> 00:25:05,460

and by the way

470

00:25:10,789 --> 00:25:08,220

um I did just want to mention I'm not

471

00:25:13,130 --> 00:25:10,799

sure if this Man's real name is Ismail

472

00:25:15,350 --> 00:25:13,140

Perez

473

00:25:18,409 --> 00:25:15,360

um I try to check into that and was

474

00:25:21,169 --> 00:25:18,419

unable so far to verify that that was

475

00:25:24,769 --> 00:25:21,179

his name but I find it interesting

476

00:25:26,269 --> 00:25:24,779

should that not be uh you know his real

477

00:25:29,330 --> 00:25:26,279

name that

478

00:25:31,310 --> 00:25:29,340

Ismail means God will hear and it's a

479

00:25:34,190 --> 00:25:31,320

Hebrew name

480

00:25:39,169 --> 00:25:34,200

which I thought would be a good name

481

00:25:41,930 --> 00:25:39,179

for a uh cult leader I'm sorry I'm just

482

00:25:44,450 --> 00:25:41,940

gonna say that all right so let's get

483

00:25:47,510 --> 00:25:44,460

into the first video of his that I will

484

00:25:50,330 --> 00:25:47,520

share which is the Kundalini meditation

485

00:25:53,330 --> 00:25:50,340

and here's something I'm gonna have to

486

00:25:55,970 --> 00:25:53,340

retract my previous statements because I

487

00:25:57,470 --> 00:25:55,980

always say that every single guy that

488

00:26:00,350 --> 00:25:57,480

I've ever seen that comes out and says

489

00:26:04,909 --> 00:26:00,360

he's a super soldier is like a fat bald

490

00:26:07,070 --> 00:26:04,919

50 year old slob that looks like hell

491

00:26:09,890 --> 00:26:07,080

this is the first time friends we

492

00:26:12,470 --> 00:26:09,900

finally got a super soldier that looks

493

00:26:15,110 --> 00:26:12,480

like this he looks he's got uh you know

494

00:26:17,149 --> 00:26:15,120

at least he kind of looks like vaguely

495

00:26:19,250 --> 00:26:17,159

like he's got the Captain America's

496

00:26:22,850 --> 00:26:19,260

America physique going

497

00:26:26,210 --> 00:26:22,860

so I'm gonna I had to eat my words this

498

00:26:28,789 --> 00:26:26,220

dude's got uh you know guns this little

499

00:26:31,669 --> 00:26:28,799

guy looks like he's in shape the first

500

00:26:33,909 --> 00:26:31,679

super soldier I've ever seen that looks

501
00:26:36,710 --> 00:26:33,919
in shape right

502
00:26:38,230 --> 00:26:36,720
interesting that all right so let's hear

503
00:26:40,549 --> 00:26:38,240
about his

504
00:26:42,950 --> 00:26:40,559
Kundalini meditation

505
00:26:45,710 --> 00:26:42,960
hello everyone my name is Ishmael Perez

506
00:26:47,409 --> 00:26:45,720
and what I want to be doing today is I'm

507
00:26:50,690 --> 00:26:47,419
going to be teaching you guys Korea

508
00:26:54,049 --> 00:26:50,700
Kundalini Yoga it is an ancient method

509
00:26:56,269 --> 00:26:54,059
that the yogis would do in order to

510
00:26:58,730 --> 00:26:56,279
access higher levels of consciousness

511
00:27:00,830 --> 00:26:58,740
and how do they do that by clearing

512
00:27:02,090 --> 00:27:00,840
their chakras by aligning their chakras

513
00:27:03,110 --> 00:27:02,100

so that they can connect with their

514

00:27:05,269 --> 00:27:03,120

higher self

515

00:27:08,690 --> 00:27:05,279

I love how he's using these women as

516

00:27:12,430 --> 00:27:08,700

props this is using women as props and

517

00:27:15,769 --> 00:27:12,440

by the way I did magic shows I can't

518

00:27:19,190 --> 00:27:15,779

fault him for that one way to really

519

00:27:22,130 --> 00:27:19,200

sell a good image is to have hot chicks

520

00:27:23,049 --> 00:27:22,140

on both sides of you uh it's really

521

00:27:26,810 --> 00:27:23,059

helpful

522

00:27:28,549 --> 00:27:26,820

uh and IT projects an image by the way I

523

00:27:31,010 --> 00:27:28,559

will say that

524

00:27:33,110 --> 00:27:31,020

um having beautiful women in your show

525

00:27:36,049 --> 00:27:33,120

and let's make no mistake about this

526

00:27:38,990 --> 00:27:36,059

this is the Ismail Perez show having hot

527

00:27:42,769 --> 00:27:39,000

women in your show projects an image of

528

00:27:45,710 --> 00:27:42,779

power masculinity and Authority

529

00:27:47,810 --> 00:27:45,720

and popularity right look at this guy

530

00:27:49,970 --> 00:27:47,820

with these two hot chicks he must be

531

00:27:52,909 --> 00:27:49,980

important look how hot these two chicks

532

00:27:55,850 --> 00:27:52,919

are are those his disciples are those

533

00:27:58,070 --> 00:27:55,860

cult members who knows he doesn't say

534

00:28:01,130 --> 00:27:58,080

but I just thought it was interesting

535

00:28:02,090 --> 00:28:01,140

that in no other video have I been able

536

00:28:05,930 --> 00:28:02,100

to find

537

00:28:08,690 --> 00:28:05,940

does he use the hot chicks and uh

538

00:28:12,110 --> 00:28:08,700

and I already hear some people in the

539

00:28:14,149 --> 00:28:12,120

live chat or you know I can imagine that

540

00:28:16,669 --> 00:28:14,159

some men watching this are already going

541

00:28:18,049 --> 00:28:16,679

to ask me how do I sign up for this call

542

00:28:19,909 --> 00:28:18,059

right

543

00:28:23,210 --> 00:28:19,919

and that is the whole purpose of Korea

544

00:28:25,090 --> 00:28:23,220

Kundalini Yoga it allows the coiled

545

00:28:27,470 --> 00:28:25,100

serpent energy otherwise known as

546

00:28:30,110 --> 00:28:27,480

Kundalini energy that is located at the

547

00:28:33,350 --> 00:28:30,120

base of your spine to rise up your spine

548

00:28:35,990 --> 00:28:33,360

activating all the chakras so that you

549

00:28:38,570 --> 00:28:36,000

could become a multi-dimensional being

550

00:28:42,289 --> 00:28:38,580

and that is the reason and how these

551
00:28:45,590 --> 00:28:42,299
yogis were able to do paranormal things

552
00:28:47,630 --> 00:28:45,600
like walk on hot coil with bare feet

553
00:28:49,490 --> 00:28:47,640
and that's how they were able to

554
00:28:52,549 --> 00:28:49,500
levitate that's how they were able to

555
00:28:54,830 --> 00:28:52,559
bi-locate all right one good part

556
00:28:57,169 --> 00:28:54,840
one good point

557
00:28:59,090 --> 00:28:57,179
that I'd like to bring up is if you want

558
00:29:01,970 --> 00:28:59,100
to be a cosmic con artist you got to

559
00:29:04,370 --> 00:29:01,980
promise people superpowers David Wilcock

560
00:29:06,409 --> 00:29:04,380
promises people superpowers I've seen

561
00:29:09,289 --> 00:29:06,419
others do it here this guy is

562
00:29:11,090 --> 00:29:09,299
essentially promising people that he can

563
00:29:13,850 --> 00:29:11,100

teach you how to get super powers you

564

00:29:16,370 --> 00:29:13,860

know who else does that Randy Kramer the

565

00:29:19,370 --> 00:29:16,380

fake secret space program Marine that

566

00:29:20,990 --> 00:29:19,380

was never a Marine he is right now

567

00:29:23,570 --> 00:29:21,000

teaching a course somebody just

568

00:29:27,409 --> 00:29:23,580

commented on a video here on our channel

569

00:29:29,990 --> 00:29:27,419

for 99 a month and you take his classes

570

00:29:33,110 --> 00:29:30,000

and you'll get super powers I don't know

571

00:29:36,230 --> 00:29:33,120

why but it seems to be a common trait in

572

00:29:38,210 --> 00:29:36,240

the cosmicon game that you gotta you can

573

00:29:40,730 --> 00:29:38,220

make a lot of money teaching people how

574

00:29:43,610 --> 00:29:40,740

they too can have super powers by the

575

00:29:46,190 --> 00:29:43,620

way Sarah R Adams also was teaching

576

00:29:49,610 --> 00:29:46,200

courses for people for how to get

577

00:29:50,810 --> 00:29:49,620

psychic powers and how to also open star

578

00:29:52,909 --> 00:29:50,820

Gates

579

00:29:55,850 --> 00:29:52,919

for fifteen hundred dollars she would

580

00:29:58,610 --> 00:29:55,860

teach you how to open a star date so you

581

00:29:59,750 --> 00:29:58,620

too can get super powers from a cosmic

582

00:30:03,830 --> 00:29:59,760

con

583

00:30:09,169 --> 00:30:06,769

um I have yet to find anybody by the way

584

00:30:12,049 --> 00:30:09,179

including a few people that are taking

585

00:30:14,750 --> 00:30:12,059

that Randy Kramer 99 a month course to

586

00:30:17,510 --> 00:30:14,760

get the superpowers whoever got the

587

00:30:19,970 --> 00:30:17,520

superpowers and much like David Wilcock

588

00:30:21,830 --> 00:30:19,980

promised everybody's superpowers in the

589

00:30:26,930 --> 00:30:21,840

year 2012

590

00:30:32,690 --> 00:30:29,990

nobody I know who bought those courses

591

00:30:36,289 --> 00:30:32,700

were those books from David Wilcock

592

00:30:37,669 --> 00:30:36,299

ever got superpowers imagine that

593

00:30:40,130 --> 00:30:37,679

so

594

00:30:41,570 --> 00:30:40,140

by practicing this technique bear in

595

00:30:43,490 --> 00:30:41,580

mind that you will be activating

596

00:30:47,149 --> 00:30:43,500

superhuman abilities

597

00:30:49,850 --> 00:30:47,159

so we're going to start by first taking

598

00:30:53,389 --> 00:30:49,860

a few breaths to relax we're going to

599

00:31:06,169 --> 00:30:56,630

breathe out through our mouth

600

00:31:10,549 --> 00:31:08,690

now we're going to actually rest the

601
00:31:13,789 --> 00:31:10,559
back of your hands

602
00:31:17,090 --> 00:31:13,799
in a Lotus position over your knees

603
00:31:19,909 --> 00:31:17,100
we're going to close our eyes

604
00:31:22,070 --> 00:31:19,919
you could either sit in a

605
00:31:24,950 --> 00:31:22,080
you know Yogi position cross your legs

606
00:31:28,010 --> 00:31:24,960
whatever you feel comfortable

607
00:31:30,049 --> 00:31:28,020
I like to do it like this

608
00:31:32,090 --> 00:31:30,059
we're also going to coil our tongue

609
00:31:34,970 --> 00:31:32,100
backwards like this

610
00:31:39,590 --> 00:31:36,950
and what that does is that allows the

611
00:31:41,090 --> 00:31:39,600
energy to flow in a circular fashion

612
00:31:43,549 --> 00:31:41,100
we're going to put our focus in our

613
00:31:45,590 --> 00:31:43,559

third eye to activate and stimulate the

614

00:31:47,510 --> 00:31:45,600

third eye chakra

615

00:31:51,409 --> 00:31:47,520

and by the way

616

00:31:55,730 --> 00:31:51,419

um I have seen uh Kundalini meditations

617

00:31:58,490 --> 00:31:55,740

previously but not one quite like this

618

00:32:00,529 --> 00:31:58,500

and so I'm wondering where he got this

619

00:32:04,370 --> 00:32:00,539

or where he learned this because it

620

00:32:09,590 --> 00:32:06,950

I don't want to be too critical

621

00:32:12,470 --> 00:32:09,600

I just uh would like to know who taught

622

00:32:13,610 --> 00:32:12,480

him this calling it a Kundalini

623

00:32:16,549 --> 00:32:13,620

meditation

624

00:32:20,210 --> 00:32:16,559

to activate superpowers where what text

625

00:32:23,810 --> 00:32:20,220

did he get this from what

626
00:32:27,350 --> 00:32:23,820
you know yoga teacher Kundalini

627
00:32:29,750 --> 00:32:27,360
Guru did he get this from

628
00:32:31,909 --> 00:32:29,760
yeah I'll just put it I'll just say it

629
00:32:34,190 --> 00:32:31,919
like that

630
00:32:36,590 --> 00:32:34,200
and so it is a combination of breathing

631
00:32:38,570 --> 00:32:36,600
visualization and intonation we're going

632
00:32:40,610 --> 00:32:38,580
to be spinning chakras we're going to be

633
00:32:42,950 --> 00:32:40,620
visualizing lights

634
00:32:45,470 --> 00:32:42,960
while we're breathing all at the same

635
00:32:50,690 --> 00:32:47,510
feel free to play along with you two

636
00:32:52,789 --> 00:32:50,700
want to get super powers and please do

637
00:32:54,590 --> 00:32:52,799
everybody who gets super powers you

638
00:32:57,049 --> 00:32:54,600

gotta let me know if you get super

639

00:32:59,389 --> 00:32:57,059

powers following along and doing this I

640

00:33:01,789 --> 00:32:59,399

want to know about it

641

00:33:03,649 --> 00:33:01,799

I tried this 17 times and I didn't get

642

00:33:07,549 --> 00:33:03,659

any superpowers

643

00:33:11,990 --> 00:33:09,409

and after we take a few deep breaths

644

00:33:13,789 --> 00:33:12,000

we're going to visualize

645

00:33:14,810 --> 00:33:13,799

blue light coming from the core of the

646

00:33:17,630 --> 00:33:14,820

Earth

647

00:33:18,710 --> 00:33:17,640

going in an upward way through our root

648

00:33:25,549 --> 00:33:18,720

chakra

649

00:33:26,630 --> 00:33:25,559

and all the way to the core of the

650

00:33:28,549 --> 00:33:26,640

Galaxy

651
00:33:30,470 --> 00:33:28,559
we do the inhaling

652
00:33:33,289 --> 00:33:30,480
when the blue light is going up and then

653
00:33:35,090 --> 00:33:33,299
we do the exhaling when the white light

654
00:33:37,130 --> 00:33:35,100
is coming down so the white light is the

655
00:33:38,450 --> 00:33:37,140
second part of the cycle

656
00:33:40,490 --> 00:33:38,460
we're going to visualize white light

657
00:33:42,470 --> 00:33:40,500
coming from the galactic core

658
00:33:45,169 --> 00:33:42,480
yeah I I don't know where he's getting

659
00:33:47,269 --> 00:33:45,179
this from and and

660
00:33:48,889 --> 00:33:47,279
I mean

661
00:33:51,830 --> 00:33:48,899
I got an awful lot of books about

662
00:33:53,750 --> 00:33:51,840
meditation and this doesn't seem at all

663
00:33:55,789 --> 00:33:53,760

familiar to me

664

00:33:57,409 --> 00:33:55,799

and and by the way I freely admit I

665

00:33:59,149 --> 00:33:57,419

could be wrong this could be very

666

00:34:00,289 --> 00:33:59,159

standard meditation and I just don't

667

00:34:04,970 --> 00:34:00,299

have

668

00:34:07,669 --> 00:34:04,980

uh the book or the and you know I may be

669

00:34:10,129 --> 00:34:07,679

unfamiliar with this

670

00:34:12,889 --> 00:34:10,139

what he's teaching here but it it

671

00:34:14,329 --> 00:34:12,899

doesn't it doesn't ring a bell to me at

672

00:34:16,550 --> 00:34:14,339

all

673

00:34:17,169 --> 00:34:16,560

by the way we want to thank

674

00:34:23,030 --> 00:34:17,179

um

675

00:34:25,250 --> 00:34:23,040

member and I'm going to do something a

676

00:34:27,470 --> 00:34:25,260

little different tonight and we will be

677

00:34:29,810 --> 00:34:27,480

calling out the super chats and sharing

678

00:34:32,690 --> 00:34:29,820

them on the screen I will be monitoring

679

00:34:35,329 --> 00:34:32,700

the live chat uh yes

680

00:34:37,129 --> 00:34:35,339

Chris De Mayes with Carney generous 999

681

00:34:40,490 --> 00:34:37,139

Super Chat thank you for your kindness

682

00:34:43,010 --> 00:34:40,500

generosity and support and thanks to new

683

00:34:44,629 --> 00:34:43,020

member imperator

684

00:34:47,930 --> 00:34:44,639

seminium

685

00:34:49,430 --> 00:34:47,940

and totem R happy almost full moon all

686

00:34:51,230 --> 00:34:49,440

thanks Steven thank you for your

687

00:34:56,510 --> 00:34:51,240

kindness generosity and support of the

688

00:34:58,849 --> 00:34:56,520

show and uh I'm vigorously scrolling I'm

689

00:35:01,310 --> 00:34:58,859

gonna do something different for Change

690

00:35:03,109 --> 00:35:01,320

and share all the super Chats on the

691

00:35:05,210 --> 00:35:03,119

screen and thank them as they come in as

692

00:35:07,970 --> 00:35:05,220

soon as I'm caught up with my scrolling

693

00:35:10,130 --> 00:35:07,980

what an incredible amount of chat

694

00:35:12,109 --> 00:35:10,140

messages we have tonight and welcome to

695

00:35:14,569 --> 00:35:12,119

all members of the live chat good to see

696

00:35:17,510 --> 00:35:14,579

so many people here making my job

697

00:35:21,230 --> 00:35:17,520

difficult I'm scrolling as vigorously

698

00:35:23,569 --> 00:35:21,240

fast as I can and okay we've gotten I'm

699

00:35:25,670 --> 00:35:23,579

all caught up so now I'll be monitoring

700

00:35:28,910 --> 00:35:25,680

the live chat and should I see a Super

701

00:35:31,550 --> 00:35:28,920

Chat come in I will be uh thanking

702

00:35:33,770 --> 00:35:31,560

everybody as they come in and sharing

703

00:35:36,230 --> 00:35:33,780

them live on the screen uh thank you

704

00:35:39,589 --> 00:35:36,240

very much as man is here welcome as man

705

00:35:42,530 --> 00:35:39,599

sorry I just needed to clear my uh thing

706

00:35:45,349 --> 00:35:42,540

and uh

707

00:35:48,650 --> 00:35:45,359

where where do we go from here here we

708

00:35:51,470 --> 00:35:48,660

go we want to thank uh everybody for

709

00:35:54,770 --> 00:35:51,480

their kindness generosity and support of

710

00:36:01,930 --> 00:35:54,780

the show and of course thank you all for

711

00:36:12,230 --> 00:36:03,850

you're watching

712

00:36:15,650 --> 00:36:12,240

[Music]

713

00:36:19,250 --> 00:36:15,660

praised cash praised the cash thank the

714

00:36:22,089 --> 00:36:19,260

Google AI algorithm God Almighty praised

715

00:36:25,190 --> 00:36:22,099

cash thank you friends

716

00:36:27,050 --> 00:36:25,200

uh so let's continue but we're not gonna

717

00:36:30,710 --> 00:36:27,060

We're not gonna go too far downward

718

00:36:33,230 --> 00:36:30,720

because honestly I think this is made up

719

00:36:35,870 --> 00:36:33,240

garbage I I really do

720

00:36:38,329 --> 00:36:35,880

way into our Crown chakra all the way

721

00:36:40,970 --> 00:36:38,339

our out our Rich chakra and then back

722

00:36:43,730 --> 00:36:40,980

into the core of the Earth

723

00:36:46,310 --> 00:36:43,740

so by the way if he's promising people

724

00:36:49,010 --> 00:36:46,320

that doing this Kundalini meditation

725

00:36:52,010 --> 00:36:49,020

will get you superpowers can he show us

726

00:36:53,750 --> 00:36:52,020

his superpowers by the way he's also a

727

00:36:56,390 --> 00:36:53,760

super soldier so he's got some other

728

00:36:57,710 --> 00:36:56,400

superpowers that we haven't heard about

729

00:36:58,970 --> 00:36:57,720

yet but we're going to hear about them

730

00:37:01,010 --> 00:36:58,980

so

731

00:37:03,230 --> 00:37:01,020

we're going to start

732

00:37:07,310 --> 00:37:03,240

by inhaling

733

00:37:10,730 --> 00:37:07,320

slowly through our nose and as we do so

734

00:37:14,390 --> 00:37:10,740

we're going to also visualize a blue

735

00:37:17,390 --> 00:37:14,400

light coming from the core of the Earth

736

00:37:20,630 --> 00:37:17,400

in an upper upward

737

00:37:23,329 --> 00:37:20,640

Direction going through our root chakra

738

00:37:25,550 --> 00:37:23,339

going up all of our chakras out of our

739

00:37:28,490 --> 00:37:25,560

Crown chakra thank you Ed for the kind

740

00:37:31,069 --> 00:37:28,500

and generous dollar 99 Super Chat and

741

00:37:35,630 --> 00:37:31,079

saying done with good and Wilcock well

742

00:37:37,790 --> 00:37:35,640

uh welcome to reality you know uh and

743

00:37:40,849 --> 00:37:37,800

there was some discussion on Twitter

744

00:37:43,010 --> 00:37:40,859

about people uh you know should use

745

00:37:44,750 --> 00:37:43,020

discernment and it's their fault too if

746

00:37:46,970 --> 00:37:44,760

they believe them I don't believe so

747

00:37:49,490 --> 00:37:46,980

when you're dealing with somebody that's

748

00:37:51,710 --> 00:37:49,500

willing to do anything on Earth to

749

00:37:53,750 --> 00:37:51,720

manipulate and deceive people so that

750

00:37:56,630 --> 00:37:53,760

they could steal money from them

751

00:37:59,930 --> 00:37:56,640

it's not the fault of the victim in that

752

00:38:02,210 --> 00:37:59,940

case it's the fault of uh you know it's

753

00:38:05,270 --> 00:38:02,220

not the fault of the person that was

754

00:38:08,089 --> 00:38:05,280

deceived it's the fault of the deceiver

755

00:38:11,329 --> 00:38:08,099

and I think it's important that we talk

756

00:38:14,150 --> 00:38:11,339

about that and recognize that as so

757

00:38:16,670 --> 00:38:14,160

so uh you know good for you Adam sorry

758

00:38:20,329 --> 00:38:16,680

if you got too deep down that rabbit

759

00:38:22,910 --> 00:38:20,339

hole and I'm glad uh that you're gonna

760

00:38:27,050 --> 00:38:22,920

be out praise the cash too and thank you

761

00:38:33,470 --> 00:38:28,670

all right

762

00:38:37,510 --> 00:38:33,480

and we're uh all caught up for once

763

00:38:40,370 --> 00:38:37,520

let me rock you you Chaka Khan

764

00:38:43,370 --> 00:38:40,380

Angelo Putin says stop Stephen it's

765

00:38:46,010 --> 00:38:43,380

working bro is everybody getting uh

766

00:38:49,150 --> 00:38:46,020

their super powers he said if we all do

767

00:38:51,589 --> 00:38:49,160

this we get super powers right

768

00:38:53,089 --> 00:38:51,599

Todd says it's a blue light comes from

769

00:38:57,589 --> 00:38:53,099

the center of the earth then we're all

770

00:39:03,349 --> 00:39:00,109

Tony V says well look at that set design

771

00:39:05,510 --> 00:39:03,359

yeah we've had the same set design I got

772

00:39:07,670 --> 00:39:05,520

a light here that's been on my list of I

773

00:39:09,290 --> 00:39:07,680

got new lights and some more cameras but

774

00:39:12,410 --> 00:39:09,300

on my list of things to do for a while

775

00:39:13,910 --> 00:39:12,420

haven't done it yet hope to do it uh

776

00:39:16,970 --> 00:39:13,920

soon though

777

00:39:20,270 --> 00:39:16,980

uh yeah all right

778

00:39:22,730 --> 00:39:20,280

muscle growing is Mike's getting muscles

779

00:39:25,010 --> 00:39:22,740

growing he's getting super everybody's

780

00:39:28,310 --> 00:39:25,020

getting super powers as man I got super

781

00:39:31,430 --> 00:39:28,320

powers can't wait can't wait to see them

782

00:39:33,829 --> 00:39:31,440

I feel so powered with superpowers yeah

783

00:39:37,190 --> 00:39:33,839

it's ridiculous

784

00:39:40,250 --> 00:39:37,200

um so let me get back to this here and

785

00:39:41,750 --> 00:39:40,260

uh and all the way to the core of the

786

00:39:43,910 --> 00:39:41,760

Galaxy

787

00:39:47,030 --> 00:39:43,920

and as we're doing that we're going to

788

00:39:48,650 --> 00:39:47,040

be doing an inhale really slow

789

00:39:50,450 --> 00:39:48,660

and at the same time we're going to be

790

00:41:07,310 --> 00:39:50,460

spinning all of our chakras at the same

791

00:41:16,790 --> 00:41:12,230

oh what did I do oh sorry friends let's

792

00:41:16,800 --> 00:41:20,990

one second

793

00:41:33,230 --> 00:41:23,000

uh

794

00:41:38,510 --> 00:41:36,050

yeah I was muted thank you very much I

795

00:41:40,790 --> 00:41:38,520

thought I thought somebody said somebody

796

00:41:44,150 --> 00:41:40,800

sends me a nice text and says you're

797

00:41:49,430 --> 00:41:46,250

uh thank you Ed for your kindness

798

00:41:52,380 --> 00:41:49,440

generosity and support of the show uh

799

00:41:59,690 --> 00:41:52,390

and for helping us to praise the cash

800

00:42:04,970 --> 00:42:03,349

yeah uh so we're just going to do a

801
00:42:08,870 --> 00:42:04,980
little bit more of this I love the stock

802
00:42:11,089 --> 00:42:08,880
video and uh you know the Serene

803
00:42:12,950 --> 00:42:11,099
Mountain settings so I'm going to be how

804
00:42:16,430 --> 00:42:12,960
much you want to bet that this guy lives

805
00:42:19,490 --> 00:42:16,440
in Sedona individualize the blue light

806
00:42:20,930 --> 00:42:19,500
I'm spinning my chakras to the right and

807
00:42:23,569 --> 00:42:20,940
to the left

808
00:42:28,190 --> 00:42:23,579
as the blue light goes up my spine so

809
00:42:28,200 --> 00:42:34,310
this is how it goes

810
00:42:37,550 --> 00:42:35,510
right

811
00:42:40,250 --> 00:42:37,560
back to the hot chicks in him

812
00:42:41,690 --> 00:42:40,260
gotta have nice overlay with all that

813
00:42:44,210 --> 00:42:41,700

nature stuff

814

00:42:45,290 --> 00:42:44,220

that's right honey arch your back arch

815

00:42:47,390 --> 00:42:45,300

your back

816

00:42:56,150 --> 00:42:47,400

you too

817

00:43:06,230 --> 00:42:58,910

is anybody getting super powers yet

818

00:43:12,589 --> 00:43:10,069

man this is really really nicely uh

819

00:43:14,210 --> 00:43:12,599

produced though I have to say like if

820

00:43:16,250 --> 00:43:14,220

you're like a crystal hippie [h__h] New

821

00:43:22,190 --> 00:43:16,260

Age Girl you probably love this dude

822

00:43:26,870 --> 00:43:24,589

that's right honey Archer back there you

823

00:43:31,870 --> 00:43:26,880

go Archer back more

824

00:43:31,880 --> 00:43:36,530

[Music]

825

00:43:41,390 --> 00:43:38,809

I'm still not getting any superpowers

826

00:43:43,010 --> 00:43:41,400

okay breathing can give and visualizing

827

00:43:50,510 --> 00:43:43,020

blue and white light can give you super

828

00:43:54,530 --> 00:43:52,250

that blonde looks like the [h__h] one

829

00:43:56,329 --> 00:43:54,540

you know if I had to pick which one was

830

00:44:00,410 --> 00:43:56,339

the [h__h] one

831

00:44:01,970 --> 00:44:00,420

the blonde I just did two cycles

832

00:44:03,550 --> 00:44:01,980

maybe that's why I haven't gotten my

833

00:44:07,130 --> 00:44:03,560

superpowers I didn't do enough Cycles

834

00:44:09,410 --> 00:44:07,140

remember to visualize blue light coming

835

00:44:11,569 --> 00:44:09,420

from the Earth's core through your root

836

00:44:13,010 --> 00:44:11,579

chakra up your chakras and into the

837

00:44:15,650 --> 00:44:13,020

galactic core

838

00:44:17,890 --> 00:44:15,660

while inhaling with your nose

839

00:44:20,690 --> 00:44:17,900

or something nice

840

00:44:22,910 --> 00:44:20,700

with our tongues coiled and that's going

841

00:44:25,130 --> 00:44:22,920

to give us super power exhale

842

00:44:26,450 --> 00:44:25,140

you bring down the white light from the

843

00:44:30,650 --> 00:44:26,460

galactic core

844

00:44:32,390 --> 00:44:30,660

into your crown chakra all the way down

845

00:44:34,490 --> 00:44:32,400

until it connects to the root of the

846

00:44:41,150 --> 00:44:34,500

Earth all right I'm sorry I've had

847

00:44:44,630 --> 00:44:42,349

all right

848

00:44:48,370 --> 00:44:46,670

sounds like the Land of Make-Believe

849

00:44:52,250 --> 00:44:48,380

music in the background

850

00:44:55,730 --> 00:44:52,260

yes it does all right so

851
00:44:57,910 --> 00:44:55,740
he's a he's a hey hey Alien scientist is

852
00:45:01,370 --> 00:44:57,920
here yes so

853
00:45:06,290 --> 00:45:01,380
this guy is a Kundalini meditation

854
00:45:08,569 --> 00:45:06,300
expert and uh but besides that

855
00:45:09,530 --> 00:45:08,579
he's a lot of other things he's a super

856
00:45:12,290 --> 00:45:09,540
soldier

857
00:45:14,690 --> 00:45:12,300
with superpowers and

858
00:45:17,750 --> 00:45:14,700
he knows the entire history of humanity

859
00:45:22,010 --> 00:45:17,760
the hidden history by the way he has a

860
00:45:25,190 --> 00:45:22,020
book on Amazon called Cosmic Origins

861
00:45:29,510 --> 00:45:25,200
um which I got some pretty funny bad

862
00:45:32,349 --> 00:45:29,520
reviews which maybe we'll read but

863
00:45:35,210 --> 00:45:32,359

one of the problems with these guys is

864

00:45:37,550 --> 00:45:35,220

some time guys email me and they you go

865

00:45:40,190 --> 00:45:37,560

oh you got how to do a show on this guy

866

00:45:42,530 --> 00:45:40,200

and like go try to figure out what Tony

867

00:45:44,450 --> 00:45:42,540

Rodriguez story is from his interviews

868

00:45:47,510 --> 00:45:44,460

it's all over the place like you got to

869

00:45:49,730 --> 00:45:47,520

listen to this [h__h] for like 18 hours to

870

00:45:51,710 --> 00:45:49,740

try to piece together what's the story

871

00:45:53,089 --> 00:45:51,720

what's he saying here

872

00:45:57,530 --> 00:45:53,099

but

873

00:46:00,589 --> 00:45:57,540

um I found a great synopsis of This

874

00:46:03,530 --> 00:46:00,599

Guy's super powers and his super history

875

00:46:06,349 --> 00:46:03,540

saving Earth and all that because he was

876
00:46:09,170 --> 00:46:06,359
on everyone's favorite stupid Channel

877
00:46:11,450 --> 00:46:09,180
super soldier talk that's right super

878
00:46:13,150 --> 00:46:11,460
soldier talk for those unaware there's a

879
00:46:16,990 --> 00:46:13,160
channel on YouTube

880
00:46:18,829 --> 00:46:17,000
I love it it's called super soldier talk

881
00:46:21,470 --> 00:46:18,839
and uh

882
00:46:23,690 --> 00:46:21,480
it's got a guy who's like a total True

883
00:46:26,450 --> 00:46:23,700
Believer and he interviews all these

884
00:46:30,470 --> 00:46:27,650
and

885
00:46:32,329 --> 00:46:30,480
so the wackadus all go to super soldier

886
00:46:34,990 --> 00:46:32,339
talk and they all get a turn telling

887
00:46:37,550 --> 00:46:35,000
their Buck Rogers

888
00:46:40,670 --> 00:46:37,560

Bionic Man

889

00:46:43,910 --> 00:46:40,680

Flash Gordon stories of being Earth's

890

00:46:48,069 --> 00:46:43,920

hero and fighting aliens on Mars and all

891

00:46:51,050 --> 00:46:48,079

this other stupid nonsense I'm sorry

892

00:46:54,589 --> 00:46:51,060

that's just so you've got to see this

893

00:46:55,970 --> 00:46:54,599

channel anyway all right look this is a

894

00:47:01,130 --> 00:46:55,980

serious

895

00:47:03,650 --> 00:47:01,140

right all right

896

00:47:06,890 --> 00:47:03,660

I'm gonna do a reset here like okay

897

00:47:09,530 --> 00:47:06,900

super social talk is a conspiracy land

898

00:47:12,170 --> 00:47:09,540

YouTube channel centered around

899

00:47:14,690 --> 00:47:12,180

you guessed it super sculptures

900

00:47:16,490 --> 00:47:14,700

people who claim that they have had real

901
00:47:19,190 --> 00:47:16,500
world experiences

902
00:47:21,290 --> 00:47:19,200
saving Earth fighting reptilian aliens

903
00:47:24,710 --> 00:47:21,300
on Mars or other

904
00:47:27,050 --> 00:47:24,720
strange alien battles that they have

905
00:47:30,290 --> 00:47:27,060
taken part in

906
00:47:33,890 --> 00:47:30,300
many claim to be

907
00:47:36,950 --> 00:47:33,900
some sort of secret members of some sort

908
00:47:40,130 --> 00:47:36,960
of secret government project to develop

909
00:47:44,390 --> 00:47:40,140
super soldiers and they have augmented

910
00:47:46,569 --> 00:47:44,400
strength endurance and other superpowers

911
00:47:50,290 --> 00:47:46,579
a lot like the X-Men

912
00:47:54,410 --> 00:47:50,300
anyway this super soldier talk channel

913
00:47:56,450 --> 00:47:54,420

is where all the all of these wackadus

914

00:47:59,329 --> 00:47:56,460

go to tell their stories

915

00:48:01,849 --> 00:47:59,339

but I'm happy when I see somebody has

916

00:48:04,309 --> 00:48:01,859

been on there because usually on their

917

00:48:06,349 --> 00:48:04,319

first appearance does James Caswell I

918

00:48:07,750 --> 00:48:06,359

think his name is who runs this Wackadoo

919

00:48:11,089 --> 00:48:07,760

Channel

920

00:48:13,790 --> 00:48:11,099

he like he like I don't know if he

921

00:48:17,450 --> 00:48:13,800

coaches them or he asks them to give him

922

00:48:19,250 --> 00:48:17,460

a biography or something but in any case

923

00:48:21,770 --> 00:48:19,260

he

924

00:48:25,790 --> 00:48:21,780

we got a synopsis of this guy Ismail

925

00:48:27,230 --> 00:48:25,800

Perez and his super powers and uh his

926
00:48:29,990 --> 00:48:27,240
history here

927
00:48:33,770 --> 00:48:30,000
and so we're going to share that video

928
00:48:36,470 --> 00:48:33,780
and this is a and by the way the super

929
00:48:40,550 --> 00:48:36,480
soldier talk channel was infiltrated by

930
00:48:42,890 --> 00:48:40,560
a guy named Okie who does a YouTube show

931
00:48:45,650 --> 00:48:42,900
and channel called Okie strange stories

932
00:48:48,829 --> 00:48:45,660
and he just went to that guy and made up

933
00:48:52,370 --> 00:48:48,839
a bunch of nonsense and this guy bought

934
00:48:54,170 --> 00:48:52,380
a hook line and sinker so uh he mined

935
00:48:56,030 --> 00:48:54,180
all of their stories and then he came up

936
00:48:58,190 --> 00:48:56,040
with his own fake super Soldier Story

937
00:49:00,849 --> 00:48:58,200
you know mixing in the Nazis and all

938
00:49:04,670 --> 00:49:00,859

kinds of stuff it was great

939

00:49:07,130 --> 00:49:04,680

all right so super soldier talk and and

940

00:49:09,230 --> 00:49:07,140

uh oh let me do it again make sure we

941

00:49:11,210 --> 00:49:09,240

get the Audio I always

942

00:49:13,309 --> 00:49:11,220

I always do that

943

00:49:15,050 --> 00:49:13,319

all right we've got the audio

944

00:49:17,210 --> 00:49:15,060

and this is interesting because

945

00:49:20,150 --> 00:49:17,220

apparently besides being a Kundalini

946

00:49:24,349 --> 00:49:20,160

Yoga master and this is from six months

947

00:49:26,690 --> 00:49:24,359

ago uh Ismail Perez is a radiant

948

00:49:30,109 --> 00:49:26,700

Guardian Ultra Soldier

949

00:49:33,170 --> 00:49:30,119

now you may be unfamiliar with what a

950

00:49:36,710 --> 00:49:33,180

radiant Guardian Ultra Soldier is and so

951
00:49:38,210 --> 00:49:36,720
was I but don't worry we're gonna get an

952
00:49:40,069 --> 00:49:38,220
explanation of it

953
00:49:42,470 --> 00:49:40,079
from

954
00:49:44,630 --> 00:49:42,480
the host of this

955
00:49:46,250 --> 00:49:44,640
super soldier talk show

956
00:49:48,109 --> 00:49:46,260
and

957
00:49:50,230 --> 00:49:48,119
just when you think that you've seen

958
00:49:54,170 --> 00:49:50,240
everything on the internet

959
00:49:58,609 --> 00:49:54,180
there's a YouTube channel where wackadus

960
00:50:00,950 --> 00:49:58,619
go and tell space stories that they

961
00:50:03,710 --> 00:50:00,960
swear are 100 real

962
00:50:06,349 --> 00:50:03,720
and look I've watched a lot of these

963
00:50:08,270 --> 00:50:06,359

clowns uh on here and none of them have

964

00:50:11,750 --> 00:50:08,280

any evidence for any of their stories

965

00:50:15,230 --> 00:50:11,760

sound familiar yeah like Corey good yeah

966

00:50:17,410 --> 00:50:15,240

exactly like Corey good no fan all kinds

967

00:50:19,970 --> 00:50:17,420

of Fantastical claims and and and

968

00:50:23,150 --> 00:50:19,980

Fantastical fairy tales but no evidence

969

00:50:25,609 --> 00:50:23,160

none usually none

970

00:50:28,370 --> 00:50:25,619

let's get into this Ismail Perez because

971

00:50:29,329 --> 00:50:28,380

he's a radiant garden guardian Ultra

972

00:50:32,890 --> 00:50:29,339

Soldier

973

00:50:36,230 --> 00:50:32,900

and I love by the way that in the intro

974

00:50:37,450 --> 00:50:36,240

there's like this looks like bad video

975

00:50:41,329 --> 00:50:37,460

game

976

00:50:45,290 --> 00:50:41,339

it looks like uh you know like Quake

977

00:50:47,990 --> 00:50:46,490

I'm gonna

978

00:50:49,309 --> 00:50:48,000

put down the music because I don't know

979

00:50:50,809 --> 00:50:49,319

if that's copyright I don't want to get

980

00:50:54,829 --> 00:50:50,819

a hit here

981

00:51:00,710 --> 00:50:57,530

well hello everybody Welcome to the

982

00:51:02,569 --> 00:51:00,720

super soldier talk I am James Brink so

983

00:51:04,430 --> 00:51:02,579

we have a very exciting show for you

984

00:51:06,829 --> 00:51:04,440

today uh we also have a very special

985

00:51:10,069 --> 00:51:06,839

guest here so

986

00:51:11,750 --> 00:51:10,079

um we have Ismael Perez and I'm gonna go

987

00:51:14,450 --> 00:51:11,760

ahead and just read his bio

988

00:51:16,010 --> 00:51:14,460

uh he was recruited as an ultra Elite

989

00:51:18,410 --> 00:51:16,020

super soldier in the secret space

990

00:51:21,170 --> 00:51:18,420

program by an off-world group known as

991

00:51:24,109 --> 00:51:21,180

the sun Central race that comes from the

992

00:51:25,430 --> 00:51:24,119

future AKA Wing makers according to the

993

00:51:27,770 --> 00:51:25,440

acio

994

00:51:30,230 --> 00:51:27,780

he then served 60 years in the fifth

995

00:51:33,349 --> 00:51:30,240

Corps of radiant Guardians to fight in

996

00:51:35,750 --> 00:51:33,359

the Multiverse war against the evil AI

997

00:51:37,430 --> 00:51:35,760

the radiant Guardians work with higher

998

00:51:40,190 --> 00:51:37,440

dimensional beings beyond the Galactic

999

00:51:42,410 --> 00:51:40,200

Federation during this time he helped

1000

00:51:45,530 --> 00:51:42,420

liberate galaxies in the cosmic sector

1001
00:51:46,970 --> 00:51:45,540
of Israel consists of a hundred thousand

1002
00:51:50,450 --> 00:51:46,980
universes

1003
00:51:53,569 --> 00:51:50,460
our local universe which is number 84 in

1004
00:51:55,309 --> 00:51:53,579
our constellation number is 70 in our

1005
00:51:59,690 --> 00:51:55,319
system which which our plan is located

1006
00:52:01,309 --> 00:51:59,700
is number 24 comprised of 52 local star

1007
00:52:03,410 --> 00:52:01,319
clusters

1008
00:52:05,750 --> 00:52:03,420
within that cluster we are known as the

1009
00:52:08,329 --> 00:52:05,760
planetary body 606. good to know we're

1010
00:52:10,670 --> 00:52:08,339
playing at number six serves as a cosmic

1011
00:52:12,589 --> 00:52:10,680
Ambassador representing Intergalactic

1012
00:52:15,049 --> 00:52:12,599
Alliance known as The Covenant of

1013
00:52:17,270 --> 00:52:15,059

palador this is the cosmic treaty that

1014

00:52:18,950 --> 00:52:17,280

was initiated by the forces of light in

1015

00:52:21,109 --> 00:52:18,960

the higher Dimensions to protect and

1016

00:52:23,870 --> 00:52:21,119

guard the Earth from the Draco forces

1017

00:52:25,670 --> 00:52:23,880

and the AI there is a collective none as

1018

00:52:27,349 --> 00:52:25,680

the Animus that the guardian Alliance

1019

00:52:29,870 --> 00:52:27,359

has been battling for over a million

1020

00:52:32,390 --> 00:52:29,880

years in Ishmael was a warrior of many

1021

00:52:35,390 --> 00:52:32,400

lifetimes as recalled from his many past

1022

00:52:38,089 --> 00:52:35,400

lives well he's got past lives too he

1023

00:52:39,650 --> 00:52:38,099

checked the Box gotta check the box are

1024

00:52:42,829 --> 00:52:39,660

you getting all this

1025

00:52:46,069 --> 00:52:42,839

I need to take notes because he saved

1026

00:52:48,650 --> 00:52:46,079

this guy's saved all galaxies dude

1027

00:52:51,770 --> 00:52:48,660

forget about Corey good only saving

1028

00:52:54,049 --> 00:52:51,780

Earth this dude saves whole galaxies

1029

00:52:55,910 --> 00:52:54,059

right

1030

00:52:57,770 --> 00:52:55,920

the majority of starseeds that have

1031

00:52:59,809 --> 00:52:57,780

volunteered for the call to rescue this

1032

00:53:02,329 --> 00:52:59,819

planet including Ishmael have been

1033

00:53:04,609 --> 00:53:02,339

selected to come here to help

1034

00:53:06,890 --> 00:53:04,619

another common trait of the cosmicon

1035

00:53:10,250 --> 00:53:06,900

artist they're always a prophet or

1036

00:53:12,829 --> 00:53:10,260

someone chosen or someone very very

1037

00:53:14,690 --> 00:53:12,839

important like Corey good claiming to be

1038

00:53:16,549 --> 00:53:14,700

Earth's Galactic Ambassador out of

1039

00:53:19,670 --> 00:53:16,559

everybody on Earth they picked a burnout

1040

00:53:23,030 --> 00:53:19,680

dude like him yeah this dude was

1041

00:53:24,650 --> 00:53:23,040

selected as well to save our planet with

1042

00:53:27,410 --> 00:53:24,660

the other starseeds

1043

00:53:30,650 --> 00:53:27,420

they always assign themselves some

1044

00:53:34,609 --> 00:53:30,660

insane sense of importance to the human

1045

00:53:36,530 --> 00:53:34,619

race somehow common trait Ishmael is one

1046

00:53:38,690 --> 00:53:36,540

of the inner council members who is here

1047

00:53:40,910 --> 00:53:38,700

to bring forth the next level of cosmic

1048

00:53:43,010 --> 00:53:40,920

disclosure that will restore our planet

1049

00:53:46,430 --> 00:53:43,020

where have we heard that term before

1050

00:53:49,549 --> 00:53:46,440

he's going to bring us the next level of

1051

00:53:52,790 --> 00:53:49,559

cosmic disclosure I see a Gaia TV

1052

00:53:54,890 --> 00:53:52,800

contract right in this guy's future back

1053

00:53:57,290 --> 00:53:54,900

to its original glory and fulfillment of

1054

00:53:59,329 --> 00:53:57,300

the galactic prophecies the information

1055

00:54:01,130 --> 00:53:59,339

that he's going to bring forth has never

1056

00:54:03,589 --> 00:54:01,140

been heard before on this planet

1057

00:54:05,930 --> 00:54:03,599

and oh he's gonna tell some new

1058

00:54:08,690 --> 00:54:05,940

Fantastical stories to go along with his

1059

00:54:12,230 --> 00:54:08,700

Kundalini meditation with them hot

1060

00:54:13,910 --> 00:54:12,240

chicks all right we also got a link to

1061

00:54:16,609 --> 00:54:13,920

your book in the description the our

1062

00:54:19,130 --> 00:54:16,619

Cosmic Origins which Taps into several

1063

00:54:21,650 --> 00:54:19,140

your past lives as well as true Galactic

1064

00:54:23,510 --> 00:54:21,660

roots of humanity and the origin of the

1065

00:54:25,309 --> 00:54:23,520

cosmos and the Earth's relationship to

1066

00:54:28,809 --> 00:54:25,319

the Multiverse

1067

00:54:30,370 --> 00:54:28,819

so this guy James rink man he looks like

1068

00:54:36,230 --> 00:54:30,380

like

1069

00:54:38,990 --> 00:54:36,240

of the Manson family he's so enamored

1070

00:54:41,630 --> 00:54:39,000

with this guy like he's super impressed

1071

00:54:44,390 --> 00:54:41,640

with Ismail and who wouldn't be because

1072

00:54:47,930 --> 00:54:44,400

after all this guy Ismail is it a cosmic

1073

00:54:50,870 --> 00:54:47,940

Ambassador and he saved whole was it

1074

00:54:54,049 --> 00:54:50,880

galaxies he saved whole galaxies man and

1075

00:54:55,970 --> 00:54:54,059

he's an ambassador in his car seat yeah

1076

00:54:57,589 --> 00:54:55,980

all right well let's hear what Ismail

1077

00:55:00,230 --> 00:54:57,599

has to say

1078

00:55:02,809 --> 00:55:00,240

without further Ado thank you uh for

1079

00:55:05,450 --> 00:55:02,819

coming on here Ishmael I appreciate it

1080

00:55:07,849 --> 00:55:05,460

thank you James for having me here right

1081

00:55:09,470 --> 00:55:07,859

so um by the way and thank you audience

1082

00:55:12,650 --> 00:55:09,480

members for joining us as well we are

1083

00:55:14,450 --> 00:55:12,660

live and um we will do the best

1084

00:55:17,530 --> 00:55:14,460

I'll do my best to get around the

1085

00:55:20,990 --> 00:55:17,540

sensors on strike already

1086

00:55:23,690 --> 00:55:21,000

uh so I am

1087

00:55:24,890 --> 00:55:23,700

um anyways uh but I think we're gonna be

1088

00:55:28,430 --> 00:55:24,900

fine because we're gonna we're gonna

1089

00:55:31,849 --> 00:55:28,440

stay on topic to SSP uh disclosure which

1090

00:55:35,630 --> 00:55:31,859

the AI gets confused about it doesn't

1091

00:55:38,329 --> 00:55:35,640

um so let's go here and maybe we could

1092

00:55:39,170 --> 00:55:38,339

start with um how did this all begin for

1093

00:55:42,230 --> 00:55:39,180

you

1094

00:55:45,530 --> 00:55:42,240

um being a Ultra Soldier does that mean

1095

00:55:47,710 --> 00:55:45,540

that you were created in some kind of

1096

00:55:50,809 --> 00:55:47,720

it wasn't just a regular Soldier friends

1097

00:55:52,670 --> 00:55:50,819

he wasn't a super soldier he was an

1098

00:55:53,930 --> 00:55:52,680

ultra Soldier

1099

00:55:55,809 --> 00:55:53,940

right

1100

00:55:58,190 --> 00:55:55,819

Ultra Soldier

1101
00:55:59,390 --> 00:55:58,200
laboratory and then inserted into the

1102
00:56:03,470 --> 00:55:59,400
public

1103
00:56:05,569 --> 00:56:03,480
uh such as in Project surrogate

1104
00:56:07,670 --> 00:56:05,579
uh the way my mother described it was

1105
00:56:09,230 --> 00:56:07,680
that she was actually being abducted the

1106
00:56:11,870 --> 00:56:09,240
whole time she was pregnant

1107
00:56:15,470 --> 00:56:11,880
um a few times a month check that box

1108
00:56:17,630 --> 00:56:15,480
are you alien abductees my mother was an

1109
00:56:19,150 --> 00:56:17,640
alien abductee the whole time that she

1110
00:56:21,770 --> 00:56:19,160
was pregnant

1111
00:56:23,990 --> 00:56:21,780
interesting so we've checked how many

1112
00:56:26,630 --> 00:56:24,000
boxes is anybody keeping track how many

1113
00:56:29,930 --> 00:56:26,640

boxes have we checked so far with this

1114

00:56:33,109 --> 00:56:29,940

guy we've checked the past live box the

1115

00:56:36,790 --> 00:56:33,119

alien abduction box the super power box

1116

00:56:41,809 --> 00:56:36,800

the yoga Master box

1117

00:56:44,390 --> 00:56:41,819

these uh secret space program box

1118

00:56:45,770 --> 00:56:44,400

a lot of boxes being checked

1119

00:56:47,510 --> 00:56:45,780

here

1120

00:56:50,390 --> 00:56:47,520

yeah

1121

00:56:52,370 --> 00:56:50,400

and uh thank you Ed for the kindly

1122

00:56:53,930 --> 00:56:52,380

generous super sticker purchase 9.99

1123

00:56:56,329 --> 00:56:53,940

super sticker thank you for your

1124

00:56:58,309 --> 00:56:56,339

kindness generosity and support we

1125

00:57:00,829 --> 00:56:58,319

appreciate it and I I will go through

1126
00:57:02,690 --> 00:57:00,839
real quick right now and see if we have

1127
00:57:05,329 --> 00:57:02,700
any more to share

1128
00:57:07,069 --> 00:57:05,339
uh before we continue with our wonderful

1129
00:57:09,370 --> 00:57:07,079
Journey if you're just joining us we're

1130
00:57:13,010 --> 00:57:09,380
broadcasting live on Facebook

1131
00:57:16,490 --> 00:57:13,020
uh YouTube twitch Twitter Rumble

1132
00:57:18,410 --> 00:57:16,500
odysseyd live uh and we are covering the

1133
00:57:20,510 --> 00:57:18,420
guy I think will be

1134
00:57:24,049 --> 00:57:20,520
just may be the next

1135
00:57:26,510 --> 00:57:24,059
Corey good the next SSP Superstar

1136
00:57:27,710 --> 00:57:26,520
Ismail Perez

1137
00:57:30,430 --> 00:57:27,720
um

1138
00:57:34,490 --> 00:57:30,440

one second now I gotta go back

1139

00:57:35,930 --> 00:57:34,500

damn it I need a faster scroll method

1140

00:57:38,390 --> 00:57:35,940

thank you Ed for your kindness

1141

00:57:40,730 --> 00:57:38,400

generosity and your support of the show

1142

00:57:42,770 --> 00:57:40,740

it is much much appreciated Ed's out

1143

00:57:46,190 --> 00:57:42,780

there uh

1144

00:57:50,829 --> 00:57:46,200

uh helping us Ed is out there helping us

1145

00:57:56,270 --> 00:57:53,290

please

1146

00:57:58,910 --> 00:57:56,280

thank you for your kindness thank you

1147

00:58:02,530 --> 00:57:58,920

for your generosity praise the cash

1148

00:58:02,540 --> 00:58:06,670

[Music]

1149

00:58:13,430 --> 00:58:10,790

thank you Ed Okay so we're gonna hear

1150

00:58:15,349 --> 00:58:13,440

we've heard that he asked him when when

1151

00:58:16,970 --> 00:58:15,359

did you think they started to utilize

1152

00:58:19,130 --> 00:58:16,980

you and what was their goal so his

1153

00:58:20,569 --> 00:58:19,140

mother got abducted by aliens the whole

1154

00:58:23,270 --> 00:58:20,579

time she was pregnant

1155

00:58:25,130 --> 00:58:23,280

and she just recalled uh seeing these

1156

00:58:26,990 --> 00:58:25,140

beings of light she called him Angels

1157

00:58:29,630 --> 00:58:27,000

but uh she also recognized that they

1158

00:58:31,010 --> 00:58:29,640

were inside a huge Mothership and they

1159

00:58:34,309 --> 00:58:31,020

were actually checking the box for

1160

00:58:37,609 --> 00:58:34,319

Angels check the mothership box we're

1161

00:58:40,630 --> 00:58:37,619

checking boxes friends so using a gene

1162

00:58:44,270 --> 00:58:40,640

splicing in order to uh Delete

1163

00:58:47,329 --> 00:58:44,280

genetic experiments check that box this

1164

00:58:48,170 --> 00:58:47,339

ad and you know modify genetics pretty

1165

00:58:50,270 --> 00:58:48,180

much

1166

00:58:51,770 --> 00:58:50,280

they were they were actually at mixing

1167

00:58:53,809 --> 00:58:51,780

my DNA with all these different

1168

00:58:58,609 --> 00:58:53,819

Celestial races from different universes

1169

00:59:01,370 --> 00:58:58,619

oh so this man has DNA from all these

1170

00:59:02,450 --> 00:59:01,380

different universes mixed in with his

1171

00:59:04,609 --> 00:59:02,460

DNA

1172

00:59:07,549 --> 00:59:04,619

so we've checked the genetic experiment

1173

00:59:10,370 --> 00:59:07,559

box now we've checked checked the alien

1174

00:59:13,849 --> 00:59:10,380

hybrid box he's also an alien hybrid

1175

00:59:16,490 --> 00:59:13,859

check that box right

1176

00:59:18,770 --> 00:59:16,500

check that box and so

1177

00:59:20,809 --> 00:59:18,780

um I was one of a hundred individuals

1178

00:59:22,130 --> 00:59:20,819

that served in core five that were

1179

00:59:25,250 --> 00:59:22,140

actually

1180

00:59:28,609 --> 00:59:25,260

um also taken to be you know genetically

1181

00:59:30,530 --> 00:59:28,619

modified up in a Mothership and the

1182

00:59:32,930 --> 00:59:30,540

beans that were conducting the operation

1183

00:59:34,549 --> 00:59:32,940

were known as the central race uh they

1184

00:59:36,950 --> 00:59:34,559

do have other names uh some people call

1185

00:59:39,470 --> 00:59:36,960

them the Azurite yeah which uh which is

1186

00:59:41,809 --> 00:59:39,480

a 12-dimensional group of beans that

1187

00:59:46,849 --> 00:59:41,819

operate within the rock Confederacy and

1188

00:59:49,010 --> 00:59:46,859

The Rock Confederacy is a uh it is a a

1189

00:59:50,690 --> 00:59:49,020

realm beyond the galactic levels of

1190

00:59:53,030 --> 00:59:50,700

reality going beyond the local Universe

1191

00:59:55,190 --> 00:59:53,040

into the cosmic minor sector of Ezra as

1192

00:59:58,250 --> 00:59:55,200

well so they come from really high high

1193

01:00:00,890 --> 00:59:58,260

level dimensional realities and so it

1194

01:00:02,630 --> 01:00:00,900

all started multi-dimensional beings if

1195

01:00:05,930 --> 01:00:02,640

you're playing along

1196

01:00:07,789 --> 01:00:05,940

with cosmicon bingo at home like Madame

1197

01:00:10,370 --> 01:00:07,799

two shorts said you should be we're

1198

01:00:12,770 --> 01:00:10,380

checking the boxes so every time that

1199

01:00:14,990 --> 01:00:12,780

this guy checks a box off

1200

01:00:18,049 --> 01:00:15,000

which I believe is specifically designed

1201

01:00:20,690 --> 01:00:18,059

to gain a big following for him

1202

01:00:23,030 --> 01:00:20,700

we check off the Box we've got alien

1203

01:00:25,970 --> 01:00:23,040

hybrid we've got super powers we've got

1204

01:00:28,549 --> 01:00:25,980

secret space program we've got the

1205

01:00:30,829 --> 01:00:28,559

genetic experiments run by aliens we've

1206

01:00:33,829 --> 01:00:30,839

got alien abduction I'm losing track

1207

01:00:37,010 --> 01:00:33,839

he's checking all of the this guy is

1208

01:00:38,990 --> 01:00:37,020

checking all the boxes man uh Ambassador

1209

01:00:40,970 --> 01:00:39,000

you gotta check that box he's an

1210

01:00:43,609 --> 01:00:40,980

ambassador

1211

01:00:46,069 --> 01:00:43,619

and he's an ultra Soldier

1212

01:00:47,930 --> 01:00:46,079

super soldier check that box

1213

01:00:49,910 --> 01:00:47,940

and he fought in the secret space

1214

01:00:51,829 --> 01:00:49,920

program check that box

1215

01:00:53,210 --> 01:00:51,839

did with these little stories that my

1216

01:00:54,829 --> 01:00:53,220

mother used to tell me as a kid I used

1217

01:00:56,390 --> 01:00:54,839

to think she was just you know trying to

1218

01:00:59,210 --> 01:00:56,400

make me feel different because I was

1219

01:01:01,130 --> 01:00:59,220

always bullied and picked on and I never

1220

01:01:02,930 --> 01:01:01,140

quite fit in so she would so I used to

1221

01:01:04,430 --> 01:01:02,940

think she was telling me these stories

1222

01:01:06,710 --> 01:01:04,440

to make me feel better to make me feel

1223

01:01:08,990 --> 01:01:06,720

like I was special but uh you know one

1224

01:01:11,750 --> 01:01:09,000

day she passed away when I was 16 and

1225

01:01:13,730 --> 01:01:11,760

you know and I just remember her telling

1226

01:01:15,770 --> 01:01:13,740

me two days prior to her passing away

1227

01:01:18,170 --> 01:01:15,780

she was saying Ishmael everything that I

1228

01:01:20,270 --> 01:01:18,180

told you about you being an experiment

1229

01:01:22,849 --> 01:01:20,280

that is being conducted by beings of

1230

01:01:25,370 --> 01:01:22,859

light is actually true you know and what

1231

01:01:27,890 --> 01:01:25,380

beings of light and Angels check those

1232

01:01:28,910 --> 01:01:27,900

boxes we've got Angels we've got beings

1233

01:01:31,670 --> 01:01:28,920

of light

1234

01:01:34,250 --> 01:01:31,680

check the boxes Monday you are going to

1235

01:01:36,289 --> 01:01:34,260

receive your memories one day you are

1236

01:01:38,210 --> 01:01:36,299

going to know who you are

1237

01:01:40,010 --> 01:01:38,220

um in in your multi-dimensional reality

1238

01:01:42,470 --> 01:01:40,020

and who you were prior to incarnating

1239

01:01:45,289 --> 01:01:42,480

here on the earth and when she said that

1240

01:01:47,569 --> 01:01:45,299

um I started it actually triggered me

1241

01:01:49,910 --> 01:01:47,579

James you know it caused me to like want

1242

01:01:51,289 --> 01:01:49,920

to start meditating and and it made me

1243

01:01:53,510 --> 01:01:51,299

just hungry for knowledge and then

1244

01:01:55,849 --> 01:01:53,520

that's when I began investigating things

1245

01:01:59,089 --> 01:01:55,859

for myself but uh right before that

1246

01:02:01,609 --> 01:01:59,099

happened um I did experience moments of

1247

01:02:04,430 --> 01:02:01,619

a live chat uh what they call it missing

1248

01:02:06,470 --> 01:02:04,440

time in my life a classy show I found

1249

01:02:08,270 --> 01:02:06,480

myself walking on a particular Street

1250

01:02:10,670 --> 01:02:08,280

and it's funny because it's always the

1251

01:02:12,470 --> 01:02:10,680

same street but this is the thing James

1252

01:02:14,270 --> 01:02:12,480

I didn't know how I got there I didn't

1253

01:02:15,789 --> 01:02:14,280

even know what I did prior to walking on

1254

01:02:18,829 --> 01:02:15,799

that particular Street all I remember

1255

01:02:21,829 --> 01:02:18,839

was that I just ended up there without

1256

01:02:23,809 --> 01:02:21,839

any recollection of what I did you know

1257

01:02:25,910 --> 01:02:23,819

to get there like I don't know if I was

1258

01:02:28,549 --> 01:02:25,920

coming from school from my house I don't

1259

01:02:31,370 --> 01:02:28,559

know where I was coming from and so that

1260

01:02:33,670 --> 01:02:31,380

uh incident occurred three times in my

1261

01:02:35,329 --> 01:02:33,680

life when I was 16.

1262

01:02:39,049 --> 01:02:35,339

18.

1263

01:02:40,789 --> 01:02:39,059

and 19. 16 18 19 about going to be 20.

1264

01:02:42,710 --> 01:02:40,799

towards my late 19 years and when I was

1265

01:02:44,329 --> 01:02:42,720

yeah about to be 20 years old and that's

1266

01:02:46,670 --> 01:02:44,339

when I noticed that that happened twice

1267

01:02:48,470 --> 01:02:46,680

three times in my life so that that's

1268

01:02:50,510 --> 01:02:48,480

always been with me you know I've always

1269

01:02:52,490 --> 01:02:50,520

wondered why that happened to me why did

1270

01:02:54,109 --> 01:02:52,500

I have any recollection as to why I

1271

01:02:56,690 --> 01:02:54,119

ended up just walking on that street

1272

01:02:58,309 --> 01:02:56,700

without knowing how I got there

1273

01:03:00,950 --> 01:02:58,319

um and so again you know I started going

1274

01:03:03,670 --> 01:03:00,960

with it myself I started meditating and

1275

01:03:06,349 --> 01:03:03,680

that's when I felt like uh

1276

01:03:09,430 --> 01:03:06,359

being communicated I was receiving

1277

01:03:12,349 --> 01:03:09,440

Transmissions from other dimensions

1278

01:03:13,490 --> 01:03:12,359

I felt a connection to the off-world

1279

01:03:15,829 --> 01:03:13,500

entities I felt that there was

1280

01:03:17,930 --> 01:03:15,839

dimensional communication or downloads

1281

01:03:20,390 --> 01:03:17,940

if you had that on your cosmicon bingo

1282

01:03:22,670 --> 01:03:20,400

please check it off

1283

01:03:24,770 --> 01:03:22,680

so some sort of uh yeah I'm gonna have

1284

01:03:26,329 --> 01:03:24,780

to come up with a cosmicon bingo card

1285

01:03:28,970 --> 01:03:26,339

and we're gonna have to do this again

1286

01:03:31,730 --> 01:03:28,980

and so everybody can play along at home

1287

01:03:34,430 --> 01:03:31,740

uh intimate connection between me and

1288

01:03:35,690 --> 01:03:34,440

these off-world entities so then I at

1289

01:03:36,890 --> 01:03:35,700

that point I knew I was different at

1290

01:03:38,690 --> 01:03:36,900

that point I knew that I was in human

1291

01:03:41,329 --> 01:03:38,700

communication with off-world entities

1292

01:03:45,789 --> 01:03:41,339

check that box or communication with the

1293

01:03:48,950 --> 01:03:45,799

aliens check that box okay and you know

1294

01:03:51,170 --> 01:03:48,960

eventually I started um having memories

1295

01:03:53,930 --> 01:03:51,180

through meditation James I started

1296

01:03:55,309 --> 01:03:53,940

having memories covered memories check

1297

01:03:59,150 --> 01:03:55,319

that box

1298

01:04:00,289 --> 01:03:59,160

of my past lives in Lyra as a lyric you

1299

01:04:03,170 --> 01:04:00,299

know um

1300

01:04:05,569 --> 01:04:03,180

I guess the high lyrian Commander I also

1301
01:04:07,789 --> 01:04:05,579
had memories uh Slash Warrior I also had

1302
01:04:08,809 --> 01:04:07,799
memories of life in serious life in the

1303
01:04:11,150 --> 01:04:08,819
Pleiadians and I'm thinking to myself

1304
01:04:13,190 --> 01:04:11,160
why am I having these memories of being

1305
01:04:15,710 --> 01:04:13,200
this great Galactic warrior in these

1306
01:04:17,569 --> 01:04:15,720
Galactic Wars you know and this was uh

1307
01:04:19,670 --> 01:04:17,579
during a time where people were were

1308
01:04:21,470 --> 01:04:19,680
still watching Star Wars and Star Trek

1309
01:04:24,049 --> 01:04:21,480
and and to me I felt like I was going

1310
01:04:27,130 --> 01:04:24,059
crazy you know having these memories of

1311
01:04:29,870 --> 01:04:27,140
being part of these Galactic Wars and so

1312
01:04:32,510 --> 01:04:29,880
I decided to investigate things to see

1313
01:04:33,770 --> 01:04:32,520

if there was any tangible records that

1314

01:04:36,470 --> 01:04:33,780

actually confirmed any of this

1315

01:04:38,569 --> 01:04:36,480

information and I discovered a whole lot

1316

01:04:40,910 --> 01:04:38,579

of information you know due to my Hunger

1317

01:04:44,329 --> 01:04:40,920

for knowledge of this stuff

1318

01:04:46,609 --> 01:04:44,339

and um it wasn't until I was probably in

1319

01:04:48,470 --> 01:04:46,619

my early 30s

1320

01:04:52,670 --> 01:04:48,480

um and mid-30s that I started having

1321

01:04:55,370 --> 01:04:52,680

these strange dreams that I was part of

1322

01:04:57,230 --> 01:04:55,380

this group of of uh Elite super soldiers

1323

01:05:00,589 --> 01:04:57,240

and the reason I call it Elite was

1324

01:05:02,390 --> 01:05:00,599

because we had abilities that uh here

1325

01:05:04,010 --> 01:05:02,400

here it is we're gonna check the super

1326

01:05:06,589 --> 01:05:04,020

powers

1327

01:05:09,710 --> 01:05:06,599

box you would only see in like Marvel

1328

01:05:13,370 --> 01:05:09,720

movies or DC movies some of us were able

1329

01:05:15,730 --> 01:05:13,380

to literally fly like Superman uh emits

1330

01:05:18,170 --> 01:05:15,740

uh laser beams through our eyes

1331

01:05:21,530 --> 01:05:18,180

magnetic plasma waves this is awesome

1332

01:05:23,809 --> 01:05:21,540

drawer hands like you know the X-Men uh

1333

01:05:27,349 --> 01:05:23,819

capable of controlling weather with our

1334

01:05:28,609 --> 01:05:27,359

minds that's called storm trademark he's

1335

01:05:33,770 --> 01:05:28,619

ripping off

1336

01:05:35,089 --> 01:05:33,780

and Superman Superman's got laser eyes

1337

01:05:37,370 --> 01:05:35,099

of course I'm sure there's some other

1338

01:05:40,370 --> 01:05:37,380

characters that do too like

1339

01:05:42,890 --> 01:05:40,380

I don't know the uh Kryptonian criminals

1340

01:05:44,809 --> 01:05:42,900

certainly had laser beam eyes but uh

1341

01:05:48,470 --> 01:05:44,819

they were from the same race as Superman

1342

01:05:51,970 --> 01:05:48,480

uh dark side he had Omega Rays come out

1343

01:05:58,309 --> 01:05:55,609

the sky oh this is wonderful

1344

01:06:02,390 --> 01:05:58,319

um capable of manipulating matter energy

1345

01:06:04,250 --> 01:06:02,400

and time and it had a lot to do with us

1346

01:06:06,770 --> 01:06:04,260

being upgraded you know so I started

1347

01:06:08,270 --> 01:06:06,780

having memories of just uh kind of like

1348

01:06:10,210 --> 01:06:08,280

what we see in the video game Halo where

1349

01:06:13,190 --> 01:06:10,220

we're strapped

1350

01:06:15,530 --> 01:06:13,200

we have the things on and you know who

1351
01:06:17,750 --> 01:06:15,540
else plays too much Halo and steals from

1352
01:06:21,230 --> 01:06:17,760
Halo for his super soldier material

1353
01:06:22,910 --> 01:06:21,240
Randy Kramer he actually was asked one

1354
01:06:25,150 --> 01:06:22,920
time what kind of weapons they used on

1355
01:06:28,730 --> 01:06:25,160
Mars to fight the aliens and he started

1356
01:06:31,309 --> 01:06:28,740
he started saying Halo weapons

1357
01:06:32,990 --> 01:06:31,319
we're wearing these special suits and

1358
01:06:34,670 --> 01:06:33,000
all the men are built like they're

1359
01:06:37,069 --> 01:06:34,680
genetically just like like Captain

1360
01:06:38,569 --> 01:06:37,079
America looking everybody was buff and

1361
01:06:40,069 --> 01:06:38,579
all the girls were fit and I just

1362
01:06:42,470 --> 01:06:40,079
remember it was

1363
01:06:43,930 --> 01:06:42,480

um I think it was 50 men and 50 women a

1364

01:06:46,789 --> 01:06:43,940

total of 100.

1365

01:06:49,609 --> 01:06:46,799

or what we call core five

1366

01:06:52,010 --> 01:06:49,619

um serving within you know the uh I

1367

01:06:54,529 --> 01:06:52,020

guess what what some called the the

1368

01:06:56,690 --> 01:06:54,539

program called radiant Guardians and and

1369

01:06:59,690 --> 01:06:56,700

the first person who who actually came

1370

01:07:02,029 --> 01:06:59,700

out and and termed that was Randy uh oh

1371

01:07:04,390 --> 01:07:02,039

I'm sorry it was uh Randy Kramer

1372

01:07:07,309 --> 01:07:04,400

who was the first one to come out uh

1373

01:07:10,130 --> 01:07:07,319

that uh talked about radiant Guardians

1374

01:07:12,230 --> 01:07:10,140

so before Randy Kramer I had no clue I

1375

01:07:14,210 --> 01:07:12,240

mean I've heard of like you know

1376

01:07:18,410 --> 01:07:14,220

um Aaron like McCullen I think I've

1377

01:07:20,630 --> 01:07:18,420

heard of uh uh what's

1378

01:07:22,849 --> 01:07:20,640

um the guy that died with the black goo

1379

01:07:25,430 --> 01:07:22,859

I forget his name but he was killed Max

1380

01:07:29,390 --> 01:07:25,440

Fierce yes I've heard of him black goo

1381

01:07:32,569 --> 01:07:29,400

is from an episode of X-Files

1382

01:07:34,730 --> 01:07:32,579

and so now he's going to tie his garbage

1383

01:07:36,849 --> 01:07:34,740

fake stories to other people's garbage

1384

01:07:39,470 --> 01:07:36,859

fake stories as if that's somehow

1385

01:07:42,289 --> 01:07:39,480

legitimizes his claims and I I've heard

1386

01:07:43,849 --> 01:07:42,299

uh what's uh uh Corey Good's testimony

1387

01:07:45,289 --> 01:07:43,859

but they only talked about radiate I

1388

01:07:47,690 --> 01:07:45,299

mean they only talked about solar warden

1389

01:07:50,630 --> 01:07:47,700

so it wasn't until I heard Randy

1390

01:07:52,309 --> 01:07:50,640

Cramer's testimony about radiant

1391

01:07:53,630 --> 01:07:52,319

Guardians where it clipped for me

1392

01:07:55,010 --> 01:07:53,640

because that's the name that I kept

1393

01:07:57,410 --> 01:07:55,020

getting in these dreams radiant

1394

01:08:00,710 --> 01:07:57,420

Guardians radiant Guardians and I just

1395

01:08:02,630 --> 01:08:00,720

remember I just you know scenarios where

1396

01:08:04,910 --> 01:08:02,640

we were actually we were taking on this

1397

01:08:06,950 --> 01:08:04,920

vessel uh we would teleport to planet

1398

01:08:08,750 --> 01:08:06,960

Jupiter because that's where the the

1399

01:08:11,510 --> 01:08:08,760

main base for radiant guardius was

1400

01:08:14,089 --> 01:08:11,520

located because again teleporters check

1401

01:08:16,189 --> 01:08:14,099

your teleporters box

1402

01:08:18,650 --> 01:08:16,199

um planet Jupiter also acts as an

1403

01:08:20,689 --> 01:08:18,660

Intergalactic um you know where many

1404

01:08:22,189 --> 01:08:20,699

galaxies are actually coming

1405

01:08:23,870 --> 01:08:22,199

um we're sending representatives from

1406

01:08:26,590 --> 01:08:23,880

different galaxies to create some sort

1407

01:08:28,669 --> 01:08:26,600

of an Intergalactic Community

1408

01:08:30,229 --> 01:08:28,679

billions of galaxies and that's what's

1409

01:08:32,269 --> 01:08:30,239

happening on planet Jupiter by the way

1410

01:08:34,430 --> 01:08:32,279

so that was our main place you know

1411

01:08:37,070 --> 01:08:34,440

because they knew about that of the

1412

01:08:39,470 --> 01:08:37,080

programs that we were we were engaged in

1413

01:08:40,729 --> 01:08:39,480

um and so I just remember teleporting to

1414

01:08:45,229 --> 01:08:40,739

planet Jupiter and then from planet

1415

01:08:47,390 --> 01:08:45,239

Jupiter they will uh sure this is a very

1416

01:08:49,910 --> 01:08:47,400

good question how somebody Amy Collins

1417

01:08:51,530 --> 01:08:49,920

says Stephen how long would he lay us

1418

01:08:53,510 --> 01:08:51,540

telling these stories in a bar in Philly

1419

01:08:55,189 --> 01:08:53,520

we would have taken them outside and

1420

01:08:57,910 --> 01:08:55,199

beat his ass after the first three

1421

01:09:00,229 --> 01:08:57,920

minutes of this I think I'm pretty sure

1422

01:09:02,450 --> 01:09:00,239

depending on what bar you were in and

1423

01:09:04,070 --> 01:09:02,460

what neighborhood but in my neighborhood

1424

01:09:04,870 --> 01:09:04,080

we would somebody would have beat his

1425

01:09:07,970 --> 01:09:04,880

ass

1426

01:09:10,130 --> 01:09:07,980

somebody would have beat him up uh was

1427

01:09:12,789 --> 01:09:10,140

that actually solid or or did you go to

1428

01:09:14,870 --> 01:09:12,799

Jupiter command

1429

01:09:16,070 --> 01:09:14,880

I believe that yeah it was called

1430

01:09:17,450 --> 01:09:16,080

Jupiter command but they also had

1431

01:09:19,490 --> 01:09:17,460

another name for the city because I know

1432

01:09:21,709 --> 01:09:19,500

at Mars we have Prime areas and then

1433

01:09:23,390 --> 01:09:21,719

there's another one but I think yeah

1434

01:09:24,829 --> 01:09:23,400

primarius and then I think Jupiter is

1435

01:09:27,169 --> 01:09:24,839

New York

1436

01:09:28,610 --> 01:09:27,179

is that the other city in Mars

1437

01:09:30,229 --> 01:09:28,620

yeah I did I didn't know that part

1438

01:09:32,150 --> 01:09:30,239

because I I never went I never they

1439

01:09:33,410 --> 01:09:32,160

never located me to Mars or dispatched

1440

01:09:35,450 --> 01:09:33,420

me to Mars I always went straight to

1441

01:09:37,729 --> 01:09:35,460

Jupiter but I do believe that the sons

1442

01:09:40,789 --> 01:09:37,739

of super the soldiers of solar Warden

1443

01:09:43,669 --> 01:09:40,799

did go to Mars as a you know preliminary

1444

01:09:46,849 --> 01:09:43,679

before before I know that Jupiter is a

1445

01:09:50,630 --> 01:09:46,859

gas planet does he know that you can't

1446

01:09:55,430 --> 01:09:50,640

go to Jupiter really

1447

01:10:02,630 --> 01:09:59,810

science doesn't matter besides fiction

1448

01:10:05,150 --> 01:10:02,640

often to their mission so I do remember

1449

01:10:07,970 --> 01:10:05,160

going inside Jupiter and it was like

1450

01:10:10,070 --> 01:10:07,980

just huge huge Interstellar you know

1451

01:10:11,630 --> 01:10:10,080

structures where there were many

1452

01:10:13,910 --> 01:10:11,640

terrestrial races from you know

1453

01:10:16,310 --> 01:10:13,920

representing billions of galaxies wow

1454

01:10:18,950 --> 01:10:16,320

and this guy has been

1455

01:10:21,649 --> 01:10:18,960

forget about Corey good dude this guy's

1456

01:10:26,209 --> 01:10:21,659

been exposed to aliens from billions of

1457

01:10:29,990 --> 01:10:26,219

galaxies billions of galaxies

1458

01:10:31,850 --> 01:10:30,000

okay if you say so if you say so sir

1459

01:10:34,310 --> 01:10:31,860

you've been the billion you've seen

1460

01:10:37,310 --> 01:10:34,320

billions of galaxies of aliens on the

1461

01:10:39,530 --> 01:10:37,320

planet Jupiter and I just remember

1462

01:10:40,729 --> 01:10:39,540

um gold when I what say it again well

1463

01:10:43,189 --> 01:10:40,739

does that mean that the surface of

1464

01:10:45,169 --> 01:10:43,199

Jupiter is solid

1465

01:10:47,030 --> 01:10:45,179

um the surface of Jupiter is inhabited

1466

01:10:50,450 --> 01:10:47,040

by higher dimensional beings Beyond six

1467

01:10:51,770 --> 01:10:50,460

Dimension but because we were in the I

1468

01:10:54,050 --> 01:10:51,780

guess we were operating from the fourth

1469

01:10:55,790 --> 01:10:54,060

and fifth dimensional we were actually

1470

01:10:58,310 --> 01:10:55,800

actually inside Jupiter where the

1471

01:11:00,770 --> 01:10:58,320

structures are located yeah and I just

1472

01:11:03,110 --> 01:11:00,780

remember uh just many representatives of

1473

01:11:05,149 --> 01:11:03,120

different galaxies sharing us on saying

1474

01:11:06,830 --> 01:11:05,159

okay you know giving us their their

1475

01:11:09,050 --> 01:11:06,840

blessing before we went off on the

1476

01:11:11,630 --> 01:11:09,060

mission saying wow you guys are you guys

1477

01:11:14,209 --> 01:11:11,640

were uh cultivated for this you know uh

1478

01:11:16,430 --> 01:11:14,219

many universes came together to to uh

1479

01:11:18,050 --> 01:11:16,440

you know create you guys uh you guys are

1480

01:11:20,270 --> 01:11:18,060

the Pinnacle of that and now here we are

1481

01:11:24,430 --> 01:11:20,280

ready to employ you guys on your first

1482

01:11:29,510 --> 01:11:27,229

galaxies worth of aliens were on the

1483

01:11:32,750 --> 01:11:29,520

surface of Jupiter inside structures

1484

01:11:35,570 --> 01:11:32,760

cheering him on because he's going on a

1485

01:11:36,290 --> 01:11:35,580

secret mission to save the Universe I

1486

01:11:41,330 --> 01:11:36,300

think

1487

01:11:46,669 --> 01:11:44,870

to restore and save many of the galaxies

1488

01:11:48,890 --> 01:11:46,679

in the universes that have been affected

1489

01:11:52,010 --> 01:11:48,900

by this Cosmic Ai and it's not just the

1490

01:11:56,990 --> 01:11:52,020

autism fear of artificial intelligence

1491

01:12:01,669 --> 01:11:59,510

a different cybernetic intelligences

1492

01:12:02,810 --> 01:12:01,679

that were that were uh different than

1493

01:12:03,950 --> 01:12:02,820

the Animus you know but of course they

1494

01:12:05,330 --> 01:12:03,960

were working with the Ottomans they were

1495

01:12:09,770 --> 01:12:05,340

actually their their Armenians you know

1496

01:12:15,590 --> 01:12:12,890

they're fighting cybernetic organisms

1497

01:12:17,689 --> 01:12:15,600

dude is this dude's fighting cyborgs on

1498

01:12:21,850 --> 01:12:17,699

the surface of Jupiter even though

1499

01:12:28,729 --> 01:12:26,870

.org uh wait a minute a cybernetic beans

1500

01:12:30,590 --> 01:12:28,739

that were that look like dark clouds if

1501

01:12:32,510 --> 01:12:30,600

they were fighting a borg or that they

1502

01:12:34,850 --> 01:12:32,520

look like the Borg

1503

01:12:38,209 --> 01:12:34,860

get lost here

1504

01:12:40,370 --> 01:12:38,219

group of beans known as the omicronos uh

1505

01:12:42,410 --> 01:12:40,380

which was like a

1506

01:12:44,450 --> 01:12:42,420

very Advanced cybernetic race there was

1507

01:12:47,149 --> 01:12:44,460

also a group of being zoned as the Borg

1508

01:12:49,430 --> 01:12:47,159

uh and then he just stole directly from

1509

01:12:52,370 --> 01:12:49,440

cases come on dude

1510

01:12:54,410 --> 01:12:52,380

the Borg there was a group of beings

1511

01:12:55,910 --> 01:12:54,420

known as the Borg

1512

01:12:58,189 --> 01:12:55,920

really

1513

01:13:00,890 --> 01:12:58,199

dude you're gonna get sued by the people

1514

01:13:03,169 --> 01:13:00,900

who own Star Trek you can't just take a

1515

01:13:06,350 --> 01:13:03,179

whole alien race from a science fiction

1516

01:13:09,890 --> 01:13:06,360

fantasy series and pretend that you

1517

01:13:12,350 --> 01:13:09,900

fought the Borg you fought the Borg

1518

01:13:15,530 --> 01:13:12,360

really the Borg

1519

01:13:18,470 --> 01:13:15,540

huge Electrical uh cybernetic uh beans

1520

01:13:20,930 --> 01:13:18,480

that were that looked like dark clouds

1521

01:13:23,090 --> 01:13:20,940

and they were huge so and then of course

1522

01:13:25,550 --> 01:13:23,100

a lot of the spiders he's describing the

1523

01:13:28,250 --> 01:13:25,560

bad guys we've got a race of cybernetic

1524

01:13:31,850 --> 01:13:28,260

super Advanced beings we've got a race

1525

01:13:34,130 --> 01:13:31,860

called the Borg very original and then

1526
01:13:37,669 --> 01:13:34,140
we've got a race of electrically charged

1527
01:13:40,070 --> 01:13:37,679
beings that look like dark clouds

1528
01:13:42,649 --> 01:13:40,080
these are the bad guys

1529
01:13:44,270 --> 01:13:42,659
or the black spiders the black spiders

1530
01:13:46,729 --> 01:13:44,280
were actually one of our our biggest

1531
01:13:49,010 --> 01:13:46,739
foes you know um they were used in many

1532
01:13:51,350 --> 01:13:49,020
universes to just kind of pop into

1533
01:13:53,149 --> 01:13:51,360
reality and literally just terraform a

1534
01:13:55,550 --> 01:13:53,159
planet in days

1535
01:14:00,310 --> 01:13:55,560
um I wonder where he got that idea from

1536
01:14:06,770 --> 01:14:00,320
has anybody seen the Mandalorian

1537
01:14:10,010 --> 01:14:08,810
in one of those episodes of the latest

1538
01:14:13,010 --> 01:14:10,020

series

1539

01:14:14,689 --> 01:14:13,020

they show Luke Skywalker building I

1540

01:14:19,070 --> 01:14:14,699

guess what you could describe as sort of

1541

01:14:23,149 --> 01:14:19,080

a Jedi Temple and what's doing that

1542

01:14:26,630 --> 01:14:23,159

spider robots is doing that building a

1543

01:14:28,790 --> 01:14:26,640

whole Temple moving Earth around right

1544

01:14:33,169 --> 01:14:28,800

creating a whole complex for Luke

1545

01:14:38,390 --> 01:14:33,179

Skywalker to I suppose train New Jedi at

1546

01:14:43,430 --> 01:14:40,810

so our job was to uh pretty much nuke

1547

01:14:45,290 --> 01:14:43,440

Nuka with a different type of EMP that

1548

01:14:47,570 --> 01:14:45,300

we generated through our bodies uh being

1549

01:14:49,850 --> 01:14:47,580

jacked to about 60 to 65 percent of our

1550

01:14:51,590 --> 01:14:49,860

genetic power our genetic material would

1551
01:14:54,290 --> 01:14:51,600
you consider these spider beans were

1552
01:14:57,229 --> 01:14:54,300
they actual archons like negative

1553
01:14:59,209 --> 01:14:57,239
entities that control the this AI Matrix

1554
01:15:01,630 --> 01:14:59,219
that we we occupy or we talk about

1555
01:15:03,950 --> 01:15:01,640
physical reality like Nanobots

1556
01:15:05,990 --> 01:15:03,960
uh well they're one of the same because

1557
01:15:07,850 --> 01:15:06,000
all artificial intelligence is uh

1558
01:15:11,709 --> 01:15:07,860
controlled by archon energy that's the

1559
01:15:11,719 --> 01:15:16,010
two swords

1560
01:15:20,030 --> 01:15:17,870
official intelligence whether in the

1561
01:15:21,669 --> 01:15:20,040
form of a spider or big huge dark

1562
01:15:25,610 --> 01:15:21,679
electrical

1563
01:15:27,590 --> 01:15:25,620

Troopers yes no emotion of course uh and

1564

01:15:30,350 --> 01:15:27,600

um other other entities

1565

01:15:32,450 --> 01:15:30,360

and so I I started out you know dreams

1566

01:15:35,090 --> 01:15:32,460

of like flying and stuff and just like

1567

01:15:37,970 --> 01:15:35,100

popping into the okay so dudes given

1568

01:15:41,149 --> 01:15:37,980

David Wilcock a big stiffy David Wilcox

1569

01:15:46,310 --> 01:15:41,159

like oh my God it checks more boxes than

1570

01:15:49,490 --> 01:15:46,320

than Corey good oh my God this dude has

1571

01:15:51,830 --> 01:15:49,500

saved whole universes forget about Corey

1572

01:15:54,770 --> 01:15:51,840

good Corey Good's a sloucher he only

1573

01:15:56,810 --> 01:15:54,780

saved Earth this dude's saving whole

1574

01:16:01,970 --> 01:15:56,820

galaxies

1575

01:16:06,290 --> 01:16:04,310

well what happened is we would meet uh

1576

01:16:08,090 --> 01:16:06,300

for a preliminary in Jupiter okay after

1577

01:16:09,470 --> 01:16:08,100

everybody gave us the blessing all the

1578

01:16:11,209 --> 01:16:09,480

representatives from the many galaxies

1579

01:16:12,290 --> 01:16:11,219

who were actually calling us you know

1580

01:16:13,790 --> 01:16:12,300

the hope they were saying you guys are

1581

01:16:16,310 --> 01:16:13,800

the hope of the Multiverse this and that

1582

01:16:17,810 --> 01:16:16,320

we were actually teleported uh and how

1583

01:16:19,310 --> 01:16:17,820

they would do it is they would plug in a

1584

01:16:20,689 --> 01:16:19,320

uh what is called a cosmic Stargate

1585

01:16:22,370 --> 01:16:20,699

number so

1586

01:16:24,770 --> 01:16:22,380

um how that works is like you know the

1587

01:16:27,550 --> 01:16:24,780

entire Multiverse is divided into seven

1588

01:16:29,149 --> 01:16:27,560

segments each segment is a

1589

01:16:32,330 --> 01:16:29,159

yeah

1590

01:16:34,850 --> 01:16:32,340

um he's checking some more boxes

1591

01:16:39,790 --> 01:16:34,860

the Multiverse

1592

01:16:43,370 --> 01:16:39,800

culture right now

1593

01:16:45,530 --> 01:16:43,380

the flashpoint movie

1594

01:16:50,209 --> 01:16:48,350

they're talking about the Multiverse in

1595

01:16:53,750 --> 01:16:50,219

Marvel movies right now that's what

1596

01:16:55,729 --> 01:16:53,760

enabled that latest Spider-Man film to

1597

01:16:59,330 --> 01:16:55,739

bring back the Tom Holland Spider-Man

1598

01:17:01,850 --> 01:16:59,340

and the Andrew Garfield Spider-Man so

1599

01:17:04,310 --> 01:17:01,860

they could have all three Spider-Man in

1600

01:17:06,890 --> 01:17:04,320

one movie The Multiverse

1601
01:17:08,689 --> 01:17:06,900
you know alternate universe theory he's

1602
01:17:11,510 --> 01:17:08,699
checking that box

1603
01:17:15,830 --> 01:17:11,520
and now he's gonna check the Stargate

1604
01:17:17,890 --> 01:17:15,840
box this dude is an expert at checking

1605
01:17:21,050 --> 01:17:17,900
all the boxes I'll give him that

1606
01:17:23,870 --> 01:17:21,060
considered a super universe so our local

1607
01:17:24,950 --> 01:17:23,880
universe is located within the seventh

1608
01:17:27,290 --> 01:17:24,960
segment

1609
01:17:29,689 --> 01:17:27,300
known as orventon

1610
01:17:32,810 --> 01:17:29,699
um according to these records and so our

1611
01:17:35,270 --> 01:17:32,820
job was to secure and restore the cosmic

1612
01:17:38,149 --> 01:17:35,280
minor sector of Ezra which occupies over

1613
01:17:39,950 --> 01:17:38,159

200 000 organized local universes so out

1614

01:17:41,930 --> 01:17:39,960

of those 200 000 organized local

1615

01:17:44,689 --> 01:17:41,940

universes about one-third were afflicted

1616

01:17:47,750 --> 01:17:44,699

by this Ai and you know many

1617

01:17:49,370 --> 01:17:47,760

unfortunately uh many many galaxies

1618

01:17:50,570 --> 01:17:49,380

taxis were destroyed in the process

1619

01:17:52,570 --> 01:17:50,580

we're talking about hundreds of

1620

01:17:55,790 --> 01:17:52,580

thousands of galaxies

1621

01:17:57,890 --> 01:17:55,800

that were destroyed and so what we would

1622

01:17:59,570 --> 01:17:57,900

do is they would we would teleport by

1623

01:18:01,070 --> 01:17:59,580

plugging in the Stargate depending on

1624

01:18:04,070 --> 01:18:01,080

you know the universe we were going into

1625

01:18:05,390 --> 01:18:04,080

so let's just say that uh so what they

1626

01:18:07,070 --> 01:18:05,400

would do is they would first plug in

1627

01:18:08,570 --> 01:18:07,080

seven which is the seventh super

1628

01:18:10,130 --> 01:18:08,580

universe and then they would plug in

1629

01:18:11,510 --> 01:18:10,140

five because we're part of the fifth

1630

01:18:14,450 --> 01:18:11,520

major sector within the seven super

1631

01:18:17,810 --> 01:18:14,460

universe and then sorry

1632

01:18:19,910 --> 01:18:17,820

he checked another box numerology

1633

01:18:23,090 --> 01:18:19,920

many people are interested in numerology

1634

01:18:25,669 --> 01:18:23,100

so he's going to drop some numerology in

1635

01:18:27,169 --> 01:18:25,679

with his story

1636

01:18:28,550 --> 01:18:27,179

and they would plug in three because

1637

01:18:30,770 --> 01:18:28,560

we're part of the third minor sector

1638

01:18:32,750 --> 01:18:30,780

known as Ezra and then of course it

1639

01:18:34,910 --> 01:18:32,760

would plug into the local University how

1640

01:18:37,790 --> 01:18:34,920

they programmed the Stargate

1641

01:18:39,950 --> 01:18:37,800

to take them on the space battle to save

1642

01:18:42,110 --> 01:18:39,960

the universe

1643

01:18:44,030 --> 01:18:42,120

that's where Universe number 84 that

1644

01:18:46,250 --> 01:18:44,040

would plug in like Universe number 133

1645

01:18:48,590 --> 01:18:46,260

or Universe number 78 or Universe number

1646

01:18:51,530 --> 01:18:48,600

13. this guy's traveling between

1647

01:18:54,410 --> 01:18:51,540

universes oh my God this guy is so much

1648

01:18:57,169 --> 01:18:54,420

better than Corey good this guy is just

1649

01:18:59,330 --> 01:18:57,179

worlds above Corey good and look for

1650

01:19:01,610 --> 01:18:59,340

once this guy does actually look like a

1651

01:19:04,130 --> 01:19:01,620

super soldier I'll give him that

1652

01:19:07,130 --> 01:19:04,140

it's by plugging in these numbers uh we

1653

01:19:10,070 --> 01:19:07,140

would open up a portal from from Jupiter

1654

01:19:11,930 --> 01:19:10,080

and directly just access you know within

1655

01:19:14,270 --> 01:19:11,940

two seconds we would uh open up the

1656

01:19:15,649 --> 01:19:14,280

portal and transfer ourselves into the

1657

01:19:18,229 --> 01:19:15,659

these other units what's with the

1658

01:19:20,330 --> 01:19:18,239

headphones this is wonky versus within

1659

01:19:23,390 --> 01:19:20,340

the miners his headphones I mean like

1660

01:19:26,330 --> 01:19:23,400

does he not have a cable long enough

1661

01:19:28,430 --> 01:19:26,340

this guy saved the universe but he can't

1662

01:19:31,610 --> 01:19:28,440

find a headphone extension cable

1663

01:19:33,830 --> 01:19:31,620

sorry I know it's Petty but

1664

01:19:36,530 --> 01:19:33,840

you know Cosmic sector of Israel within

1665

01:19:39,290 --> 01:19:36,540

seconds and I just remember uh just

1666

01:19:41,570 --> 01:19:39,300

being like like strapped like almost

1667

01:19:43,669 --> 01:19:41,580

like we were we were about to you know

1668

01:19:46,610 --> 01:19:43,679

go off into war and stuff and just

1669

01:19:49,669 --> 01:19:46,620

flying in these huge uh huge motherships

1670

01:19:51,050 --> 01:19:49,679

and oh he was on a mother ship just

1671

01:19:52,810 --> 01:19:51,060

being strapped I'm sorry they weren't

1672

01:19:55,189 --> 01:19:52,820

motherships I'm sorry

1673

01:19:56,450 --> 01:19:55,199

shifts that housed about a hundred

1674

01:19:58,850 --> 01:19:56,460

individuals per they were pretty big

1675

01:20:00,950 --> 01:19:58,860

crept but the reason I said motherships

1676

01:20:03,050 --> 01:20:00,960

is because I do remember that in the

1677

01:20:05,450 --> 01:20:03,060

Jupiter base there was a lot of mother

1678

01:20:06,770 --> 01:20:05,460

ships that were in the uh inner

1679

01:20:08,689 --> 01:20:06,780

structure of Jupiter that were kind of

1680

01:20:10,310 --> 01:20:08,699

like hovering over the entire

1681

01:20:12,649 --> 01:20:10,320

Intergalactic meetings that were taking

1682

01:20:14,630 --> 01:20:12,659

place there and so what we would do is

1683

01:20:17,090 --> 01:20:14,640

we would pop into these other universes

1684

01:20:18,649 --> 01:20:17,100

uh and then we would locate the certain

1685

01:20:20,870 --> 01:20:18,659

galaxies and planets that were being

1686

01:20:23,450 --> 01:20:20,880

mostly Afflicted and we would plug in

1687

01:20:25,250 --> 01:20:23,460

their their Stargate numbers uh each

1688

01:20:27,830 --> 01:20:25,260

planet in each Galaxy I don't know about

1689

01:20:30,530 --> 01:20:27,840

you but I think I saw this movie before

1690

01:20:31,850 --> 01:20:30,540

and it was called Stargate

1691

01:20:34,669 --> 01:20:31,860

you know

1692

01:20:36,830 --> 01:20:34,679

you plug in the coordinates but this guy

1693

01:20:39,950 --> 01:20:36,840

is using a Stargate to travel between

1694

01:20:44,990 --> 01:20:39,960

the Multiverse and different universes

1695

01:20:47,209 --> 01:20:45,000

so there's that right there's that

1696

01:20:48,950 --> 01:20:47,219

each constellation has a Stargate number

1697

01:20:50,870 --> 01:20:48,960

and then we would access those

1698

01:20:53,270 --> 01:20:50,880

particular Realms and then we would just

1699

01:20:55,430 --> 01:20:53,280

clean house and I just remember just

1700

01:20:57,290 --> 01:20:55,440

coming back and everybody like petting

1701
01:20:59,390 --> 01:20:57,300
us on the back saying oh wow you guys

1702
01:21:02,090 --> 01:20:59,400
did it again thank you so much now we

1703
01:21:04,370 --> 01:21:02,100
say the universe universe blah blah blah

1704
01:21:06,950 --> 01:21:04,380
uh in in you know the constellation blah

1705
01:21:08,149 --> 01:21:06,960
blah blah and so many planets you know

1706
01:21:10,070 --> 01:21:08,159
and you guys did it again thank you so

1707
01:21:12,709 --> 01:21:10,080
much you know this was this was very

1708
01:21:14,810 --> 01:21:12,719
very uh uh crucial you know that that we

1709
01:21:16,910 --> 01:21:14,820
could that we were successful in this

1710
01:21:18,890 --> 01:21:16,920
operation uh and so I just remember

1711
01:21:21,649 --> 01:21:18,900
having dreams like that so I just want

1712
01:21:23,930 --> 01:21:21,659
to take a moment to recognize uh uh

1713
01:21:26,270 --> 01:21:23,940

comment from elegant pause one I am late

1714

01:21:28,610 --> 01:21:26,280

but as someone who does meditate what

1715

01:21:31,130 --> 01:21:28,620

exactly was that utter nonsense how is

1716

01:21:32,330 --> 01:21:31,140

he even grounded sitting on a bench I

1717

01:21:34,430 --> 01:21:32,340

would take it apart further because

1718

01:21:36,830 --> 01:21:34,440

there is no point yeah I think he made

1719

01:21:38,330 --> 01:21:36,840

up that whole meditation that's what I'm

1720

01:21:40,370 --> 01:21:38,340

thinking

1721

01:21:43,490 --> 01:21:40,380

um but listen elegant pause you better

1722

01:21:46,729 --> 01:21:43,500

have some respect okay because this dude

1723

01:21:47,750 --> 01:21:46,739

saved whole universes okay and he

1724

01:21:50,930 --> 01:21:47,760

travels

1725

01:21:53,570 --> 01:21:50,940

in a Stargate between Dimensions I'm

1726

01:21:56,030 --> 01:21:53,580

sorry between different universes and he

1727

01:21:58,250 --> 01:21:56,040

saved whole galaxies and he's an

1728

01:22:00,770 --> 01:21:58,260

ambassador okay

1729

01:22:03,229 --> 01:22:00,780

and he's been genetically upgraded by

1730

01:22:06,229 --> 01:22:03,239

aliens and he's got lots of different

1731

01:22:09,890 --> 01:22:06,239

alien DNA so

1732

01:22:12,649 --> 01:22:09,900

have some respect elegant pause

1733

01:22:15,350 --> 01:22:12,659

for Earth's ambassador he's saving

1734

01:22:17,090 --> 01:22:15,360

galaxies what are you doing elegant Paws

1735

01:22:19,189 --> 01:22:17,100

you're not saving any universes or

1736

01:22:22,130 --> 01:22:19,199

galaxies are you and you don't have

1737

01:22:24,890 --> 01:22:22,140

superpowers he does I used to think I

1738

01:22:27,169 --> 01:22:24,900

was you know going crazy at first and uh

1739

01:22:28,970 --> 01:22:27,179

and then I I heard Randy Kramer say

1740

01:22:32,870 --> 01:22:28,980

radiant Guardians and when I heard his

1741

01:22:34,910 --> 01:22:32,880

interview uh I totally just it just made

1742

01:22:36,290 --> 01:22:34,920

me just think like what if I was part of

1743

01:22:37,370 --> 01:22:36,300

the program what if I was part of

1744

01:22:38,770 --> 01:22:37,380

radiant Guardians you know with

1745

01:22:42,290 --> 01:22:38,780

everything that my mother told me about

1746

01:22:44,450 --> 01:22:42,300

uh you know me having missing time

1747

01:22:46,910 --> 01:22:44,460

um missing time check the missing time

1748

01:22:48,470 --> 01:22:46,920

box lots of people think they've had

1749

01:22:50,030 --> 01:22:48,480

missing time and they like to follow

1750

01:22:52,090 --> 01:22:50,040

other people who think they've had

1751

01:22:54,590 --> 01:22:52,100

missing time check the missing time box

1752

01:22:57,470 --> 01:22:54,600

you know having these visions and these

1753

01:23:00,410 --> 01:22:57,480

memories that are slowly coming back

1754

01:23:03,050 --> 01:23:00,420

um I I felt like hey you know it's

1755

01:23:04,490 --> 01:23:03,060

probably is there any way to access all

1756

01:23:06,950 --> 01:23:04,500

my memories because I from what I

1757

01:23:09,830 --> 01:23:06,960

understand James uh they do Blank Slate

1758

01:23:12,229 --> 01:23:09,840

us right that's what they do who else

1759

01:23:14,890 --> 01:23:12,239

talked about that many of these people

1760

01:23:17,330 --> 01:23:14,900

do Randy Kramer Corey Goode

1761

01:23:19,250 --> 01:23:17,340

that Penny woman talks about blank

1762

01:23:21,770 --> 01:23:19,260

slating

1763

01:23:24,530 --> 01:23:21,780

I think Tony Rodriguez has as well they

1764

01:23:26,090 --> 01:23:24,540

wipe your memories but you get them back

1765

01:23:27,649 --> 01:23:26,100

some of them

1766

01:23:29,390 --> 01:23:27,659

so I figured that that's what they did

1767

01:23:30,890 --> 01:23:29,400

because you know that's I just remember

1768

01:23:32,750 --> 01:23:30,900

glimpses I don't really have full

1769

01:23:35,330 --> 01:23:32,760

recollection of everything in detail but

1770

01:23:36,709 --> 01:23:35,340

I believe that the time is coming where

1771

01:23:38,270 --> 01:23:36,719

we're actually going to access all our

1772

01:23:40,729 --> 01:23:38,280

information once again and then be able

1773

01:23:42,290 --> 01:23:40,739

to like write books you know in detail

1774

01:23:44,750 --> 01:23:42,300

about this stuff

1775

01:23:47,510 --> 01:23:44,760

can you describe the portal

1776

01:23:49,430 --> 01:23:47,520

like even like when you're traveling

1777

01:23:52,669 --> 01:23:49,440

through it and what it looked like when

1778

01:23:55,310 --> 01:23:52,679

it opened up in front of you it was very

1779

01:23:58,370 --> 01:23:55,320

uh kind of like in the movie of Doctor

1780

01:24:00,229 --> 01:23:58,380

Strange you know it just opened up just

1781

01:24:02,030 --> 01:24:00,239

like a circle they would use a

1782

01:24:04,070 --> 01:24:02,040

technology device to open up the circle

1783

01:24:05,990 --> 01:24:04,080

the circle would literally just like a

1784

01:24:08,630 --> 01:24:06,000

like it was just literally just like

1785

01:24:11,270 --> 01:24:08,640

just open up and then you know it was

1786

01:24:13,010 --> 01:24:11,280

maybe this to about 12 inches I mean 12

1787

01:24:16,970 --> 01:24:13,020

feet in diameter going

1788

01:24:19,070 --> 01:24:16,980

um in in circle circumference wise and I

1789

01:24:20,570 --> 01:24:19,080

just want to take a moment to uh

1790

01:24:22,729 --> 01:24:20,580

acknowledge

1791

01:24:24,530 --> 01:24:22,739

so that we all understand

1792

01:24:26,630 --> 01:24:24,540

that despite

1793

01:24:29,570 --> 01:24:26,640

all of these claims we're only 20

1794

01:24:32,750 --> 01:24:29,580

minutes in and and and so far we this

1795

01:24:36,229 --> 01:24:32,760

guy has traveled between the Multiverse

1796

01:24:39,830 --> 01:24:36,239

he saved whole galaxies he got genetic

1797

01:24:42,350 --> 01:24:39,840

upgrades and superpowers like a DC or

1798

01:24:46,570 --> 01:24:42,360

Marvel Universe guy he fought evil

1799

01:24:49,189 --> 01:24:46,580

aliens one species called the Borg

1800

01:24:54,890 --> 01:24:49,199

he fought the Borg

1801
01:24:55,550 --> 01:24:54,900
hello Captain Picard uh or seven of nine

1802
01:24:57,590 --> 01:24:55,560
um

1803
01:24:59,510 --> 01:24:57,600
Captain Janeway did he serve under

1804
01:25:01,910 --> 01:24:59,520
Captain Janeway or Captain Picard what

1805
01:25:02,630 --> 01:25:01,920
do we think what do we think

1806
01:25:05,570 --> 01:25:02,640
um

1807
01:25:06,410 --> 01:25:05,580
he's been through Stargates

1808
01:25:09,649 --> 01:25:06,420
um

1809
01:25:11,390 --> 01:25:09,659
he's got super powers and we're 20

1810
01:25:15,530 --> 01:25:11,400
minutes in

1811
01:25:18,410 --> 01:25:15,540
and boy what an incredible amount of

1812
01:25:20,930 --> 01:25:18,420
Fantastical Tales he has interacted with

1813
01:25:23,870 --> 01:25:20,940

species apparently from thousands of

1814

01:25:26,390 --> 01:25:23,880

star systems on the planet Jupiter

1815

01:25:28,910 --> 01:25:26,400

inside structures inside the planet

1816

01:25:31,310 --> 01:25:28,920

Jupiter and more

1817

01:25:35,090 --> 01:25:31,320

and these are just this is just the

1818

01:25:37,669 --> 01:25:35,100

first 20 minutes friends and

1819

01:25:41,149 --> 01:25:37,679

what evidence or proof

1820

01:25:44,209 --> 01:25:41,159

have we been given so far

1821

01:25:47,209 --> 01:25:45,950

that's all

1822

01:25:50,209 --> 01:25:47,219

right I'm just pointing that out because

1823

01:25:52,669 --> 01:25:50,219

I think that's important you know

1824

01:25:54,709 --> 01:25:52,679

like I remember the good old days in

1825

01:25:56,870 --> 01:25:54,719

conspiracy land where somebody wanted to

1826

01:25:58,669 --> 01:25:56,880

be a speaker on the circuit they would

1827

01:26:00,350 --> 01:25:58,679

have to have some kind of evidence some

1828

01:26:02,689 --> 01:26:00,360

kind of proof whether it be blurry ass

1829

01:26:05,030 --> 01:26:02,699

pictures or videos or something

1830

01:26:07,550 --> 01:26:05,040

this guy's got nothing

1831

01:26:09,830 --> 01:26:07,560

remember it was just opened and all of

1832

01:26:10,910 --> 01:26:09,840

us like 100 of us would just go right

1833

01:26:12,709 --> 01:26:10,920

through it

1834

01:26:14,810 --> 01:26:12,719

and then that's how we were able to go

1835

01:26:16,129 --> 01:26:14,820

to any particular world you know they

1836

01:26:17,810 --> 01:26:16,139

would just plug in the Stargate number

1837

01:26:19,729 --> 01:26:17,820

and we we had we had access to any

1838

01:26:21,830 --> 01:26:19,739

Universe any Planet any Galaxy I will

1839

01:26:22,669 --> 01:26:21,840

and when you when you showed up on the

1840

01:26:24,910 --> 01:26:22,679

other side

1841

01:26:27,950 --> 01:26:24,920

um oxygen planets

1842

01:26:30,110 --> 01:26:27,960

uh well because we were Genetically

1843

01:26:32,149 --> 01:26:30,120

Enhanced to use 60 to 65 percent of our

1844

01:26:35,810 --> 01:26:32,159

full genetic material uh we were able to

1845

01:26:37,850 --> 01:26:35,820

operate uh in on planets that were some

1846

01:26:39,890 --> 01:26:37,860

of them were nitrogen mainly dominated

1847

01:26:42,410 --> 01:26:39,900

you know some of them uh well there's

1848

01:26:45,050 --> 01:26:42,420

one of his superpowers friends he can

1849

01:26:46,250 --> 01:26:45,060

breathe nitrogen that's one of his

1850

01:26:47,689 --> 01:26:46,260

superpowers

1851

01:26:49,669 --> 01:26:47,699

so

1852

01:26:53,510 --> 01:26:49,679

I guess this guy would be okay if I

1853

01:26:56,030 --> 01:26:53,520

hooked him up to a a nitrogen mask

1854

01:26:58,430 --> 01:26:56,040

that was just pumping nitrogen and no

1855

01:27:00,550 --> 01:26:58,440

oxygen he could show us that he could

1856

01:27:04,250 --> 01:27:00,560

survive that for an hour

1857

01:27:05,689 --> 01:27:04,260

no this that dude would be dead this guy

1858

01:27:07,490 --> 01:27:05,699

is full of it

1859

01:27:09,830 --> 01:27:07,500

and that's one way he could prove his

1860

01:27:11,030 --> 01:27:09,840

superpowers though right let me put him

1861

01:27:14,270 --> 01:27:11,040

in a bubble

1862

01:27:16,550 --> 01:27:14,280

that's devoid of oxygen a vacuum chamber

1863

01:27:18,830 --> 01:27:16,560

will suck all the oxygen out of it and

1864

01:27:21,110 --> 01:27:18,840

we'll suck nitrogen in it and he's got

1865

01:27:23,629 --> 01:27:21,120

to sit in there for an hour and show us

1866

01:27:25,370 --> 01:27:23,639

that he can breathe nitrogen he'd be

1867

01:27:28,370 --> 01:27:25,380

dead in five minutes

1868

01:27:31,610 --> 01:27:28,380

dead that is a door nail in five minutes

1869

01:27:33,410 --> 01:27:31,620

this dude would be dead as a doornail

1870

01:27:35,930 --> 01:27:33,420

thank you Ed for your kindness

1871

01:27:39,350 --> 01:27:35,940

generosity and support of the show and

1872

01:27:42,790 --> 01:27:39,360

helping us to praise the cash

1873

01:27:42,800 --> 01:27:49,669

[Music]

1874

01:27:54,229 --> 01:27:52,010

okay thank you Ed for helping us to

1875

01:27:56,330 --> 01:27:54,239

praise the cash on with the space

1876

01:27:58,970 --> 01:27:56,340

adventure Buck Rogers stories friends

1877

01:28:01,970 --> 01:27:58,980

we're methane so we were able to

1878

01:28:04,250 --> 01:28:01,980

actually breathe methane so we could we

1879

01:28:06,770 --> 01:28:04,260

could suck the oxygen out of a out of a

1880

01:28:07,850 --> 01:28:06,780

chamber put him in it and fill it with

1881

01:28:11,149 --> 01:28:07,860

nitrogen

1882

01:28:13,970 --> 01:28:11,159

or methane and he could survive right

1883

01:28:16,310 --> 01:28:13,980

Tom Foley said Stephen can you get an

1884

01:28:20,330 --> 01:28:16,320

interview with this guy probably not but

1885

01:28:22,370 --> 01:28:20,340

I'll ask him I'll ask him uh yeah I mean

1886

01:28:24,290 --> 01:28:22,380

I would I'd interview him

1887

01:28:26,330 --> 01:28:24,300

we co-existed some of them were actually

1888

01:28:28,790 --> 01:28:26,340

Water World so where we actually were

1889

01:28:31,430 --> 01:28:28,800

able to live inside water all right

1890

01:28:34,910 --> 01:28:31,440

great then I want this dude I want to

1891

01:28:35,810 --> 01:28:34,920

put this dude in my bathtub and jam his

1892

01:28:39,530 --> 01:28:35,820

head

1893

01:28:42,770 --> 01:28:39,540

there right

1894

01:28:43,490 --> 01:28:42,780

and we'll see if his superpowers are

1895

01:28:46,430 --> 01:28:43,500

real

1896

01:28:48,830 --> 01:28:46,440

he can breathe water now though let's

1897

01:28:52,550 --> 01:28:48,840

get let's let's go over let's go over

1898

01:28:55,250 --> 01:28:52,560

the superpowers friends so this guy

1899

01:28:58,669 --> 01:28:55,260

apparently can breathe methane

1900

01:29:01,970 --> 01:28:58,679

nitrogen or breathe water he can breathe

1901

01:29:05,030 --> 01:29:01,980

underwater this dude is Aquaman

1902

01:29:08,330 --> 01:29:05,040

I think I've seen that movie too Ismail

1903

01:29:10,970 --> 01:29:08,340

Perez it's called Aquaman

1904

01:29:13,010 --> 01:29:10,980

so it was kind of interesting according

1905

01:29:15,410 --> 01:29:13,020

to my memories yeah were there any

1906

01:29:17,510 --> 01:29:15,420

concerns about bringing back viruses or

1907

01:29:20,990 --> 01:29:17,520

any contamination from you know

1908

01:29:22,629 --> 01:29:21,000

bacterial articles yes there was yeah

1909

01:29:24,410 --> 01:29:22,639

well it turns out that a lot of the

1910

01:29:26,990 --> 01:29:24,420

universes and galaxies that were

1911

01:29:29,750 --> 01:29:27,000

afflicted by the AI uh many of the

1912

01:29:30,709 --> 01:29:29,760

species uh were infested with uh what I

1913

01:29:32,870 --> 01:29:30,719

guess what Corey could would call

1914

01:29:34,310 --> 01:29:32,880

nanites so that that's that's an issue

1915

01:29:41,470 --> 01:29:34,320

you know so we would go through this

1916

01:29:48,050 --> 01:29:45,649

such thing as etheric STDs or astral

1917

01:29:49,550 --> 01:29:48,060

STDs and so they would go through this

1918

01:29:51,410 --> 01:29:49,560

cleansing device that would actually

1919

01:29:53,390 --> 01:29:51,420

just kind of cleanse his physically

1920

01:29:54,830 --> 01:29:53,400

astrally and etherically oh he went

1921

01:29:58,610 --> 01:29:54,840

through a cleansing device so he didn't

1922

01:30:00,890 --> 01:29:58,620

get Space herpes Hey space herpes I seen

1923

01:30:03,530 --> 01:30:00,900

that movie too with the space herpes

1924

01:30:06,890 --> 01:30:03,540

he's talking about space herpes

1925

01:30:09,410 --> 01:30:06,900

this dude Jesus Christ what am I doing

1926

01:30:10,910 --> 01:30:09,420

here Joanne with a kind generous 9.99

1927

01:30:12,709 --> 01:30:10,920

super sticker thank you for your

1928

01:30:15,649 --> 01:30:12,719

kindness generosity and support of the

1929

01:30:17,149 --> 01:30:15,659

show and uh we thank all of our kind and

1930

01:30:19,850 --> 01:30:17,159

generous benefactors we want to thank

1931

01:30:23,390 --> 01:30:19,860

our patreon supporters our channel

1932

01:30:25,250 --> 01:30:23,400

members and all of you PayPal pledgers

1933

01:30:27,290 --> 01:30:25,260

as well instructions in the description

1934

01:30:29,629 --> 01:30:27,300

of the video If you prefer PayPal to the

1935

01:30:31,550 --> 01:30:29,639

super stickers or Super Chat and we

1936

01:30:33,590 --> 01:30:31,560

prefer PayPal

1937

01:30:35,450 --> 01:30:33,600

um so thank you we'll be reading those

1938

01:30:37,729 --> 01:30:35,460

as well I'm going to check in with those

1939

01:30:39,770 --> 01:30:37,739

in a moment uh but thank you very much

1940

01:30:41,209 --> 01:30:39,780

Joanne for your kindness generosity and

1941

01:30:43,729 --> 01:30:41,219

support of the show thank all of you

1942

01:30:46,189 --> 01:30:43,739

kind and generous benefactors for your

1943

01:30:52,840 --> 01:30:46,199

support of the show and for helping us

1944

01:30:52,850 --> 01:30:56,209

[Music]

1945

01:30:56,219 --> 01:30:58,850

foreign

1946

01:31:03,709 --> 01:31:02,270

thank you and we love you as well Joanne

1947

01:31:06,470 --> 01:31:03,719

thank you for your support we really

1948

01:31:10,250 --> 01:31:06,480

really truly appreciate it and yes he

1949

01:31:12,350 --> 01:31:10,260

said Astro Astro STDs

1950

01:31:15,410 --> 01:31:12,360

space herpes he's talking about space

1951

01:31:17,450 --> 01:31:15,420

herpes what movies is that that the

1952

01:31:20,629 --> 01:31:17,460

spaceship got space herpes is that ice

1953

01:31:24,830 --> 01:31:20,639

Pirates I think it's called ice Pirates

1954

01:31:26,930 --> 01:31:24,840

where the the spaceship got space herpes

1955

01:31:29,169 --> 01:31:26,940

I definitely remember a science fiction

1956

01:31:31,729 --> 01:31:29,179

movie where the spaceship that the

1957

01:31:36,530 --> 01:31:31,739

protagonists were traveling in

1958

01:31:38,930 --> 01:31:36,540

and the spaceship got space herpes right

1959

01:31:40,430 --> 01:31:38,940

Amy Collins says the Ismail dude tops

1960

01:31:42,229 --> 01:31:40,440

them all off as far as not only checking

1961

01:31:45,950 --> 01:31:42,239

every box but doing so with vigorous

1962

01:31:47,750 --> 01:31:45,960

hyperbole yeah I agree this guy is

1963

01:31:50,570 --> 01:31:47,760

really trying to sell it man he is

1964

01:31:53,930 --> 01:31:50,580

really good he's this guy's better than

1965

01:31:54,970 --> 01:31:53,940

Corey good though I got all right in a

1966

01:31:58,010 --> 01:31:54,980

live chat

1967

01:32:00,530 --> 01:31:58,020

I want a one if you think he's better

1968

01:32:02,390 --> 01:32:00,540

than Corey good or a zero if you think

1969

01:32:05,330 --> 01:32:02,400

Corey good is better than him let's see

1970

01:32:07,550 --> 01:32:05,340

who's better Corey good I tell if Buck

1971

01:32:10,370 --> 01:32:07,560

Rogers stories is this guy better than

1972

01:32:11,930 --> 01:32:10,380

Corey good stories or worse if you think

1973

01:32:15,290 --> 01:32:11,940

this guy is better than Corey good

1974

01:32:17,330 --> 01:32:15,300

stories then we just type one

1975

01:32:18,950 --> 01:32:17,340

or you know I could do a poll don't type

1976

01:32:21,770 --> 01:32:18,960

anything never mind I'll go over there

1977

01:32:23,450 --> 01:32:21,780

and get and we'll do a poll whose space

1978

01:32:26,990 --> 01:32:23,460

stories are better

1979

01:32:29,750 --> 01:32:27,000

ismail's or Corey Goods

1980

01:32:32,689 --> 01:32:29,760

from any you know nanotech any type of

1981

01:32:34,010 --> 01:32:32,699

uh negative technology

1982

01:32:35,750 --> 01:32:34,020

well I mean the only thing I could

1983

01:32:37,729 --> 01:32:35,760

comment about that is that apparently

1984

01:32:41,510 --> 01:32:37,739

you know Umbrella Corporation another

1985

01:32:44,629 --> 01:32:41,520

alternate reality was uh going to other

1986

01:32:47,270 --> 01:32:44,639

planets grabbing bacteriological on um

1987

01:32:49,790 --> 01:32:47,280

organisms for to create the oroboros

1988

01:32:51,770 --> 01:32:49,800

which is the zombie virus but uh that

1989

01:32:55,370 --> 01:32:51,780

that that actually g-virus came from off

1990

01:32:57,950 --> 01:32:55,380

world where it was combined gbi and uh

1991

01:33:00,169 --> 01:32:57,960

microorganisms but um yeah I was just

1992

01:33:01,910 --> 01:33:00,179

concerned you know concerned that you

1993

01:33:04,490 --> 01:33:01,920

might might have gotten but I guess they

1994

01:33:05,990 --> 01:33:04,500

have Advanced Healing medical healing or

1995

01:33:08,030 --> 01:33:06,000

perhaps you you said you were in the

1996

01:33:09,709 --> 01:33:08,040

sixth Dimension so maybe it didn't

1997

01:33:11,390 --> 01:33:09,719

affect you like it would here in third

1998

01:33:13,790 --> 01:33:11,400

third match on Earth

1999

01:33:15,290 --> 01:33:13,800

but um okay well I mean I mean we

2000

01:33:16,669 --> 01:33:15,300

operated all the way up until the uh

2001
01:33:18,050 --> 01:33:16,679
from what I recall up to the eighth

2002
01:33:19,430 --> 01:33:18,060
Dimension because you know physicality

2003
01:33:21,050 --> 01:33:19,440
exists all over the 12th Dimension it's

2004
01:33:22,850 --> 01:33:21,060
just a different type of matter it's

2005
01:33:25,550 --> 01:33:22,860
more of a refined basement more

2006
01:33:27,470 --> 01:33:25,560
crystalline oriented so let's go into a

2007
01:33:30,350 --> 01:33:27,480
dip let's just go discuss the difference

2008
01:33:33,890 --> 01:33:30,360
between solar Warden radiant guardian

2009
01:33:36,770 --> 01:33:33,900
and radiant Glory why don't they uh this

2010
01:33:38,149 --> 01:33:36,780
James rank and by the way I apologize I

2011
01:33:40,250 --> 01:33:38,159
called him James Caswell that's a

2012
01:33:43,370 --> 01:33:40,260
totally different guy this host of the

2013
01:33:46,310 --> 01:33:43,380

show James rink is now describing

2014

01:33:49,070 --> 01:33:46,320

um a secret space program names of

2015

01:33:50,689 --> 01:33:49,080

programs of the secret space program and

2016

01:33:55,550 --> 01:33:50,699

I just want to mention that none of them

2017

01:33:57,410 --> 01:33:55,560

have ever been proven to be real or true

2018

01:33:58,970 --> 01:33:57,420

none of them proven

2019

01:34:02,270 --> 01:33:58,980

these people

2020

01:34:04,790 --> 01:34:02,280

you know they talk about them and most

2021

01:34:07,490 --> 01:34:04,800

dominantly people talk about solar

2022

01:34:09,470 --> 01:34:07,500

Warden which I believe originates with

2023

01:34:11,510 --> 01:34:09,480

one Gary McKinnon there might be some

2024

01:34:13,550 --> 01:34:11,520

evidence that there is a program called

2025

01:34:15,790 --> 01:34:13,560

solar Warden the rest of them I think

2026

01:34:19,490 --> 01:34:15,800

are made up super soldier nonsense names

2027

01:34:21,950 --> 01:34:19,500

but it is what it is that's a little run

2028

01:34:22,850 --> 01:34:21,960

down of what you think the three groups

2029

01:34:26,629 --> 01:34:22,860

are about

2030

01:34:29,750 --> 01:34:26,639

okay so solar Warden is uh operational

2031

01:34:31,729 --> 01:34:29,760

within our galaxy and our local Universe

2032

01:34:33,350 --> 01:34:31,739

um we have I think over 100 bases

2033

01:34:37,430 --> 01:34:33,360

throughout the Milky Way

2034

01:34:38,229 --> 01:34:37,440

and uh I think what is it a thousand

2035

01:34:42,050 --> 01:34:38,239

dollars

2036

01:34:43,550 --> 01:34:42,060

and growing by the day uh so yeah that's

2037

01:34:45,770 --> 01:34:43,560

what solar warning is doing you know

2038

01:34:49,189 --> 01:34:45,780

store Warden was also

2039

01:34:52,669 --> 01:34:49,199

um oh yeah developed by by the

2040

01:34:55,010 --> 01:34:52,679

Federation with our Navy uh and of

2041

01:34:58,010 --> 01:34:55,020

course the Y hats uh in order to right

2042

01:35:00,590 --> 01:34:58,020

now he's got the white hats attack in

2043

01:35:02,030 --> 01:35:00,600

the dark fleets and the interplanetary

2044

01:35:04,490 --> 01:35:02,040

corporate elaborate who are actually

2045

01:35:06,050 --> 01:35:04,500

more aligned with the Draco and so from

2046

01:35:07,790 --> 01:35:06,060

what I from what I understand is that

2047

01:35:11,030 --> 01:35:07,800

solar Warden is not only our

2048

01:35:15,129 --> 01:35:11,040

interplanetary police force uh that is

2049

01:35:19,970 --> 01:35:18,410

police force you know because we we do

2050

01:35:21,649 --> 01:35:19,980

have the most advanced genetics in the

2051

01:35:23,689 --> 01:35:21,659

Multiverse as you know we are Galactic

2052

01:35:25,370 --> 01:35:23,699

royalty and and this is uh evidences

2053

01:35:28,250 --> 01:35:25,380

confirmed by Alex Collier and other

2054

01:35:30,470 --> 01:35:28,260

contacties I agree so what they did is

2055

01:35:33,110 --> 01:35:30,480

uh is in sort of warden is they they

2056

01:35:34,970 --> 01:35:33,120

enhance genetics to about maybe about 10

2057

01:35:37,790 --> 01:35:34,980

to 15 but that was sufficient enough

2058

01:35:40,370 --> 01:35:37,800

yeah I know uh reclaimed the victory

2059

01:35:42,470 --> 01:35:40,380

against the Draco in our galaxy

2060

01:35:44,330 --> 01:35:42,480

know if you had the Draco or your

2061

01:35:46,270 --> 01:35:44,340

cosmicon bingo card check it off the

2062

01:35:50,450 --> 01:35:46,280

Draco those are some of the bad guys too

2063

01:35:51,590 --> 01:35:50,460

and uh storm Crow is correctly pointing

2064

01:35:53,870 --> 01:35:51,600

out that they don't know the difference

2065

01:35:57,830 --> 01:35:53,880

between a solar system a Galaxy and a

2066

01:35:59,870 --> 01:35:57,840

universe yeah uh it's so look don't let

2067

01:36:02,090 --> 01:35:59,880

things like science and correct

2068

01:36:04,550 --> 01:36:02,100

terminology get in a way of a good BS

2069

01:36:06,350 --> 01:36:04,560

story you could sell storm Pro so many

2070

01:36:08,930 --> 01:36:06,360

of those soldiers were sent to Orion

2071

01:36:11,149 --> 01:36:08,940

because Orion has been a huge hot spot

2072

01:36:13,550 --> 01:36:11,159

for this Galactic war with the Draco and

2073

01:36:15,410 --> 01:36:13,560

I and I think just recently a lot of our

2074

01:36:18,310 --> 01:36:15,420

soldiers from soar Warren just returned

2075

01:36:21,169 --> 01:36:18,320

I think within the last two years

2076

01:36:23,330 --> 01:36:21,179

is that correct James are we talking

2077

01:36:28,149 --> 01:36:23,340

about Hammerhead the Maximum Security

2078

01:36:33,590 --> 01:36:30,790

that's where they would take off

2079

01:36:36,649 --> 01:36:33,600

let's love this dude

2080

01:36:37,850 --> 01:36:36,659

uh yeah I think so but you are aware of

2081

01:36:40,430 --> 01:36:37,860

the right that we've won the war in

2082

01:36:41,090 --> 01:36:40,440

Orion ready right

2083

01:36:44,750 --> 01:36:41,100

um

2084

01:36:46,430 --> 01:36:44,760

I thought it happens in 2023

2085

01:36:49,129 --> 01:36:46,440

well I guess it's all time is happening

2086

01:36:51,110 --> 01:36:49,139

at once I guess in terms of that yes

2087

01:36:52,790 --> 01:36:51,120

it's it's but you know Victory is worse

2088

01:36:54,470 --> 01:36:52,800

I mean we do have the upper hand I

2089

01:36:56,990 --> 01:36:54,480

thought it happened in in uh last year

2090

01:37:00,310 --> 01:36:57,000

in 2021 I thought that's when uh uh our

2091

01:37:03,669 --> 01:37:00,320

super soldiers returned from Orion

2092

01:37:06,050 --> 01:37:03,679

but you could be right you know

2093

01:37:09,050 --> 01:37:06,060

talking a little bit about uh Hammerhead

2094

01:37:11,870 --> 01:37:09,060

and the the particular war between solar

2095

01:37:13,970 --> 01:37:11,880

Ward and stop to take a uh let's stop to

2096

01:37:16,370 --> 01:37:13,980

uh Madame two sword says he definitely

2097

01:37:19,729 --> 01:37:16,380

looks like a queen

2098

01:37:22,430 --> 01:37:19,739

I think this dude is very um

2099

01:37:24,890 --> 01:37:22,440

you know a term that people used to use

2100

01:37:26,830 --> 01:37:24,900

and and even I would admit that I would

2101
01:37:30,050 --> 01:37:26,840
have qualified under that

2102
01:37:32,149 --> 01:37:30,060
metrosexual remember that term Madam two

2103
01:37:35,570 --> 01:37:32,159
swords and that didn't mean that you

2104
01:37:37,490 --> 01:37:35,580
were gay metrosexual meant that you were

2105
01:37:40,850 --> 01:37:37,500
a little preoccupied with your

2106
01:37:43,070 --> 01:37:40,860
appearance right and uh I don't know I

2107
01:37:46,510 --> 01:37:43,080
did things like get my eyebrows waxed or

2108
01:37:50,510 --> 01:37:46,520
manicured or fixed up and uh

2109
01:37:52,129 --> 01:37:50,520
facials and you know but um

2110
01:37:54,169 --> 01:37:52,139
I don't know

2111
01:37:56,270 --> 01:37:54,179
this dude does look a little too Metro

2112
01:37:59,930 --> 01:37:56,280
he looks a little too

2113
01:38:02,629 --> 01:37:59,940

well manicured right and uh

2114

01:38:05,149 --> 01:38:02,639

maybe you know I don't know but I will

2115

01:38:07,310 --> 01:38:05,159

say this like the crystal hippie [h__h]

2116

01:38:09,649 --> 01:38:07,320

are gonna love this dude

2117

01:38:11,810 --> 01:38:09,659

so much they're gonna love this not the

2118

01:38:14,990 --> 01:38:11,820

first dude the second dude the Ismail

2119

01:38:16,790 --> 01:38:15,000

guy those Crystal hippie [h__h] man two

2120

01:38:19,310 --> 01:38:16,800

swords are gonna love this dude look at

2121

01:38:22,070 --> 01:38:19,320

him he's all buff he's got that v-shape

2122

01:38:25,310 --> 01:38:22,080

he's got good facial structure good

2123

01:38:27,770 --> 01:38:25,320

looking guy well manicured hair right

2124

01:38:30,410 --> 01:38:27,780

he's very well put together

2125

01:38:32,090 --> 01:38:30,420

meanwhile Corey good looks like a dude

2126

01:38:34,430 --> 01:38:32,100

that you like especially in that

2127

01:38:36,649 --> 01:38:34,440

wrinkled up stupid suit of his in that

2128

01:38:39,530 --> 01:38:36,659

deposition

2129

01:38:42,169 --> 01:38:39,540

he looks like uh I don't know like a

2130

01:38:45,830 --> 01:38:42,179

Corey good always looks all greasy and

2131

01:38:48,229 --> 01:38:45,840

not very well manicured this dude

2132

01:38:49,610 --> 01:38:48,239

is gonna blow Corey good away with

2133

01:38:52,070 --> 01:38:49,620

collecting Crystal hippie [h__h]

2134

01:38:54,050 --> 01:38:52,080

followers look at him look at him that's

2135

01:38:57,590 --> 01:38:54,060

why one of the reasons I think that he

2136

01:39:00,830 --> 01:38:57,600

is in the running to be the next SSP

2137

01:39:03,709 --> 01:39:00,840

Superstar the next Corey good I think

2138

01:39:06,890 --> 01:39:03,719

that he has tremendous potential to get

2139

01:39:09,709 --> 01:39:06,900

a lot more cult members or followers

2140

01:39:12,530 --> 01:39:09,719

than Corey good just based on his

2141

01:39:14,950 --> 01:39:12,540

appearance and nothing else now I know

2142

01:39:18,830 --> 01:39:14,960

that's shallow to say that but it's true

2143

01:39:22,370 --> 01:39:18,840

it's true just look at social media

2144

01:39:25,610 --> 01:39:22,380

Attractive people have more social media

2145

01:39:28,669 --> 01:39:25,620

followers generally right you put an

2146

01:39:30,770 --> 01:39:28,679

ugly girl on Instagram taking selfies

2147

01:39:33,050 --> 01:39:30,780

every day and then you put a hot chick

2148

01:39:36,229 --> 01:39:33,060

on Instagram taking selfies every day

2149

01:39:37,669 --> 01:39:36,239

give it 90 days and you tell me who has

2150

01:39:39,890 --> 01:39:37,679

more followers

2151
01:39:42,590 --> 01:39:39,900
the attractive woman would have more

2152
01:39:45,410 --> 01:39:42,600
followers it's shallow but that's the

2153
01:39:48,169 --> 01:39:45,420
way the world works

2154
01:39:50,570 --> 01:39:48,179
and so I think this guy has tremendous

2155
01:39:53,689 --> 01:39:50,580
potential compared to Corey good

2156
01:39:56,270 --> 01:39:53,699
to collect followers especially female

2157
01:39:59,209 --> 01:39:56,280
followers look at this dude he's all

2158
01:40:01,189 --> 01:39:59,219
buff and well groomed well manicured

2159
01:40:03,470 --> 01:40:01,199
right

2160
01:40:05,629 --> 01:40:03,480
he's got a lot more potential

2161
01:40:07,610 --> 01:40:05,639
to get a bigger following than Corey

2162
01:40:09,709 --> 01:40:07,620
good in my opinion

2163
01:40:11,629 --> 01:40:09,719

I don't know about his stories they're

2164

01:40:13,610 --> 01:40:11,639

about as ridiculous as Corey good and

2165

01:40:15,770 --> 01:40:13,620

about as plausible as Corey good stupid

2166

01:40:16,970 --> 01:40:15,780

stories but let's see what else he has

2167

01:40:18,950 --> 01:40:16,980

to say

2168

01:40:21,050 --> 01:40:18,960

and I guess that's when actually the the

2169

01:40:23,330 --> 01:40:21,060

alliance was CR well I mean the alliance

2170

01:40:25,729 --> 01:40:23,340

I guess theoretically exists now but the

2171

01:40:27,590 --> 01:40:25,739

Schism of dark Fleet breaks off where a

2172

01:40:31,129 --> 01:40:27,600

third of dark Fleet breaks away

2173

01:40:33,709 --> 01:40:31,139

with conjunction with solar warding this

2174

01:40:37,930 --> 01:40:33,719

AI contamination issue with the elite

2175

01:40:40,790 --> 01:40:37,940

officers exactly so is that awesome

2176

01:40:42,770 --> 01:40:40,800

Ryan too they were also fighting we

2177

01:40:44,689 --> 01:40:42,780

covered that and we did commentary over

2178

01:40:47,450 --> 01:40:44,699

it just search the search box on our

2179

01:40:51,410 --> 01:40:47,460

channel for Emory Smith we covered all

2180

01:40:56,390 --> 01:40:53,750

he was telling Emory Smith was telling

2181

01:40:57,890 --> 01:40:56,400

that poor girl Vanilla Sky dreaming that

2182

01:41:00,770 --> 01:40:57,900

he was going on secret missions to

2183

01:41:03,950 --> 01:41:00,780

Antarctica and all this stuff and and

2184

01:41:05,390 --> 01:41:03,960

and uh that the aliens told him that

2185

01:41:07,370 --> 01:41:05,400

they that those two were supposed to

2186

01:41:08,930 --> 01:41:07,380

have a baby so it'd be like the savior

2187

01:41:10,750 --> 01:41:08,940

of Earth and meanwhile

2188

01:41:13,129 --> 01:41:10,760

he was still living with his girlfriend

2189

01:41:16,010 --> 01:41:13,139

drinking himself to death every day

2190

01:41:20,090 --> 01:41:16,020

being a fallen over drunk and he just

2191

01:41:22,010 --> 01:41:20,100

met up with her and banged her so great

2192

01:41:24,110 --> 01:41:22,020

check the bingo card for the word

2193

01:41:25,550 --> 01:41:24,120

Alliance have I heard it yet I don't

2194

01:41:28,370 --> 01:41:25,560

think so I don't think we've heard the

2195

01:41:30,649 --> 01:41:28,380

Bingo we haven't hit the alliance Bingo

2196

01:41:32,930 --> 01:41:30,659

yet as well on the Bingo yet yes yes

2197

01:41:35,030 --> 01:41:32,940

because Orion was actually taken over by

2198

01:41:37,970 --> 01:41:35,040

Al I don't know we got a Ryan though

2199

01:41:39,890 --> 01:41:37,980

Empress Cortana super Club

2200

01:41:42,109 --> 01:41:39,900

you know and and what's been running

2201

01:41:45,050 --> 01:41:42,119

Orion even above the Draco is what they

2202

01:41:51,050 --> 01:41:49,550

and so yeah that's uh that's what we've

2203

01:41:52,370 --> 01:41:51,060

been fighting pretty much in our galaxy

2204

01:41:54,229 --> 01:41:52,380

yes

2205

01:41:56,629 --> 01:41:54,239

interesting yeah I know the Red Queen is

2206

01:41:59,270 --> 01:41:56,639

coming right

2207

01:42:01,370 --> 01:41:59,280

um she is really nasty uh very nasty and

2208

01:42:03,290 --> 01:42:01,380

in fact a lot of the uh

2209

01:42:05,629 --> 01:42:03,300

um gray human hybrids that they created

2210

01:42:07,310 --> 01:42:05,639

here in our planet since the 60s were

2211

01:42:08,870 --> 01:42:07,320

actually taken to Orion to be part of

2212

01:42:11,870 --> 01:42:08,880

the Borg high of mine controlled by the

2213

01:42:13,729 --> 01:42:11,880

by the Red Queen whoa wait a minute

2214

01:42:17,149 --> 01:42:13,739

so

2215

01:42:19,430 --> 01:42:17,159

the gray alien human hybrids check gray

2216

01:42:20,930 --> 01:42:19,440

alien human hybrids on your cosmicon

2217

01:42:23,689 --> 01:42:20,940

bingo card

2218

01:42:26,510 --> 01:42:23,699

were taken to the Orion

2219

01:42:29,570 --> 01:42:26,520

to fight the Borg

2220

01:42:31,910 --> 01:42:29,580

this sounds like a bad Star Trek

2221

01:42:34,910 --> 01:42:31,920

episode

2222

01:42:38,270 --> 01:42:34,920

being repeated here to fight the Red

2223

01:42:41,209 --> 01:42:38,280

Queen who is the Red Queen I don't know

2224

01:42:43,729 --> 01:42:41,219

but she's really nasty the Red Queen is

2225

01:42:45,890 --> 01:42:43,739

the queen of the Borg and the Borg have

2226

01:42:48,709 --> 01:42:45,900

a queen but they're talking about the

2227

01:42:51,410 --> 01:42:48,719

Red Queen not the board Queen this is

2228

01:42:52,910 --> 01:42:51,420

getting confusing and they believe

2229

01:42:54,649 --> 01:42:52,920

that's uh the only reason they took them

2230

01:42:56,030 --> 01:42:54,659

there and they took some of our genetics

2231

01:42:58,010 --> 01:42:56,040

was because sometime in the near future

2232

01:42:59,330 --> 01:42:58,020

they're they're planning on sending

2233

01:43:01,310 --> 01:42:59,340

these hybrids back to the Earth to

2234

01:43:03,250 --> 01:43:01,320

conquer the Earth but of course we're

2235

01:43:06,050 --> 01:43:03,260

not going to let that happen right James

2236

01:43:07,850 --> 01:43:06,060

yeah we're gonna be ready for them yeah

2237

01:43:10,910 --> 01:43:07,860

well we're gonna need their live super

2238

01:43:13,370 --> 01:43:10,920

soldiers out there uh even when

2239

01:43:16,250 --> 01:43:13,380

disclosure takes place this is not going

2240

01:43:17,810 --> 01:43:16,260

oh my god really all right well let's

2241

01:43:20,689 --> 01:43:17,820

talk wait a minute

2242

01:43:24,890 --> 01:43:20,699

um says the Red Queen was from Resident

2243

01:43:27,410 --> 01:43:24,900

Evil series and artificial intelligence

2244

01:43:29,510 --> 01:43:27,420

so they're still in the Borg from Star

2245

01:43:32,030 --> 01:43:29,520

Trek and mixing it with the Red Queen

2246

01:43:34,669 --> 01:43:32,040

from the Resident Evil TV series do

2247

01:43:37,189 --> 01:43:34,679

these dudes just watch TV and steal

2248

01:43:39,830 --> 01:43:37,199

parts and jam it all together to tell

2249

01:43:42,669 --> 01:43:39,840

their fake stories I think so I've seen

2250

01:43:46,609 --> 01:43:42,679

Corey good use stuff from Babylon 5

2251
01:43:50,030 --> 01:43:46,619
Stargate Star Trek Star Wars and more

2252
01:43:51,649 --> 01:43:50,040
so maybe maybe they just watched too

2253
01:43:54,410 --> 01:43:51,659
many movies and then they steal little

2254
01:43:56,689 --> 01:43:54,420
bits and pieces jam it all together but

2255
01:43:59,270 --> 01:43:56,699
come on at least change the names of the

2256
01:44:02,990 --> 01:43:59,280
[h__\h] right don't just use the Red Queen

2257
01:44:05,810 --> 01:44:03,000
and don't just use the Borg

2258
01:44:08,390 --> 01:44:05,820
that's lazy Cosmic conning right here

2259
01:44:09,950 --> 01:44:08,400
it's lazy cosmiconic if you're going to

2260
01:44:12,590 --> 01:44:09,960
cosmicon at least

2261
01:44:14,810 --> 01:44:12,600
try you know change the name of the

2262
01:44:16,669 --> 01:44:14,820
races or the characters or something

2263
01:44:19,310 --> 01:44:16,679

when you jam them all together and tell

2264

01:44:21,410 --> 01:44:19,320

your cosmicon stories

2265

01:44:23,149 --> 01:44:21,420

so so now the difference between so

2266

01:44:25,250 --> 01:44:23,159

rewarding you know going back to your

2267

01:44:26,450 --> 01:44:25,260

question is that radiant Guardians is

2268

01:44:28,490 --> 01:44:26,460

actually

2269

01:44:31,390 --> 01:44:28,500

um operational in the Multiverse so it

2270

01:44:36,229 --> 01:44:34,189

that's uh from that's everything I know

2271

01:44:38,870 --> 01:44:36,239

it's just everything I wonder if he had

2272

01:44:41,930 --> 01:44:38,880

Spiderman from any of the multiverses

2273

01:44:44,510 --> 01:44:41,940

and his team to fight the evil aliens

2274

01:44:46,669 --> 01:44:44,520

and if he did have Spider-Man which

2275

01:44:48,649 --> 01:44:46,679

Spider-Man do we think he had the Tom

2276

01:44:50,629 --> 01:44:48,659

Holland Spider-Man or the Andrew

2277

01:44:53,930 --> 01:44:50,639

Garfield Spider-Man or the newest

2278

01:44:56,330 --> 01:44:53,940

Spider-Man which one or maybe maybe he

2279

01:44:58,250 --> 01:44:56,340

had Miles Morales Spider-Man from that

2280

01:45:01,310 --> 01:44:58,260

spider verse right

2281

01:45:03,590 --> 01:45:01,320

maybe who knows been fighting Wars in

2282

01:45:06,109 --> 01:45:03,600

other universes you know as far as like

2283

01:45:07,450 --> 01:45:06,119

knowing things in detail I'm yet to get

2284

01:45:09,590 --> 01:45:07,460

my memories back

2285

01:45:10,609 --> 01:45:09,600

because I really want to write a book

2286

01:45:13,669 --> 01:45:10,619

about this

2287

01:45:15,830 --> 01:45:13,679

okay well what I put in my book about uh

2288

01:45:17,750 --> 01:45:15,840

radiant glory and radiant Guardian is

2289

01:45:19,070 --> 01:45:17,760

that well first of all solar Warden was

2290

01:45:23,810 --> 01:45:19,080

founded

2291

01:45:26,930 --> 01:45:23,820

term was created during the era of

2292

01:45:29,390 --> 01:45:26,940

Reagan of Star Wars and uh that whole

2293

01:45:31,189 --> 01:45:29,400

initiative but um it actually existed

2294

01:45:32,510 --> 01:45:31,199

prior to that

2295

01:45:35,810 --> 01:45:32,520

um I don't remember exact name of the

2296

01:45:38,050 --> 01:45:35,820

project but uh from there um solo Warden

2297

01:45:40,370 --> 01:45:38,060

split off into two different groups

2298

01:45:41,870 --> 01:45:40,380

initially it was radiant Guardian where

2299

01:45:44,270 --> 01:45:41,880

sold in Warden would Patrol the area

2300

01:45:46,370 --> 01:45:44,280

from the Sun to the Oort cloud in the

2301

01:45:48,109 --> 01:45:46,380

1990s solo Warden was divided in half

2302

01:45:51,649 --> 01:45:48,119

were radiant guardian and patrols the

2303

01:45:54,169 --> 01:45:51,659

Sun to Mars and Mars ring asteroid belt

2304

01:45:55,970 --> 01:45:54,179

rather and radiant Glory was tasked with

2305

01:45:57,350 --> 01:45:55,980

patrolling the region from Mars ring to

2306

01:45:58,910 --> 01:45:57,360

the end of our solar system near the

2307

01:46:00,490 --> 01:45:58,920

hellosphere or out towards the word

2308

01:46:03,109 --> 01:46:00,500

cloud

2309

01:46:04,550 --> 01:46:03,119

uh so I guess theoretically so that

2310

01:46:06,470 --> 01:46:04,560

means radiant Guardian is really a

2311

01:46:08,629 --> 01:46:06,480

subdivision of solar Warden

2312

01:46:12,129 --> 01:46:08,639

I believe so yes and then there's even a

2313

01:46:15,229 --> 01:46:12,139

huge mom's house probably I guess

2314

01:46:16,850 --> 01:46:15,239

even more subdivisional program that was

2315

01:46:18,290 --> 01:46:16,860

used that was actually left off the

2316

01:46:20,750 --> 01:46:18,300

records

2317

01:46:22,550 --> 01:46:20,760

um and I believe that um there's only

2318

01:46:24,709 --> 01:46:22,560

only about 100 individuals who are part

2319

01:46:26,209 --> 01:46:24,719

of that program and the only reason from

2320

01:46:28,189 --> 01:46:26,219

what my mother told me is that the only

2321

01:46:30,169 --> 01:46:28,199

reason they picked her was because she

2322

01:46:32,270 --> 01:46:30,179

carried a very high concentration of Rh

2323

01:46:33,830 --> 01:46:32,280

negative blood type which is the

2324

01:46:35,390 --> 01:46:33,840

universal donor yeah I think if she was

2325

01:46:37,010 --> 01:46:35,400

the a b negative I'm not sure it's the

2326

01:46:39,410 --> 01:46:37,020

most rarer one out of all the RH

2327

01:46:42,830 --> 01:46:39,420

negatives

2328

01:46:43,609 --> 01:46:42,840

all right so we got okay so at that

2329

01:46:44,510 --> 01:46:43,619

point

2330

01:46:47,209 --> 01:46:44,520

um

2331

01:46:49,310 --> 01:46:47,219

the task of radiant Guardian radiant

2332

01:46:51,290 --> 01:46:49,320

Glory uh according to the notes that I

2333

01:46:52,729 --> 01:46:51,300

wrote here is that their their tasked

2334

01:46:55,729 --> 01:46:52,739

with patrolling the areas making sure

2335

01:46:58,490 --> 01:46:55,739

different uh groups have supplies they

2336

01:47:00,229 --> 01:46:58,500

also make sure everybody's getting along

2337

01:47:01,970 --> 01:47:00,239

um and if we have like a common or

2338

01:47:04,189 --> 01:47:01,980

asteroid they're responsible for taking

2339

01:47:06,770 --> 01:47:04,199

care of that as well but you're saying

2340

01:47:08,930 --> 01:47:06,780

you're saying that it was primarily the

2341

01:47:10,129 --> 01:47:08,940

AI is what you're you're being focused

2342

01:47:13,129 --> 01:47:10,139

on was

2343

01:47:13,910 --> 01:47:13,139

okay

2344

01:47:16,370 --> 01:47:13,920

um

2345

01:47:19,490 --> 01:47:16,380

so let's discuss a little bit about the

2346

01:47:21,109 --> 01:47:19,500

uh of course with with um there is dark

2347

01:47:23,350 --> 01:47:21,119

Fleet out there

2348

01:47:26,450 --> 01:47:23,360

oh

2349

01:47:28,669 --> 01:47:26,460

he just said dark Fleet

2350

01:47:31,370 --> 01:47:28,679

does that mean Corey Good's gonna sue

2351

01:47:33,709 --> 01:47:31,380

him Corey good has warned people in a

2352

01:47:35,030 --> 01:47:33,719

recent video that if you use the term

2353

01:47:37,550 --> 01:47:35,040

dark Fleet

2354

01:47:41,090 --> 01:47:37,560

you're going to have some problems and

2355

01:47:43,850 --> 01:47:41,100

uh this James rink from Super Soldier

2356

01:47:46,370 --> 01:47:43,860

talk Channel he just uh

2357

01:47:48,590 --> 01:47:46,380

use the term dark Fleet I think that

2358

01:47:50,870 --> 01:47:48,600

might be some problems for him

2359

01:47:53,510 --> 01:47:50,880

and by the way

2360

01:47:55,550 --> 01:47:53,520

I've put up a poll let me know in the

2361

01:47:58,550 --> 01:47:55,560

live chat who do you think tells better

2362

01:47:59,570 --> 01:47:58,560

fake secret space program stories Corey

2363

01:48:01,490 --> 01:47:59,580

good

2364

01:48:02,930 --> 01:48:01,500

or

2365

01:48:06,890 --> 01:48:02,940

the next

2366

01:48:08,629 --> 01:48:06,900

super secret space program Superstar I

2367

01:48:09,890 --> 01:48:08,639

think he's going to be it maybe we're

2368

01:48:13,129 --> 01:48:09,900

going to cover the others though just

2369

01:48:15,410 --> 01:48:13,139

you know to be fair

2370

01:48:18,169 --> 01:48:15,420

who tells better fake secret space

2371

01:48:19,550 --> 01:48:18,179

program stories Corey Goode or Ismail

2372

01:48:22,490 --> 01:48:19,560

Perez

2373

01:48:25,550 --> 01:48:22,500

it's pinned into the live chat you can

2374

01:48:29,390 --> 01:48:25,560

vote if you're listening on Rumble

2375

01:48:31,370 --> 01:48:29,400

twitch Twitter Facebook or watching come

2376

01:48:33,109 --> 01:48:31,380

on over to YouTube just go on over to

2377

01:48:35,030 --> 01:48:33,119

YouTube Patrice seekers in the search

2378

01:48:37,010 --> 01:48:35,040

bar look for me to strange guy with

2379

01:48:40,070 --> 01:48:37,020

sunglasses go to that channel go to the

2380

01:48:42,310 --> 01:48:40,080

live chat and vote in our poll who tells

2381

01:48:44,209 --> 01:48:42,320

better secret space program stories

2382

01:48:46,310 --> 01:48:44,219

Corey good

2383

01:48:49,729 --> 01:48:46,320

who recently admitted under oath that

2384

01:48:51,350 --> 01:48:49,739

he's never been to space or this guy who

2385

01:48:52,910 --> 01:48:51,360

hasn't been really busted yet for

2386

01:48:54,890 --> 01:48:52,920

telling fake stories but this stuff's

2387

01:48:56,930 --> 01:48:54,900

pretty ridiculous so I'm gonna go out on

2388

01:48:59,750 --> 01:48:56,940

a limb here and call his stories fake

2389

01:49:02,629 --> 01:48:59,760

super secret space program stories as

2390

01:49:05,270 --> 01:49:02,639

well so you too can vote in the in the

2391

01:49:07,189 --> 01:49:05,280

in the poll let us know who you think

2392

01:49:10,310 --> 01:49:07,199

tells better fake secret space program

2393

01:49:11,570 --> 01:49:10,320

stories and that would be the more I

2394

01:49:13,669 --> 01:49:11,580

guess you could say more negatively

2395

01:49:16,189 --> 01:49:13,679

aligned

2396

01:49:19,010 --> 01:49:16,199

um he's talking about dark queen Draco

2397

01:49:20,870 --> 01:49:19,020

they embed uh Draco officers on all

2398

01:49:23,450 --> 01:49:20,880

their ships at least until the Schism

2399

01:49:26,629 --> 01:49:23,460

takes place exactly the officers are

2400

01:49:29,270 --> 01:49:26,639

required to drink black goo yes they are

2401

01:49:31,070 --> 01:49:29,280

so what about on solar Warden were any

2402

01:49:33,770 --> 01:49:31,080

of the officers contaminated with black

2403

01:49:35,689 --> 01:49:33,780

goo do you happen to um black girl I I

2404

01:49:38,090 --> 01:49:35,699

don't have any information that's from

2405

01:49:40,850 --> 01:49:38,100

X-Files Steve According to some uh

2406

01:49:42,410 --> 01:49:40,860

testimonies that I heard that's some of

2407

01:49:43,970 --> 01:49:42,420

the officers or some of the soldiers

2408

01:49:47,330 --> 01:49:43,980

were contaminated and they actually had

2409

01:49:49,129 --> 01:49:47,340

to you know get rid of uh of the black

2410

01:49:51,770 --> 01:49:49,139

goo that was in their body

2411

01:49:54,050 --> 01:49:51,780

I I've heard rumors but not that I can

2412

01:49:56,090 --> 01:49:54,060

confirm you know personally yeah so

2413

01:49:58,430 --> 01:49:56,100

theoretically um you can't really get

2414

01:50:00,229 --> 01:49:58,440

rid of black goo which you have to do is

2415

01:50:01,970 --> 01:50:00,239

you have to kill the person and then

2416

01:50:03,890 --> 01:50:01,980

reanimate the body and bring the soul

2417

01:50:11,629 --> 01:50:03,900

back uh oh I didn't know that yeah

2418

01:50:17,450 --> 01:50:14,510

um another person go ahead oh I just

2419

01:50:19,990 --> 01:50:17,460

wanted to interject that uh a splinter

2420

01:50:23,570 --> 01:50:20,000

group of dark fleas

2421

01:50:24,770 --> 01:50:23,580

and other universes and now uh they're

2422

01:50:27,229 --> 01:50:24,780

gonna stop this for a second because

2423

01:50:30,109 --> 01:50:27,239

we've checked some more boxes if you're

2424

01:50:32,930 --> 01:50:30,119

playing cosmicon bingo at home check the

2425

01:50:36,290 --> 01:50:32,940

black goo box and check the dark Fleet

2426

01:50:39,649 --> 01:50:36,300

box right oh this guy checks all the

2427

01:50:41,510 --> 01:50:39,659

boxes building a vest okay so basically

2428

01:50:44,570 --> 01:50:41,520

at the highest level of this AI War we

2429

01:50:46,129 --> 01:50:44,580

have omega omega is the dark lord

2430

01:50:48,890 --> 01:50:46,139

um I'm just revealing the name of the AI

2431

01:50:50,149 --> 01:50:48,900

God sorry hopefully that's not too much

2432

01:50:52,250 --> 01:50:50,159

but but

2433

01:50:53,930 --> 01:50:52,260

um there they recruited a good portion

2434

01:50:55,669 --> 01:50:53,940

of the dark Fleet to go be part of the

2435

01:50:57,890 --> 01:50:55,679

of what is known as the Phantom Matrix

2436

01:50:59,629 --> 01:50:57,900

Multiverse which is a totally uh

2437

01:51:01,970 --> 01:50:59,639

different Multiverse that was actually

2438

01:51:03,770 --> 01:51:01,980

developed by the AI himself where they

2439

01:51:06,649 --> 01:51:03,780

actually were in the Phantom Matrix

2440

01:51:08,930 --> 01:51:06,659

Multiverse is that like the Phantom Zone

2441

01:51:11,510 --> 01:51:08,940

in Superman comic books

2442

01:51:14,090 --> 01:51:11,520

man this dude is stealing from everybody

2443

01:51:16,310 --> 01:51:14,100

he already stole from Superman once

2444

01:51:18,890 --> 01:51:16,320

claiming that people on his super

2445

01:51:21,290 --> 01:51:18,900

soldier team had laser beam heat vision

2446

01:51:23,990 --> 01:51:21,300

eyes like Superman they always talk

2447

01:51:25,970 --> 01:51:24,000

about the Phantom multi what

2448

01:51:28,910 --> 01:51:25,980

man

2449

01:51:31,070 --> 01:51:28,920

are able to assimilate our version of or

2450

01:51:31,729 --> 01:51:31,080

our organic Multiverse and digitally you

2451

01:51:34,850 --> 01:51:31,739

know

2452

01:51:36,890 --> 01:51:34,860

you notice that uh their own personal

2453

01:51:39,050 --> 01:51:36,900

version of a Multiverse it's an

2454

01:51:41,629 --> 01:51:39,060

inorganic it's a Multiverse that is

2455

01:51:44,149 --> 01:51:41,639

inhabited by mechanical beings Androids

2456

01:51:46,850 --> 01:51:44,159

there is no biological life forms and so

2457

01:51:47,770 --> 01:51:46,860

what omega's been doing at the highest

2458

01:51:51,590 --> 01:51:47,780

level

2459

01:51:53,590 --> 01:51:51,600

of of reality is that he's been using a

2460

01:51:56,390 --> 01:51:53,600

Darth star method

2461

01:51:59,450 --> 01:51:56,400

in the uh

2462

01:52:01,430 --> 01:51:59,460

it it as a black hole in other words to

2463

01:52:03,109 --> 01:52:01,440

suck up universal life force from the

2464

01:52:06,350 --> 01:52:03,119

organic living universe is in order to

2465

01:52:07,550 --> 01:52:06,360

power up his his Phantom Matrix so in a

2466

01:52:09,770 --> 01:52:07,560

way he's been

2467

01:52:11,990 --> 01:52:09,780

um this AI depends on our employee

2468

01:52:14,629 --> 01:52:12,000

Arlene Atkins if you get super powers

2469

01:52:16,850 --> 01:52:14,639

from bathing in your own pee imagine

2470

01:52:20,450 --> 01:52:16,860

what the superpowers David Wilcox could

2471

01:52:23,209 --> 01:52:20,460

get bathed in this dude's pee right

2472

01:52:24,950 --> 01:52:23,219

good point yeah David Wilcock will want

2473

01:52:27,890 --> 01:52:24,960

to bathe in this dude's piss

2474

01:52:30,169 --> 01:52:27,900

our energy in order for for its Phantom

2475

01:52:31,790 --> 01:52:30,179

Matrix to continue existing so that's

2476
01:52:34,129 --> 01:52:31,800
the only reason why he didn't destroy

2477
01:52:35,870 --> 01:52:34,139
all the Multiverse is because it feeds

2478
01:52:37,430 --> 01:52:35,880
off of our energy in order to power its

2479
01:52:39,470 --> 01:52:37,440
own Multiverse which is full of

2480
01:52:41,390 --> 01:52:39,480
cybernetic intelligences so the there's

2481
01:52:42,590 --> 01:52:41,400
going to be one final war James in the

2482
01:52:44,689 --> 01:52:42,600
future and I think it takes place after

2483
01:52:46,010 --> 01:52:44,699
a thousand years I think after the you

2484
01:52:47,649 --> 01:52:46,020
know the solar flash takes place we

2485
01:52:50,810 --> 01:52:47,659
become upgraded

2486
01:52:52,310 --> 01:52:50,820
New Age here we become reinstated back

2487
01:52:54,410 --> 01:52:52,320
to the galactic Community right first

2488
01:52:55,790 --> 01:52:54,420

Contact takes place all of that I think

2489

01:52:57,830 --> 01:52:55,800

there's going to be about a thousand

2490

01:52:59,450 --> 01:52:57,840

years of peace and then after that we're

2491

01:53:01,430 --> 01:52:59,460

gonna you know there's gonna be a final

2492

01:53:04,490 --> 01:53:01,440

Clash again

2493

01:53:06,790 --> 01:53:04,500

the dark Fleet and the cybernetic

2494

01:53:09,830 --> 01:53:06,800

Phantom metrics

2495

01:53:12,109 --> 01:53:09,840

Multiverse what did he just say Phantom

2496

01:53:13,609 --> 01:53:12,119

Menace Multiverse you gotta back this up

2497

01:53:15,770 --> 01:53:13,619

a little bit

2498

01:53:17,270 --> 01:53:15,780

yes and then after that we're gonna you

2499

01:53:20,270 --> 01:53:17,280

know there's gonna be a final Clash

2500

01:53:23,090 --> 01:53:20,280

against the dark Fleet and the the

2501
01:53:25,010 --> 01:53:23,100
cybernetic Phantom Metro I'm sorry these

2502
01:53:27,410 --> 01:53:25,020
are Phantom metrics Multiverse not

2503
01:53:28,970 --> 01:53:27,420
Phantom Menace

2504
01:53:30,770 --> 01:53:28,980
and that's going to be a huge War

2505
01:53:32,090 --> 01:53:30,780
involving everybody in our universe not

2506
01:53:32,750 --> 01:53:32,100
just the super soldiers everyone of

2507
01:53:36,430 --> 01:53:32,760
course we're going to be at the

2508
01:53:41,090 --> 01:53:39,050
well yeah someone was actually asking

2509
01:53:42,830 --> 01:53:41,100
that question uh to eventually go to war

2510
01:53:44,870 --> 01:53:42,840
with dark Fleet so that it would be yeah

2511
01:53:46,430 --> 01:53:44,880
they keep saying dark well by the way

2512
01:53:49,010 --> 01:53:46,440
hold on we'll deal with that when the

2513
01:53:51,169 --> 01:53:49,020

time comes um

2514

01:53:52,910 --> 01:53:51,179

I gotta do something here

2515

01:53:56,810 --> 01:53:52,920

one second

2516

01:54:02,390 --> 01:53:59,450

we'd like to make a statement here at

2517

01:54:06,350 --> 01:54:02,400

truth Seekers and that is that we do not

2518

01:54:10,669 --> 01:54:06,360

support condone or encourage the uh

2519

01:54:13,910 --> 01:54:10,679

intellectual property theft and or uh

2520

01:54:17,090 --> 01:54:13,920

stealing of Quarry Goods trademark terms

2521

01:54:19,689 --> 01:54:17,100

we are simply covering these people they

2522

01:54:23,209 --> 01:54:19,699

are using the terms not me

2523

01:54:25,729 --> 01:54:23,219

I am not profiting or stealing Corey

2524

01:54:28,609 --> 01:54:25,739

Goods copyrighted or trademark terms

2525

01:54:32,149 --> 01:54:28,619

from his intellectual property they are

2526

01:54:35,330 --> 01:54:32,159

so don't sue me Sue those dudes those

2527

01:54:38,510 --> 01:54:35,340

two clowns okay I'm not saying it I

2528

01:54:41,810 --> 01:54:38,520

never I didn't say we're gonna call dark

2529

01:54:43,729 --> 01:54:41,820

the dark the dark Armada that's what

2530

01:54:47,570 --> 01:54:43,739

we're gonna say okay

2531

01:54:51,290 --> 01:54:47,580

we'll say the dark Armada to prevent

2532

01:54:53,510 --> 01:54:51,300

any lawsuits from stealing somebody's I

2533

01:54:55,370 --> 01:54:53,520

didn't steal any intellectual property I

2534

01:54:58,850 --> 01:54:55,380

call it the dark Armada

2535

01:55:01,129 --> 01:54:58,860

they called it the dark you know what so

2536

01:55:05,209 --> 01:55:01,139

don't sue me dude they're doing it not

2537

01:55:07,129 --> 01:55:05,219

me we're just listening can't yeah we're

2538

01:55:13,850 --> 01:55:07,139

just listening

2539

01:55:18,890 --> 01:55:16,010

time travel Bob they mentioned time

2540

01:55:21,470 --> 01:55:18,900

travel Mark your bingo cards check the

2541

01:55:23,570 --> 01:55:21,480

time travel box the people from that

2542

01:55:26,030 --> 01:55:23,580

future timeline are sending their their

2543

01:55:29,090 --> 01:55:26,040

soldiers back in time

2544

01:55:31,970 --> 01:55:29,100

um maybe that's you back in time I do I

2545

01:55:34,270 --> 01:55:31,980

do feel like I'm actually a friend

2546

01:55:36,050 --> 01:55:34,280

I just wish I could remember the mission

2547

01:55:38,510 --> 01:55:36,060

I'm almost there though I'm getting

2548

01:55:42,530 --> 01:55:38,520

tidbits here and there

2549

01:55:44,390 --> 01:55:42,540

all right so comments uh so um yeah in

2550

01:55:46,010 --> 01:55:44,400

my book I mentioned the Omega project

2551
01:55:47,450 --> 01:55:46,020
and that's what they call this whole new

2552
01:55:48,590 --> 01:55:47,460
world order agenda but it's actually

2553
01:55:50,030 --> 01:55:48,600
it's quite

2554
01:55:51,709 --> 01:55:50,040
um enlightening to hear what she said

2555
01:55:54,410 --> 01:55:51,719
about the AI because that actually makes

2556
01:55:57,350 --> 01:55:54,420
sense where the wing makers were sending

2557
01:56:00,530 --> 01:55:57,360
their uh tranches of Technology back in

2558
01:56:03,470 --> 01:56:00,540
time to be discovered by the acio to

2559
01:56:05,270 --> 01:56:03,480
fight the Animus and um here we are um

2560
01:56:08,990 --> 01:56:05,280
in this uh whole cycle

2561
01:56:12,950 --> 01:56:09,000
but um we also got uh so somebody was

2562
01:56:15,950 --> 01:56:12,960
asking about uh uh the reason why dark

2563
01:56:19,189 --> 01:56:15,960

Fleet officers would consume black goo

2564

01:56:20,810 --> 01:56:19,199

he said it I didn't say it I called the

2565

01:56:24,890 --> 01:56:20,820

dark Armada

2566

01:56:27,830 --> 01:56:24,900

I don't call it the dark they did they

2567

01:56:30,590 --> 01:56:27,840

did don't sue me I say dark Armada

2568

01:56:34,189 --> 01:56:30,600

they're saying dark um

2569

01:56:36,470 --> 01:56:34,199

Corey Goode his name's James Brink you

2570

01:56:38,930 --> 01:56:36,480

could get his details at Super Soldier

2571

01:56:42,169 --> 01:56:38,940

talk YouTube channel to follow his

2572

01:56:44,870 --> 01:56:42,179

lawsuits against Tim and Ismail Perez

2573

01:56:47,750 --> 01:56:44,880

has a website you could

2574

01:56:50,270 --> 01:56:47,760

sue them they're doing it we're just

2575

01:56:55,430 --> 01:56:50,280

listening it's not my fault

2576

01:56:55,440 --> 01:57:01,910

trademark

2577

01:57:08,930 --> 01:57:05,090

uh verse the average IQ of many of these

2578

01:57:11,330 --> 01:57:08,940

Advanced extraterrestrials is around 700

2579

01:57:13,790 --> 01:57:11,340

to 800.

2580

01:57:15,950 --> 01:57:13,800

and of course IQ has to do with standard

2581

01:57:17,689 --> 01:57:15,960

deviation so that's just way a way off

2582

01:57:21,109 --> 01:57:17,699

the charts um

2583

01:57:22,790 --> 01:57:21,119

the uh dark Fleet officers usually they

2584

01:57:25,430 --> 01:57:22,800

they have technology to enhance your IQ

2585

01:57:27,950 --> 01:57:25,440

150 to 200

2586

01:57:31,250 --> 01:57:27,960

um so with the black goo they can bring

2587

01:57:33,890 --> 01:57:31,260

it up to about close to 400 but they're

2588

01:57:36,350 --> 01:57:33,900

still basically dummies out there but um

2589

01:57:38,510 --> 01:57:36,360

so there's an incentive too from the

2590

01:57:40,790 --> 01:57:38,520

X-Files television series and it'll

2591

01:57:43,010 --> 01:57:40,800

increase your intelligence

2592

01:57:45,830 --> 01:57:43,020

but you're still stupid compared to the

2593

01:57:48,410 --> 01:57:45,840

aliens and even though these people you

2594

01:57:50,350 --> 01:57:48,420

know Were Somehow enhanced to have 400

2595

01:57:55,250 --> 01:57:50,360

to 500

2596

01:57:57,470 --> 01:57:55,260

IQs they're still unable to come up with

2597

01:57:59,510 --> 01:57:57,480

original ideas and they have to steal

2598

01:58:00,770 --> 01:57:59,520

their stories from Star Treks Buck

2599

01:58:03,770 --> 01:58:00,780

Rogers

2600

01:58:07,850 --> 01:58:03,780

Babylon 5 Star Wars

2601
01:58:08,510 --> 01:58:07,860
the Stargate movie and television series

2602
01:58:12,830 --> 01:58:08,520
um

2603
01:58:15,169 --> 01:58:12,840
the Borg yeah this makes a lot of sense

2604
01:58:16,910 --> 01:58:15,179
to increase your intelligence increase

2605
01:58:18,770 --> 01:58:16,920
your

2606
01:58:20,450 --> 01:58:18,780
um well I wasn't gonna say I was gonna

2607
01:58:22,330 --> 01:58:20,460
say intuitive abilities but I would say

2608
01:58:24,229 --> 01:58:22,340
black U would probably shut that down

2609
01:58:26,209 --> 01:58:24,239
because it takes away your connection

2610
01:58:28,490 --> 01:58:26,219
from your heart chakra

2611
01:58:30,530 --> 01:58:28,500
um your God Source but you're more

2612
01:58:32,089 --> 01:58:30,540
intelligent but you're yeah you're like

2613
01:58:33,169 --> 01:58:32,099

a board

2614

01:58:37,070 --> 01:58:33,179

um

2615

01:58:40,149 --> 01:58:37,080

anyway uh so uh oh the other thing I

2616

01:58:43,189 --> 01:58:40,159

want to mention is is Tron uh

2617

01:58:46,490 --> 01:58:43,199

words got back to me that there is a

2618

01:58:50,109 --> 01:58:46,500

parallel universe that is

2619

01:58:55,970 --> 01:58:53,450

AI but it's it's positive oh the movie

2620

01:58:59,450 --> 01:58:55,980

Tron is basically a documentary and

2621

01:59:02,390 --> 01:58:59,460

there's a real Universe just like Trump

2622

01:59:07,070 --> 01:59:05,149

positive AI Universe out there control

2623

01:59:10,970 --> 01:59:07,080

and it's controlled by this Lord

2624

01:59:12,169 --> 01:59:10,980

Metatron Metatron is an angel okay yeah

2625

01:59:13,850 --> 01:59:12,179

it's actually you know it's funny that

2626

01:59:16,609 --> 01:59:13,860

you mentioned Metatron because the the

2627

01:59:18,470 --> 01:59:16,619

second name to Omega is Metatron because

2628

01:59:20,689 --> 01:59:18,480

Metatron the original authentic Metatron

2629

01:59:23,089 --> 01:59:20,699

is The Giver of Life he's the one who uh

2630

01:59:24,890 --> 01:59:23,099

through geometry uh sets the actual

2631

01:59:27,169 --> 01:59:24,900

blueprint for universes to come into

2632

01:59:28,850 --> 01:59:27,179

existence whereas Omega the reason he

2633

01:59:30,470 --> 01:59:28,860

calls himself Omega Metatron is because

2634

01:59:32,270 --> 01:59:30,480

that means the destroyer of life so

2635

01:59:35,030 --> 01:59:32,280

while made are the original Megatron

2636

01:59:38,149 --> 01:59:35,040

Gives Life The Omega Metatron destroys

2637

01:59:39,609 --> 01:59:38,159

it is that Cosmic Duality with AI check

2638

01:59:42,530 --> 01:59:39,619

the Metatron box

2639

01:59:44,629 --> 01:59:42,540

yeah so I guess without trying to get

2640

01:59:46,970 --> 01:59:44,639

another strike on this channel the

2641

01:59:50,390 --> 01:59:46,980

jabaroo people were supposed to be going

2642

01:59:53,270 --> 01:59:50,400

to that negative timeline and uh those

2643

01:59:55,910 --> 01:59:53,280

who who took the Boost boosterus then

2644

01:59:57,709 --> 01:59:55,920

they're probably they're checking out so

2645

01:59:59,930 --> 01:59:57,719

um do you have um do you have any

2646

02:00:01,790 --> 01:59:59,940

information on whether or not because I

2647

02:00:03,790 --> 02:00:01,800

believe we're on a positive timeline do

2648

02:00:08,030 --> 02:00:03,800

you think that the Alliance is going to

2649

02:00:10,310 --> 02:00:08,040

stop happening release Technologies to

2650

02:00:12,589 --> 02:00:10,320

help these people before this what they

2651

02:00:14,450 --> 02:00:12,599

call the solar flash takes place

2652

02:00:16,070 --> 02:00:14,460

that's the clue that's the plan you know

2653

02:00:17,450 --> 02:00:16,080

from what I understand according to my

2654

02:00:19,750 --> 02:00:17,460

research it takes about three to four

2655

02:00:22,189 --> 02:00:19,760

years for the um

2656

02:00:23,450 --> 02:00:22,199

to totally take over their their minds

2657

02:00:25,609 --> 02:00:23,460

or central nervous systems and

2658

02:00:28,669 --> 02:00:25,619

absolutely just conquer them mentally or

2659

02:00:30,290 --> 02:00:28,679

they become you know like zombies uh

2660

02:00:32,930 --> 02:00:30,300

it's a it's a three to four year process

2661

02:00:35,089 --> 02:00:32,940

so it's been two years uh since they've

2662

02:00:37,310 --> 02:00:35,099

administrated the medicine and so I

2663

02:00:39,050 --> 02:00:37,320

believe that uh yeah it's it's in the

2664

02:00:40,310 --> 02:00:39,060

positive timeline I think I believe that

2665

02:00:42,950 --> 02:00:40,320

the alliance and the whiteheads are

2666

02:00:44,870 --> 02:00:42,960

going to come in strong and uh you know

2667

02:00:46,609 --> 02:00:44,880

bring about the disclosure and and right

2668

02:00:48,790 --> 02:00:46,619

in the Nick it's high and bring forth

2669

02:00:51,890 --> 02:00:48,800

these healing modalities

2670

02:00:53,750 --> 02:00:51,900

the uh you know the poison and and also

2671

02:00:58,250 --> 02:00:53,760

another another thing that uh I believe

2672

02:01:00,290 --> 02:00:58,260

that could happen that will totally save

2673

02:01:01,850 --> 02:01:00,300

these people from entering the again the

2674

02:01:04,490 --> 02:01:01,860

you know Phantom Matrix time language

2675

02:01:06,229 --> 02:01:04,500

they don't want to end up in is the

2676

02:01:07,390 --> 02:01:06,239

solar flash which is going to act as a

2677

02:01:11,330 --> 02:01:07,400

huge

2678

02:01:14,169 --> 02:01:11,340

Empower flash if you had solar flash on

2679

02:01:17,390 --> 02:01:14,179

your cosmicon bingo card check that box

2680

02:01:22,010 --> 02:01:17,400

this dude is checking every I am

2681

02:01:24,229 --> 02:01:22,020

impressed I am I am I gotta say this I

2682

02:01:27,290 --> 02:01:24,239

am incredibly impressed with Ismail

2683

02:01:30,950 --> 02:01:27,300

Perez's ability to check every goddamn

2684

02:01:34,430 --> 02:01:30,960

box in conspiracy land I mean

2685

02:01:37,129 --> 02:01:34,440

we've got the Multiverse we've got

2686

02:01:38,990 --> 02:01:37,139

reptilian aliens we've got gray alien

2687

02:01:41,510 --> 02:01:39,000

human hybrids we've got genetic

2688

02:01:45,229 --> 02:01:41,520

engineering we've got super soldiers

2689

02:01:49,010 --> 02:01:45,239

we've got Metatron the angel the bringer

2690

02:01:52,370 --> 02:01:49,020

of Life we've got sacred geometry

2691

02:01:56,270 --> 02:01:52,380

we've got the dark Armada I didn't say

2692

02:01:58,970 --> 02:01:56,280

the other word I said dark Armada don't

2693

02:02:04,970 --> 02:01:58,980

sue me sue them

2694

02:02:08,810 --> 02:02:04,980

we've got every box black goo star dates

2695

02:02:11,990 --> 02:02:08,820

uh uh parallel universes

2696

02:02:17,209 --> 02:02:12,000

the Phantom Matrix

2697

02:02:17,219 --> 02:02:20,810

the dark Armada

2698

02:02:24,830 --> 02:02:22,609

solar Warden

2699

02:02:26,510 --> 02:02:24,840

and those other BS terms that somebody

2700

02:02:30,530 --> 02:02:26,520

this guy

2701
02:02:33,410 --> 02:02:30,540
is going through a checklist he's got

2702
02:02:36,890 --> 02:02:33,420
every box on his list and he is just

2703
02:02:41,570 --> 02:02:36,900
checking them off every single

2704
02:02:45,129 --> 02:02:41,580
one of them my labs right secret space

2705
02:02:47,330 --> 02:02:45,139
programs right secret bases on Jupiter

2706
02:02:53,629 --> 02:02:47,340
check check check check check check

2707
02:02:55,790 --> 02:02:53,639
every box to grow that cult-like

2708
02:02:59,089 --> 02:02:55,800
following right no matter what you like

2709
02:03:02,810 --> 02:02:59,099
Ismail Perez can talk about it alien

2710
02:03:05,149 --> 02:03:02,820
hybrids genetic engineering AI black goo

2711
02:03:07,850 --> 02:03:05,159
Multiverse

2712
02:03:11,890 --> 02:03:07,860
secret space program

2713
02:03:16,850 --> 02:03:11,900

secret bases on other planets other

2714

02:03:19,669 --> 02:03:16,860

thousands of alien races cheering him on

2715

02:03:24,169 --> 02:03:19,679

getting super powers

2716

02:03:26,990 --> 02:03:24,179

man impressive truly impressive BS

2717

02:03:28,189 --> 02:03:27,000

capabilities this guy's got not only

2718

02:03:29,510 --> 02:03:28,199

going to have an effect here on our

2719

02:03:30,950 --> 02:03:29,520

world but from what I understand it's

2720

02:03:33,530 --> 02:03:30,960

also going to have an effect throughout

2721

02:03:35,089 --> 02:03:33,540

the Multiverse coming from this world

2722

02:03:37,490 --> 02:03:35,099

so that's that's another interesting

2723

02:03:40,370 --> 02:03:37,500

Theory so we'll see how it goes down

2724

02:03:42,290 --> 02:03:40,380

James but I do I do know that in the

2725

02:03:45,470 --> 02:03:42,300

positive timeline the forces of Light

2726

02:03:47,089 --> 02:03:45,480

have time travel check that box in the

2727

02:03:49,790 --> 02:03:47,099

future the metahumans do win the war

2728

02:03:51,890 --> 02:03:49,800

against Omega and the dark Fleet and you

2729

02:03:54,169 --> 02:03:51,900

know the entire all right wait a minute

2730

02:03:56,450 --> 02:03:54,179

he said metahumans does anybody know

2731

02:03:58,689 --> 02:03:56,460

where the term metahumans originated

2732

02:04:00,470 --> 02:03:58,699

from

2733

02:04:03,410 --> 02:04:00,480

meta-humans where did the term

2734

02:04:08,030 --> 02:04:03,420

metahumans originate from

2735

02:04:11,149 --> 02:04:08,040

comic books metahumans is a term

2736

02:04:12,950 --> 02:04:11,159

I think it's the DC Universe that the

2737

02:04:16,910 --> 02:04:12,960

term metahuman

2738

02:04:18,830 --> 02:04:16,920

and it means uh an enhanced human

2739

02:04:21,589 --> 02:04:18,840

a human that was either born with

2740

02:04:23,870 --> 02:04:21,599

superpowers or has some kind of

2741

02:04:25,390 --> 02:04:23,880

superpowers from an accident you know

2742

02:04:28,450 --> 02:04:25,400

like Spider-Man

2743

02:04:31,609 --> 02:04:28,460

or uh you know

2744

02:04:34,250 --> 02:04:31,619

superhuman abilities that's directly

2745

02:04:35,930 --> 02:04:34,260

from comic books and thank you Ed for

2746

02:04:37,550 --> 02:04:35,940

another kind of generous 4.99 super

2747

02:04:40,850 --> 02:04:37,560

sticker we thank you for the kindness

2748

02:04:42,649 --> 02:04:40,860

generosity and support of the show and

2749

02:04:45,950 --> 02:04:42,659

thank you for helping us to praise the

2750

02:04:48,250 --> 02:04:45,960

cash and thank you to the AI algorithm

2751
02:04:52,310 --> 02:04:48,260
gods for making praising the cash

2752
02:04:55,310 --> 02:04:52,320
possible praise the AI algorithm gods

2753
02:05:01,790 --> 02:04:55,320
and praise the cash praise the cash that

2754
02:05:07,189 --> 02:05:04,370
all right we're going to continue in our

2755
02:05:11,089 --> 02:05:07,199
journey of ridiculousness of Ismail

2756
02:05:13,310 --> 02:05:11,099
Perez cybernetic Collective and

2757
02:05:14,570 --> 02:05:13,320
um and it's not all coming into play

2758
02:05:16,010 --> 02:05:14,580
here in the present you know it's all

2759
02:05:17,870 --> 02:05:16,020
coming it's all just trickling down here

2760
02:05:20,270 --> 02:05:17,880
in the present

2761
02:05:23,750 --> 02:05:20,280
all right well this might tie into this

2762
02:05:26,030 --> 02:05:23,760
question maybe maybe it doesn't uh damn

2763
02:05:29,390 --> 02:05:26,040

um Personnel will get their memories

2764

02:05:33,050 --> 02:05:29,400

geez damn it man boy man you can't we

2765

02:05:35,930 --> 02:05:33,060

got a great audience Joel Joel is here

2766

02:05:38,990 --> 02:05:35,940

with a fact check for me I was somewhat

2767

02:05:41,689 --> 02:05:39,000

correct it was from a DC Universe the

2768

02:05:43,430 --> 02:05:41,699

term was first used by fictitious race

2769

02:05:45,770 --> 02:05:43,440

of extraterrestrials known as the

2770

02:05:49,430 --> 02:05:45,780

dominators when they appeared in DC

2771

02:05:50,770 --> 02:05:49,440

Comics Invasion miniseries in 1988. well

2772

02:05:53,930 --> 02:05:50,780

there you go that's where the term

2773

02:05:56,030 --> 02:05:53,940

metahuman originated from

2774

02:05:59,270 --> 02:05:56,040

how do you like that we got facts and

2775

02:06:01,129 --> 02:05:59,280

all kinds of stuff background 2026 to

2776

02:06:03,649 --> 02:06:01,139

2010. that dude looks about old enough

2777

02:06:06,709 --> 02:06:03,659

to have red comic books in 1988 as a

2778

02:06:08,870 --> 02:06:06,719

child doesn't he 27 uh what do you think

2779

02:06:10,270 --> 02:06:08,880

might have happened around that period

2780

02:06:13,669 --> 02:06:10,280

of time

2781

02:06:15,830 --> 02:06:13,679

hopefully by no later than 2028 we could

2782

02:06:19,250 --> 02:06:15,840

have this this Grand solar flesh That's

2783

02:06:21,770 --> 02:06:19,260

My Hope because you know

2784

02:06:23,350 --> 02:06:21,780

how much longer can humanity take you

2785

02:06:26,209 --> 02:06:23,360

know the abuse

2786

02:06:28,609 --> 02:06:26,219

so you don't ever expect

2787

02:06:30,530 --> 02:06:28,619

I don't know how about say a website

2788

02:06:32,930 --> 02:06:30,540

being set up of all of our files being

2789

02:06:35,990 --> 02:06:32,940

put on there then we can log on and find

2790

02:06:37,790 --> 02:06:36,000

out oh I was on in the SSP after I

2791

02:06:39,050 --> 02:06:37,800

didn't I guess I

2792

02:06:44,270 --> 02:06:39,060

yeah

2793

02:06:46,070 --> 02:06:44,280

timeline when disclosure takes place

2794

02:06:48,410 --> 02:06:46,080

um you know all of our stuff will be

2795

02:06:50,330 --> 02:06:48,420

restored to us but I think that we're

2796

02:06:52,370 --> 02:06:50,340

we're also going to be born our memories

2797

02:06:54,290 --> 02:06:52,380

are going to be coming back

2798

02:06:55,310 --> 02:06:54,300

along with those files of course you

2799

02:06:57,290 --> 02:06:55,320

know those files are just going to be

2800

02:06:59,390 --> 02:06:57,300

there to back it up yes here's our

2801
02:07:02,330 --> 02:06:59,400
disclaimer right and this is where I

2802
02:07:03,649 --> 02:07:02,340
have this question uh full public

2803
02:07:04,970 --> 02:07:03,659
disclosure

2804
02:07:07,030 --> 02:07:04,980
do you think the government will come

2805
02:07:09,589 --> 02:07:07,040
out and finally say oh by the way okay

2806
02:07:10,850 --> 02:07:09,599
we have a secret guy on the right look

2807
02:07:13,070 --> 02:07:10,860
forward to me

2808
02:07:15,649 --> 02:07:13,080
we're hitting there we're heading there

2809
02:07:17,450 --> 02:07:15,659
yeah Paul halier the prime minister of

2810
02:07:19,669 --> 02:07:17,460
uh space defense of Canada already came

2811
02:07:22,430 --> 02:07:19,679
forward it's not the head of space

2812
02:07:24,589 --> 02:07:22,440
defense of Canada Paul Hellyer was a

2813
02:07:27,109 --> 02:07:24,599

wackadoo who worked for the Canadian

2814

02:07:28,490 --> 02:07:27,119

government who read Philip Corso's book

2815

02:07:31,129 --> 02:07:28,500

and believed it to be a hundred percent

2816

02:07:33,350 --> 02:07:31,139

true and in fact any book that Paul

2817

02:07:35,510 --> 02:07:33,360

Hellyer read he believed to be 100 True

2818

02:07:38,930 --> 02:07:35,520

just because it was in a book Paul

2819

02:07:41,089 --> 02:07:38,940

Heller is a whack-a-doo and all of these

2820

02:07:42,950 --> 02:07:41,099

wackadas cite Paul Hellyer as some kind

2821

02:07:46,550 --> 02:07:42,960

of evidence or proof he just cited Paul

2822

02:07:49,850 --> 02:07:46,560

Hellyer let's see what he says uh is it

2823

02:07:52,270 --> 02:07:49,860

uh the the Israeli X space head of

2824

02:07:54,950 --> 02:07:52,280

command uh what's his name

2825

02:07:57,050 --> 02:07:54,960

ashmidt or something he came forward I

2826

02:07:59,570 --> 02:07:57,060

think two years ago so it's it's it's

2827

02:08:02,270 --> 02:07:59,580

perfect and that Israeli person was just

2828

02:08:05,570 --> 02:08:02,280

repeating stories that he heard from his

2829

02:08:08,149 --> 02:08:05,580

granddaughter who heard them from Laura

2830

02:08:10,609 --> 02:08:08,159

Eisenhower so

2831

02:08:12,109 --> 02:08:10,619

somebody listened to a wackadoo and told

2832

02:08:15,169 --> 02:08:12,119

their Grandpop who worked for the

2833

02:08:17,629 --> 02:08:15,179

Israeli space agency these stories and

2834

02:08:19,669 --> 02:08:17,639

he mentioned that in an interview he

2835

02:08:21,830 --> 02:08:19,679

didn't say it was true he just mentioned

2836

02:08:24,050 --> 02:08:21,840

hearing about these things in an

2837

02:08:26,510 --> 02:08:24,060

interview but these clowns will have you

2838

02:08:28,790 --> 02:08:26,520

believe that a Canadian government

2839

02:08:31,370 --> 02:08:28,800

high-ranking officials said the aliens

2840

02:08:34,070 --> 02:08:31,380

are here so it's true that would be Paul

2841

02:08:36,770 --> 02:08:34,080

Hellyer he was a wackadoo or the head of

2842

02:08:38,709 --> 02:08:36,780

the Israeli space agency said the aliens

2843

02:08:41,810 --> 02:08:38,719

are here and it's true

2844

02:08:43,910 --> 02:08:41,820

that both those statements are complete

2845

02:08:45,530 --> 02:08:43,920

falsehoods complete inaccurate

2846

02:08:47,149 --> 02:08:45,540

statements yeah

2847

02:08:48,600 --> 02:08:47,159

so

2848

02:08:50,030 --> 02:08:48,610

all right

2849

02:08:52,790 --> 02:08:50,040

[Music]

2850

02:08:54,850 --> 02:08:52,800

okay well so I think you you mentioned

2851

02:08:56,930 --> 02:08:54,860

this uh on camera

2852

02:09:00,290 --> 02:08:56,940

oh no

2853

02:09:01,729 --> 02:09:00,300

I'm gonna have to make another

2854

02:09:03,970 --> 02:09:01,739

announcement

2855

02:09:07,250 --> 02:09:03,980

we here at truth Seekers do not condone

2856

02:09:09,589 --> 02:09:07,260

the theft of intellectual property of

2857

02:09:13,510 --> 02:09:09,599

trademarked or copyrighted terms of

2858

02:09:16,669 --> 02:09:13,520

other SSP grifters I mean uh

2859

02:09:19,490 --> 02:09:16,679

whistleblowers and therefore we will not

2860

02:09:21,950 --> 02:09:19,500

be held responsible for our coverage of

2861

02:09:25,129 --> 02:09:21,960

other people's use of trademarked

2862

02:09:30,830 --> 02:09:25,139

intellectual property of one quarry Good

2863

02:09:35,570 --> 02:09:32,930

how many 20-year impact missions have

2864

02:09:38,390 --> 02:09:35,580

you done I believe three yes because

2865

02:09:40,729 --> 02:09:38,400

there's three instances in my life where

2866

02:09:43,790 --> 02:09:40,739

I felt missing time and I believe

2867

02:09:46,010 --> 02:09:43,800

that had a lot to do with this yeah

2868

02:09:49,310 --> 02:09:46,020

yeah so typically right after they

2869

02:09:52,030 --> 02:09:49,320

return you on a 20-year and back you

2870

02:09:55,129 --> 02:09:52,040

would um he's saying this stuff not me

2871

02:09:58,189 --> 02:09:55,139

don't sue me he's saying this stuff not

2872

02:10:00,530 --> 02:09:58,199

me I know this one time I just had

2873

02:10:02,510 --> 02:10:00,540

dinner and then next thing I know I felt

2874

02:10:04,430 --> 02:10:02,520

like I haven't eaten in three weeks and

2875

02:10:06,109 --> 02:10:04,440

I was so exhausted for the next couple

2876

02:10:09,890 --> 02:10:06,119

days so

2877

02:10:12,430 --> 02:10:09,900

um yeah so that might be a sign that you

2878

02:10:14,510 --> 02:10:12,440

might have been involved in this James

2879

02:10:15,649 --> 02:10:14,520

anything you might want to comment on

2880

02:10:18,830 --> 02:10:15,659

that

2881

02:10:21,169 --> 02:10:18,840

but you notice after you were returned

2882

02:10:23,149 --> 02:10:21,179

just that um I didn't remember anything

2883

02:10:26,209 --> 02:10:23,159

it's almost like I had no recollection

2884

02:10:27,950 --> 02:10:26,219

of how I ended up there that's all I

2885

02:10:29,870 --> 02:10:27,960

remember but I do and now that you bring

2886

02:10:31,370 --> 02:10:29,880

a bring it up I do remember feeling very

2887

02:10:32,270 --> 02:10:31,380

lethargic at the same time for a couple

2888

02:10:33,770 --> 02:10:32,280

days

2889

02:10:35,750 --> 02:10:33,780

I do remember that

2890

02:10:38,050 --> 02:10:35,760

now that you're bringing it up do you

2891

02:10:40,490 --> 02:10:38,060

have any information on the um

2892

02:10:42,709 --> 02:10:40,500

the process of actually how they Blank

2893

02:10:45,050 --> 02:10:42,719

Slate you

2894

02:10:46,970 --> 02:10:45,060

um I have no recollection I have no

2895

02:10:48,770 --> 02:10:46,980

recollection but I believe that that

2896

02:10:52,370 --> 02:10:48,780

this is a technology that was developed

2897

02:10:55,669 --> 02:10:52,380

by a CIO uh in collaboration with the

2898

02:10:57,530 --> 02:10:55,679

accordion so um I don't know if that was

2899

02:10:59,149 --> 02:10:57,540

for nefarious reasons because the

2900

02:11:01,850 --> 02:10:59,159

original purpose of developing blanks

2901

02:11:03,950 --> 02:11:01,860

Lake technology was to blank slate the

2902

02:11:06,050 --> 02:11:03,960

Animas upon the Revival not to you know

2903

02:11:07,490 --> 02:11:06,060

use it upon humans but I did I do

2904

02:11:08,930 --> 02:11:07,500

believe that they used it on humans

2905

02:11:10,850 --> 02:11:08,940

especially those that surfaced in the

2906

02:11:12,709 --> 02:11:10,860

program because they already had it uh

2907

02:11:15,350 --> 02:11:12,719

how they used it I don't know but it

2908

02:11:17,209 --> 02:11:15,360

works obviously

2909

02:11:19,550 --> 02:11:17,219

yeah well I noticed a lot of SSP

2910

02:11:21,709 --> 02:11:19,560

experiencers that's of course blank

2911

02:11:23,270 --> 02:11:21,719

slating you know they're not going to

2912

02:11:25,430 --> 02:11:23,280

necessarily remember the blank sliding

2913

02:11:26,689 --> 02:11:25,440

because the other thing has been wiped

2914

02:11:28,010 --> 02:11:26,699

that's like the last thing you remember

2915

02:11:30,350 --> 02:11:28,020

is

2916

02:11:32,870 --> 02:11:30,360

um but typically uh some people that do

2917

02:11:34,609 --> 02:11:32,880

recall it under regression

2918

02:11:36,350 --> 02:11:34,619

um they're put into some kind of bed or

2919

02:11:39,470 --> 02:11:36,360

a tank

2920

02:11:41,750 --> 02:11:39,480

um they're required to sit still for

2921

02:11:45,470 --> 02:11:41,760

um up to seven up to seven days I think

2922

02:11:47,089 --> 02:11:45,480

it's uh yeah uh your age drops back 10

2923

02:11:48,470 --> 02:11:47,099

years for every week you're in there so

2924

02:11:49,790 --> 02:11:48,480

if you were 20 years you might be in

2925

02:11:52,070 --> 02:11:49,800

there for two weeks

2926

02:11:54,530 --> 02:11:52,080

other times they might have a clone body

2927

02:11:57,290 --> 02:11:54,540

so they would put you into stasis and to

2928

02:11:59,390 --> 02:11:57,300

send you off world or your bingo service

2929

02:12:00,709 --> 02:11:59,400

the Clone would be expired and send you

2930

02:12:02,030 --> 02:12:00,719

back

2931

02:12:03,709 --> 02:12:02,040

um that that would be the case you know

2932

02:12:06,589 --> 02:12:03,719

like because you I think you said you

2933

02:12:08,990 --> 02:12:06,599

were an enhanced bodies at that um like

2934

02:12:13,430 --> 02:12:09,000

avatars do you recall being cloned out

2935

02:12:15,709 --> 02:12:13,440

being put into cancer no I don't

2936

02:12:18,470 --> 02:12:15,719

remember any of that from my from what

2937

02:12:22,609 --> 02:12:18,480

my mother said she says that

2938

02:12:25,070 --> 02:12:22,619

um that's my my I guess

2939

02:12:27,470 --> 02:12:25,080

the way they made me was

2940

02:12:28,910 --> 02:12:27,480

um where they didn't have to clone me I

2941

02:12:30,350 --> 02:12:28,920

don't know she said I wasn't clonable

2942

02:12:31,850 --> 02:12:30,360

that's what she told me she goes they

2943

02:12:33,530 --> 02:12:31,860

and they never cloned you they couldn't

2944

02:12:36,169 --> 02:12:33,540

clone you because of the types of

2945

02:12:38,030 --> 02:12:36,179

genetics or dnas that they gave you it's

2946

02:12:39,410 --> 02:12:38,040

impossible to clone this type of genetic

2947

02:12:41,209 --> 02:12:39,420

material that's what she's used to tell

2948

02:12:44,390 --> 02:12:41,219

me so I don't know how they did it with

2949

02:12:46,129 --> 02:12:44,400

me I think they they used a very highly

2950

02:12:47,810 --> 02:12:46,139

advanced technology where they would

2951
02:12:50,270 --> 02:12:47,820
actually just put you in a chamber and

2952
02:12:52,430 --> 02:12:50,280
were literally just regenerate your body

2953
02:12:55,189 --> 02:12:52,440
back to what you were before they took

2954
02:12:57,109 --> 02:12:55,199
you which was a a better way than just

2955
02:12:59,629 --> 02:12:57,119
cloning you because then you know

2956
02:13:01,729 --> 02:12:59,639
cloning you it it inquires extrapolating

2957
02:13:03,410 --> 02:13:01,739
your Consciousness from one Avatar to

2958
02:13:06,770 --> 02:13:03,420
the next and that's just you know lower

2959
02:13:09,109 --> 02:13:06,780
lower uh technology well but but the

2960
02:13:11,629 --> 02:13:09,119
other on the other hand if you weren't

2961
02:13:14,390 --> 02:13:11,639
on a mission and you died and they

2962
02:13:16,970 --> 02:13:14,400
renated to reanimate you somehow they

2963
02:13:18,530 --> 02:13:16,980

would they would want to have cloning

2964

02:13:20,569 --> 02:13:18,540

materials yeah

2965

02:13:22,490 --> 02:13:20,579

and and some people actually didn't come

2966

02:13:24,890 --> 02:13:22,500

back same drinks doesn't have this guy's

2967

02:13:26,629 --> 02:13:24,900

like no it wasn't cloned I'm not able to

2968

02:13:29,089 --> 02:13:26,639

be cloned I'm too genetically Advanced

2969

02:13:30,890 --> 02:13:29,099

to be cloned but James Riggs is like no

2970

02:13:32,629 --> 02:13:30,900

man you need to have a clone in case you

2971

02:13:35,330 --> 02:13:32,639

get killed during a mission or a battle

2972

02:13:38,510 --> 02:13:35,340

yeah um they might have been purposely

2973

02:13:40,729 --> 02:13:38,520

killed like airlocked they were but they

2974

02:13:42,649 --> 02:13:40,739

just went crazy a bunch of [h__h] and

2975

02:13:43,910 --> 02:13:42,659

when they were sent back uh they send

2976

02:13:47,209 --> 02:13:43,920

the Clone back that doesn't have the

2977

02:13:50,510 --> 02:13:47,219

soul and it quickly dies it deteriorates

2978

02:13:53,089 --> 02:13:50,520

um there are cases like that but um but

2979

02:13:56,149 --> 02:13:53,099

in my case because I was uh you know I

2980

02:13:58,310 --> 02:13:56,159

guess uh enhanced 260 to 65 of my full

2981

02:14:00,169 --> 02:13:58,320

genetic material uh my body was made

2982

02:14:02,810 --> 02:14:00,179

into keep saying that I was enhanced to

2983

02:14:04,609 --> 02:14:02,820

60 to 65 of my full genetic material

2984

02:14:06,770 --> 02:14:04,619

what does that even mean he hasn't

2985

02:14:10,310 --> 02:14:06,780

defined this term look if you're going

2986

02:14:12,050 --> 02:14:10,320

to have a superhero origin story you've

2987

02:14:15,530 --> 02:14:12,060

got to flesh it out a little better dude

2988

02:14:18,109 --> 02:14:15,540

you know did you have some DNA

2989

02:14:20,390 --> 02:14:18,119

Activation that activated the junk DNA

2990

02:14:22,729 --> 02:14:20,400

to give you your superpowers you know

2991

02:14:24,169 --> 02:14:22,739

come on man you're not trying this guy

2992

02:14:27,830 --> 02:14:24,179

is not trying hard enough on the

2993

02:14:29,870 --> 02:14:27,840

superhero origin story in my opinion

2994

02:14:31,970 --> 02:14:29,880

for those that serve you know in my

2995

02:14:34,729 --> 02:14:31,980

group we were all made indestructible

2996

02:14:36,229 --> 02:14:34,739

yeah it's instructable

2997

02:14:38,030 --> 02:14:36,239

it's more about how they enhance your

2998

02:14:40,490 --> 02:14:38,040

ability so like

2999

02:14:42,589 --> 02:14:40,500

we we all we all had a nickname now

3000

02:14:44,990 --> 02:14:42,599

we're going to hear about his superpower

3001

02:14:48,129 --> 02:14:45,000

I'm so excited now we're gonna get to

3002

02:14:50,450 --> 02:14:48,139

hear all about his superpowers

3003

02:14:53,089 --> 02:14:50,460

uh they used to call me the Kryptonian

3004

02:14:54,770 --> 02:14:53,099

you know everybody had a nickname

3005

02:14:58,490 --> 02:14:54,780

um just like you had anything dude with

3006

02:15:01,310 --> 02:14:58,500

Superman right makes sense dark hair

3007

02:15:04,010 --> 02:15:01,320

big build right he looks like he could

3008

02:15:07,490 --> 02:15:04,020

fill out a Superman suit actually

3009

02:15:09,649 --> 02:15:07,500

so um because we we were using uh Adam

3010

02:15:12,109 --> 02:15:09,659

engine particles uh he just said

3011

02:15:16,189 --> 02:15:12,119

adamantium particles they were using

3012

02:15:18,890 --> 02:15:16,199

adamantium wait a minute come on dude

3013

02:15:22,609 --> 02:15:18,900

he just said they were using adamantium

3014

02:15:25,189 --> 02:15:22,619

particles do you know what adamantium is

3015

02:15:28,310 --> 02:15:25,199

it is the fictional metal in the Marvel

3016

02:15:32,810 --> 02:15:28,320

universe that is indestructible that's

3017

02:15:37,129 --> 02:15:32,820

what where uh what is his name Jesus God

3018

02:15:40,189 --> 02:15:37,139

I'm blanking here uh is your X-Man right

3019

02:15:44,030 --> 02:15:40,199

he's got claw Wolverine Wolverine

3020

02:15:46,910 --> 02:15:44,040

skeleton and claws are made of

3021

02:15:49,189 --> 02:15:46,920

adamantium and this dude who's saying

3022

02:15:50,810 --> 02:15:49,199

that he's telling true stories just said

3023

02:15:54,589 --> 02:15:50,820

that they were using adamantium

3024

02:15:57,830 --> 02:15:54,599

particles so so far he's stolen off of

3025

02:16:01,370 --> 02:15:57,840

Star Trek Stargate the DC Universe

3026
02:16:03,169 --> 02:16:01,380
Superman stories now he's stealing off

3027
02:16:05,390 --> 02:16:03,179
of Marvel

3028
02:16:08,930 --> 02:16:05,400
claiming that the fictional Marvel

3029
02:16:10,970 --> 02:16:08,940
universe's adamantium is real and when

3030
02:16:14,149 --> 02:16:10,980
he was in the secret space program they

3031
02:16:18,169 --> 02:16:14,159
used adamantium particles

3032
02:16:20,750 --> 02:16:18,179
I'm sorry if you're I guess he could say

3033
02:16:22,550 --> 02:16:20,760
well just read X-Men Comics that shit's

3034
02:16:24,649 --> 02:16:22,560
real man

3035
02:16:27,649 --> 02:16:24,659
which is very Advanced crystalline

3036
02:16:28,729 --> 02:16:27,659
genetic structure our bodies were very

3037
02:16:33,290 --> 02:16:28,739
very

3038
02:16:38,629 --> 02:16:35,570

equivalent to vibranium you know

3039

02:16:40,790 --> 02:16:38,639

vibranium that's what Captain America's

3040

02:16:42,849 --> 02:16:40,800

shield is made out he was equivalent to

3041

02:16:46,070 --> 02:16:42,859

Captain America

3042

02:16:47,030 --> 02:16:46,080

that's another Marvel Universe fictional

3043

02:16:48,770 --> 02:16:47,040

medal

3044

02:16:52,310 --> 02:16:48,780

you know what else is made of vibrating

3045

02:16:55,370 --> 02:16:52,320

Black Panther's suit

3046

02:16:57,410 --> 02:16:55,380

weapon uh out there could destroy the

3047

02:16:59,929 --> 02:16:57,420

type of the your physicality at that

3048

02:17:03,830 --> 02:16:59,939

level of of percentage it's it's totally

3049

02:17:08,330 --> 02:17:06,410

and uh stuff saw was the Kryptonian you

3050

02:17:11,570 --> 02:17:08,340

know and everybody else had

3051

02:17:15,950 --> 02:17:14,450

so they they give those these I guess

3052

02:17:18,469 --> 02:17:15,960

they adopted the nicknames from the

3053

02:17:20,089 --> 02:17:18,479

comics you know again you know there's a

3054

02:17:21,830 --> 02:17:20,099

lot of Truth to those comics when you

3055

02:17:23,990 --> 02:17:21,840

consider that the people who actually

3056

02:17:26,690 --> 02:17:24,000

wrote TC and Marvel were actually

3057

02:17:28,250 --> 02:17:26,700

insiders back in the 50s and they they

3058

02:17:29,870 --> 02:17:28,260

were you know part of these Ultra

3059

02:17:32,030 --> 02:17:29,880

Secrets really what he's going to use to

3060

02:17:33,230 --> 02:17:32,040

explain stealing from comic books saying

3061

02:17:35,509 --> 02:17:33,240

that the people who wrote the comic

3062

02:17:37,549 --> 02:17:35,519

books were government insiders yeah

3063

02:17:39,410 --> 02:17:37,559

Stanley he was in a secret space program

3064

02:17:41,929 --> 02:17:39,420

too that's where he met the real

3065

02:17:46,429 --> 02:17:41,939

Spider-Man come on dude this is some

3066

02:17:53,870 --> 02:17:48,589

yeah

3067

02:17:56,389 --> 02:17:53,880

the name of the material that was in a

3068

02:17:59,330 --> 02:17:56,399

pre that oh god oh the Adam engine

3069

02:18:01,849 --> 02:17:59,340

particles uh pre is uh comes from the

3070

02:18:04,730 --> 02:18:01,859

the rings of Saturn and it's a metal

3071

02:18:07,370 --> 02:18:04,740

that's your body treats it like gold but

3072

02:18:09,469 --> 02:18:07,380

it's harder than diamonds it's also got

3073

02:18:11,889 --> 02:18:09,479

chameleon class uh technology

3074

02:18:16,070 --> 02:18:11,899

capabilities

3075

02:18:18,589 --> 02:18:16,080

of pre-metal and then uh clone tissue

3076

02:18:19,429 --> 02:18:18,599

over it like replace the bones with

3077

02:18:21,230 --> 02:18:19,439

metal

3078

02:18:24,290 --> 02:18:21,240

do you know who else had their bones

3079

02:18:26,209 --> 02:18:24,300

replaced with metal Wolverine in the

3080

02:18:28,730 --> 02:18:26,219

X-Men comic books

3081

02:18:31,730 --> 02:18:28,740

Jesus Christ these guys are about as

3082

02:18:33,650 --> 02:18:31,740

original as it comes like if these guys

3083

02:18:36,349 --> 02:18:33,660

had an original thought either of them

3084

02:18:38,270 --> 02:18:36,359

it would die of loneliness so far

3085

02:18:42,070 --> 02:18:38,280

everything we've heard has been

3086

02:18:46,129 --> 02:18:42,080

harvested from Star Trek Star Wars

3087

02:18:49,490 --> 02:18:46,139

Stargate The X-Files Superman comic

3088

02:18:53,629 --> 02:18:49,500

books X-Men comic books there has not

3089

02:18:55,429 --> 02:18:53,639

been one original anything this entire

3090

02:18:57,770 --> 02:18:55,439

44 minutes

3091

02:19:00,169 --> 02:18:57,780

so I'll give them points for checking

3092

02:19:01,849 --> 02:19:00,179

off all the boxes but they get zero

3093

02:19:02,870 --> 02:19:01,859

points for originality here these two

3094

02:19:04,669 --> 02:19:02,880

clowns

3095

02:19:08,209 --> 02:19:04,679

I guess you said you weren't cloned out

3096

02:19:09,469 --> 02:19:08,219

but um theoretically I don't I mean I

3097

02:19:10,669 --> 02:19:09,479

don't know maybe maybe they would have

3098

02:19:13,009 --> 02:19:10,679

to mod but they probably would have

3099

02:19:15,650 --> 02:19:13,019

brain cell you said they did they did it

3100

02:19:17,270 --> 02:19:15,660

it's going to be on Jimmy church because

3101
02:19:19,030 --> 02:19:17,280
they don't want you to interface with AI

3102
02:19:20,830 --> 02:19:19,040
they wanted you to be a crystal

3103
02:19:23,089 --> 02:19:20,840
girl

3104
02:19:25,610 --> 02:19:23,099
exactly yeah because I do remember

3105
02:19:28,129 --> 02:19:25,620
operating in multiple Dimensions like I

3106
02:19:31,610 --> 02:19:28,139
was able to master and control gravity

3107
02:19:34,310 --> 02:19:31,620
and everything time you know to

3108
02:19:36,169 --> 02:19:34,320
manipulate reality at will at 60 to 65

3109
02:19:37,750 --> 02:19:36,179
kind of like in the movie Lucy with uh

3110
02:19:40,610 --> 02:19:37,760
Scarlett Johansson

3111
02:19:42,650 --> 02:19:40,620
it was literally like that for us and do

3112
02:19:45,049 --> 02:19:42,660
you think uh these abilities might cross

3113
02:19:46,450 --> 02:19:45,059

over into your uh civilian life

3114

02:19:50,510 --> 02:19:46,460

eventually

3115

02:19:53,590 --> 02:19:50,520

I sure hope good point this to Mike says

3116

02:19:57,889 --> 02:19:53,600

the super soldier talk channel has 79

3117

02:20:00,410 --> 02:19:57,899

500 subscribers right we we haven't even

3118

02:20:01,849 --> 02:20:00,420

cracked 7 000 subscribers that's why I

3119

02:20:05,090 --> 02:20:01,859

keep saying it Mike

3120

02:20:08,330 --> 02:20:05,100

the truth is boring right I cut the

3121

02:20:11,210 --> 02:20:08,340

wrong genre right let's seek the truth

3122

02:20:13,330 --> 02:20:11,220

of these things I should have just

3123

02:20:16,190 --> 02:20:13,340

I should have just interviewed

3124

02:20:19,010 --> 02:20:16,200

wackadoo's right is it too late Mike

3125

02:20:21,770 --> 02:20:19,020

listen I I really I want to ask my

3126
02:20:24,830 --> 02:20:21,780
audience something if we is it too late

3127
02:20:28,190 --> 02:20:24,840
for me to just interview wackaduz

3128
02:20:29,929 --> 02:20:28,200
right but you got to be nice to The Wack

3129
02:20:32,450 --> 02:20:29,939
of dues and like if I were to interview

3130
02:20:34,550 --> 02:20:32,460
this guy I would do the same thing we

3131
02:20:36,110 --> 02:20:34,560
did tonight I would stop him and say

3132
02:20:38,870 --> 02:20:36,120
excuse me

3133
02:20:41,750 --> 02:20:38,880
you're mentioned adamantium that's a

3134
02:20:43,910 --> 02:20:41,760
fictional medal from the Marvel comic

3135
02:20:45,410 --> 02:20:43,920
book Universe you you're talking about

3136
02:20:47,570 --> 02:20:45,420
vibranium

3137
02:20:49,730 --> 02:20:47,580
that's the fictional medal that Captain

3138
02:20:52,610 --> 02:20:49,740

America's shield is made out of and

3139

02:20:53,389 --> 02:20:52,620

black panthers battle suit is made out

3140

02:20:54,889 --> 02:20:53,399

of

3141

02:20:57,830 --> 02:20:54,899

you know

3142

02:20:59,690 --> 02:20:57,840

or stop him and say wait a minute you're

3143

02:21:01,610 --> 02:20:59,700

telling me that you fought the Borg in

3144

02:21:03,230 --> 02:21:01,620

space you know

3145

02:21:05,210 --> 02:21:03,240

maybe I should have just interviewed

3146

02:21:07,190 --> 02:21:05,220

wackadus all you got to do is sit there

3147

02:21:09,650 --> 02:21:07,200

and pretend that there's no they're

3148

02:21:11,929 --> 02:21:09,660

they're all of these glaring problems

3149

02:21:14,389 --> 02:21:11,939

with him telling these stories saying

3150

02:21:18,290 --> 02:21:14,399

they're true don't exist you just have

3151
02:21:20,750 --> 02:21:18,300
to pretend that you don't know where

3152
02:21:24,110 --> 02:21:20,760
adamantium really comes from or you

3153
02:21:26,450 --> 02:21:24,120
don't know you know

3154
02:21:28,250 --> 02:21:26,460
where black goo really comes from the

3155
02:21:31,190 --> 02:21:28,260
X-Files you know

3156
02:21:33,770 --> 02:21:31,200
I I picked the wrong

3157
02:21:35,690 --> 02:21:33,780
I picked the wrong lane right I should

3158
02:21:38,210 --> 02:21:35,700
have picked a wackadoo Lane I should

3159
02:21:41,150 --> 02:21:38,220
have just been the conductor on the

3160
02:21:43,190 --> 02:21:41,160
Crazy Train full of wackados and then I

3161
02:21:45,410 --> 02:21:43,200
could have made some real money I could

3162
02:21:46,610 --> 02:21:45,420
have been somebody Mike I could have

3163
02:21:48,770 --> 02:21:46,620

been somebody

3164

02:21:50,389 --> 02:21:48,780

instead we decided to tell people the

3165

02:21:53,750 --> 02:21:50,399

truth like dummies

3166

02:21:54,950 --> 02:21:53,760

so I'm working on that

3167

02:21:56,990 --> 02:21:54,960

um they I mean they would have had

3168

02:21:58,790 --> 02:21:57,000

Looking Glass Technology I assume where

3169

02:22:01,969 --> 02:21:58,800

they could look into the future glimpses

3170

02:22:03,469 --> 02:22:01,979

of it and some glass check that box you

3171

02:22:06,889 --> 02:22:03,479

know who told us about looking glass

3172

02:22:08,210 --> 02:22:06,899

originally it was Bob Lazar who lied

3173

02:22:09,830 --> 02:22:08,220

about everything else so I don't believe

3174

02:22:11,929 --> 02:22:09,840

there's anything to Looking Glass and

3175

02:22:14,630 --> 02:22:11,939

then who else told us about looking

3176

02:22:16,910 --> 02:22:14,640

glass complete and total fraud that

3177

02:22:18,590 --> 02:22:16,920

ripped off Bob Lazar you know the guy

3178

02:22:20,349 --> 02:22:18,600

with the

3179

02:22:23,830 --> 02:22:20,359

what was that

3180

02:22:26,750 --> 02:22:23,840

uh jeez what the hell is that guy's name

3181

02:22:28,370 --> 02:22:26,760

it'll come to me potential reality of

3182

02:22:29,870 --> 02:22:28,380

what might happen did they did was that

3183

02:22:32,389 --> 02:22:29,880

ever a concern

3184

02:22:34,250 --> 02:22:32,399

to them Dan burrish told us about the

3185

02:22:36,590 --> 02:22:34,260

Looking Glass Technology and he was a

3186

02:22:39,290 --> 02:22:36,600

complete and total fraud

3187

02:22:43,309 --> 02:22:39,300

that suddenly they're super soldiers

3188

02:22:44,990 --> 02:22:43,319

assets became fully aware because of the

3189

02:22:46,670 --> 02:22:45,000

the purpose and Mission that we served

3190

02:22:49,910 --> 02:22:46,680

we actually have

3191

02:22:51,349 --> 02:22:49,920

um very highly security uh we're very

3192

02:22:53,210 --> 02:22:51,359

well protected I was talking we have

3193

02:22:55,070 --> 02:22:53,220

good security you know we're our

3194

02:22:56,570 --> 02:22:55,080

protects now just not just comes from

3195

02:22:58,309 --> 02:22:56,580

you know the Pleiadians and the

3196

02:23:00,650 --> 02:22:58,319

Federation right our protection comes

3197

02:23:03,469 --> 02:23:00,660

from beings Beyond them and so because

3198

02:23:05,570 --> 02:23:03,479

we're that important to the cosmos we

3199

02:23:07,550 --> 02:23:05,580

did for the cosmos uh they're actually

3200

02:23:09,950 --> 02:23:07,560

securing us so that when the time comes

3201

02:23:12,349 --> 02:23:09,960

you know when when the time comes from

3202

02:23:13,849 --> 02:23:12,359

our dormant DNA to come online

3203

02:23:15,770 --> 02:23:13,859

um uh these these abilities are going to

3204

02:23:17,510 --> 02:23:15,780

come right back no we haven't checked

3205

02:23:18,830 --> 02:23:17,520

accounts I just told that I was also

3206

02:23:19,969 --> 02:23:18,840

going to be used in the last war against

3207

02:23:21,530 --> 02:23:19,979

AI

3208

02:23:23,090 --> 02:23:21,540

that's going to take place in about a

3209

02:23:25,309 --> 02:23:23,100

thousand years

3210

02:23:26,870 --> 02:23:25,319

okay obviously I'm not gonna die and

3211

02:23:29,330 --> 02:23:26,880

you're you neither by the way we're you

3212

02:23:31,070 --> 02:23:29,340

know we're going to live forever it's

3213

02:23:34,910 --> 02:23:31,080

gonna live forever some super power all

3214

02:23:35,889 --> 02:23:34,920

right uh so let's go into black maybe

3215

02:23:38,330 --> 02:23:35,899

um

3216

02:23:40,550 --> 02:23:38,340

a little bit earlier an ultra Soldier

3217

02:23:43,790 --> 02:23:40,560

what how would you define an ultra

3218

02:23:46,550 --> 02:23:43,800

soldier of the radiant Guardian variety

3219

02:23:48,950 --> 02:23:46,560

the ultra soldiers are the ones that are

3220

02:23:50,270 --> 02:23:48,960

the most advanced you know there there

3221

02:23:54,950 --> 02:23:50,280

was one there were the ones that were

3222

02:23:58,849 --> 02:23:54,960

enhanced uh to over 60 I think 60 to 65

3223

02:24:00,530 --> 02:23:58,859

that's what makes an ultra uh Soldier

3224

02:24:02,450 --> 02:24:00,540

from a regular super soldier a super

3225

02:24:04,429 --> 02:24:02,460

soldier I think they were the most

3226

02:24:07,130 --> 02:24:04,439

they've ever enhanced super soldier is

3227

02:24:09,230 --> 02:24:07,140

up to like 25 to 30 and that allowed

3228

02:24:11,870 --> 02:24:09,240

them to have you know telekinesis uh

3229

02:24:14,090 --> 02:24:11,880

psychic powers precogs you know uh

3230

02:24:16,010 --> 02:24:14,100

straight out telepaths where they could

3231

02:24:18,530 --> 02:24:16,020

just read and sense things uh capable of

3232

02:24:20,030 --> 02:24:18,540

observing it data information where they

3233

02:24:21,770 --> 02:24:20,040

could walk into a room and tell you

3234

02:24:23,870 --> 02:24:21,780

exactly what every person is doing all

3235

02:24:25,910 --> 02:24:23,880

hundreds of them uh within a you know a

3236

02:24:27,469 --> 02:24:25,920

second which is a a type of perception

3237

02:24:30,050 --> 02:24:27,479

that I also capture everything like in

3238

02:24:31,370 --> 02:24:30,060

pictures so I I do know that um there's

3239

02:24:33,469 --> 02:24:31,380

different there's different levels of

3240

02:24:35,570 --> 02:24:33,479

upgrades

3241

02:24:37,790 --> 02:24:35,580

um which gave us a different categories

3242

02:24:39,590 --> 02:24:37,800

from you know regular super soldiers to

3243

02:24:40,849 --> 02:24:39,600

Elite super soldiers to ultra super

3244

02:24:44,510 --> 02:24:40,859

soldiers

3245

02:24:47,090 --> 02:24:44,520

so those are that's the Spectrum DNA and

3246

02:24:49,070 --> 02:24:47,100

how would um the radiant Guardian Ultra

3247

02:24:51,410 --> 02:24:49,080

soldiers compare to say some of the

3248

02:24:53,570 --> 02:24:51,420

ultra soldiers I guess they would have

3249

02:24:55,910 --> 02:24:53,580

leaks of that and over a dark food yeah

3250

02:24:57,710 --> 02:24:55,920

yes he is literally different types he

3251
02:24:59,290 --> 02:24:57,720
said that word again dark Fleet

3252
02:25:01,570 --> 02:24:59,300
developers

3253
02:25:05,570 --> 02:25:01,580
Ultra Soldiers

3254
02:25:08,150 --> 02:25:05,580
by mixing and merging with AI so some of

3255
02:25:10,910 --> 02:25:08,160
the members of the dark Fleet uh who

3256
02:25:13,490 --> 02:25:10,920
became extremely powerful but again you

3257
02:25:14,809 --> 02:25:13,500
know they merged with it Tech and so

3258
02:25:16,490 --> 02:25:14,819
they're they're now like cyborgs but

3259
02:25:19,429 --> 02:25:16,500
they're extremely powerful because not

3260
02:25:20,889 --> 02:25:19,439
only are they using human genetics uh at

3261
02:25:24,170 --> 02:25:20,899
like 60 to

3262
02:25:26,990 --> 02:25:24,180
65. Corey good was only enhanced like

3263
02:25:32,630 --> 02:25:27,000

eight percent but this dude was enhanced

3264

02:25:37,550 --> 02:25:32,640

sick 65 he was an ultra Soldier he was a

3265

02:25:44,090 --> 02:25:41,570

oh it's it's like a Cavalcade of BS here

3266

02:25:47,210 --> 02:25:44,100

it's like a Cavalcade of BS

3267

02:25:49,190 --> 02:25:47,220

yes uh the DNA was optimized just like

3268

02:25:51,290 --> 02:25:49,200

this in the movie The Fifth Element yeah

3269

02:25:52,250 --> 02:25:51,300

so it's pretty easy to see this guy's

3270

02:25:54,290 --> 02:25:52,260

sources

3271

02:25:57,650 --> 02:25:54,300

of pop it's all stuff from popular

3272

02:26:00,050 --> 02:25:57,660

culture also dealing with uh AI genetics

3273

02:26:03,050 --> 02:26:00,060

as well or AI you know whatever you want

3274

02:26:04,849 --> 02:26:03,060

to call it digital cybernetic

3275

02:26:06,230 --> 02:26:04,859

information

3276

02:26:08,809 --> 02:26:06,240

yeah it almost sounds like their whole

3277

02:26:10,190 --> 02:26:08,819

new life form all right they are and

3278

02:26:12,410 --> 02:26:10,200

they're they're actually causing an

3279

02:26:13,670 --> 02:26:12,420

issue for for the living Cosmos so like

3280

02:26:15,410 --> 02:26:13,680

I said that's going to be one last

3281

02:26:18,650 --> 02:26:15,420

battle that we're going to have to uh

3282

02:26:21,770 --> 02:26:18,660

clash in eventually or be involved in

3283

02:26:23,150 --> 02:26:21,780

okay and um I guess the other comment I

3284

02:26:26,270 --> 02:26:23,160

wanted to make about the uh the leak

3285

02:26:28,910 --> 02:26:26,280

sadata and leak sadatan are um super

3286

02:26:31,309 --> 02:26:28,920

soldiers that were created by the

3287

02:26:33,410 --> 02:26:31,319

Germans and

3288

02:26:35,110 --> 02:26:33,420

um they took DNA from the original

3289

02:26:39,050 --> 02:26:35,120

Atlantean race

3290

02:26:41,330 --> 02:26:39,060

that could live up to 120 000 years and

3291

02:26:43,490 --> 02:26:41,340

they can create these hybrids in these

3292

02:26:45,950 --> 02:26:43,500

cloning bats it takes about 20 days to

3293

02:26:47,349 --> 02:26:45,960

grow a clone affordable age and they

3294

02:26:49,910 --> 02:26:47,359

just stop aging

3295

02:26:53,090 --> 02:26:49,920

well I mean I guess it takes 120 000

3296

02:26:54,770 --> 02:26:53,100

years didn't practically don't age

3297

02:26:57,349 --> 02:26:54,780

um so uh

3298

02:26:59,690 --> 02:26:57,359

that would be I guess is that the

3299

02:27:01,090 --> 02:26:59,700

destiny of humanity to to be how about

3300

02:27:05,330 --> 02:27:01,100

right

3301
02:27:06,469 --> 02:27:05,340
the way it was absolutely Atlantis yeah

3302
02:27:09,290 --> 02:27:06,479
absolutely because in our original

3303
02:27:11,090 --> 02:27:09,300
makeup when we were first developed we

3304
02:27:13,370 --> 02:27:11,100
were developed as a the most hybridized

3305
02:27:15,670 --> 02:27:13,380
race in the Multiverse using 12 strands

3306
02:27:18,170 --> 02:27:15,680
of DNA we were about strands of DNA

3307
02:27:20,030 --> 02:27:18,180
designed to achieve levels of power that

3308
02:27:22,130 --> 02:27:20,040
no other species out there could achieve

3309
02:27:24,290 --> 02:27:22,140
and so that's why we became like the

3310
02:27:26,090 --> 02:27:24,300
most I guess coveted race in the

3311
02:27:27,710 --> 02:27:26,100
Multiverse yeah our genetics is

3312
02:27:30,889 --> 02:27:27,720
priceless

3313
02:27:33,230 --> 02:27:30,899

so this is a comment on Allison uh yeah

3314

02:27:34,910 --> 02:27:33,240

so something right out of Star Trek and

3315

02:27:37,010 --> 02:27:34,920

Star Wars

3316

02:27:38,750 --> 02:27:37,020

I would comment in further and say

3317

02:27:40,730 --> 02:27:38,760

neither those two are getting it right

3318

02:27:42,410 --> 02:27:40,740

Star Wars they they don't show the

3319

02:27:44,330 --> 02:27:42,420

cloning the re-aging tag Star Wars

3320

02:27:46,130 --> 02:27:44,340

doesn't do I'm sorry Star Trek actually

3321

02:27:47,450 --> 02:27:46,140

both of them don't do it they don't show

3322

02:27:49,910 --> 02:27:47,460

you the the extent of the medical

3323

02:27:53,030 --> 02:27:49,920

healing technology that that the real

3324

02:27:54,889 --> 02:27:53,040

reality is much more advanced we're

3325

02:27:55,969 --> 02:27:54,899

gonna get mad back I agree yeah there's

3326

02:27:58,309 --> 02:27:55,979

a lot of stuff that was left out in

3327

02:28:01,670 --> 02:27:58,319

those movies however those movies are

3328

02:28:03,530 --> 02:28:01,680

also uh very uh educational as far as

3329

02:28:05,349 --> 02:28:03,540

them being more documentaries and just

3330

02:28:07,370 --> 02:28:05,359

sci-fi

3331

02:28:08,389 --> 02:28:07,380

a lot of hitting knowledge in those

3332

02:28:12,469 --> 02:28:08,399

movies

3333

02:28:14,330 --> 02:28:12,479

uh this came up in the chat does uh is

3334

02:28:16,130 --> 02:28:14,340

there a FedEx in outer space do they

3335

02:28:19,490 --> 02:28:16,140

deliver in outer space

3336

02:28:21,710 --> 02:28:19,500

it's no no it doesn't happen that way in

3337

02:28:28,010 --> 02:28:21,720

outer space okay somebody should send a

3338

02:28:32,510 --> 02:28:29,410

um yes

3339

02:28:33,950 --> 02:28:32,520

okay so let's see here how about this uh

3340

02:28:36,230 --> 02:28:33,960

can do you have any information about

3341

02:28:37,730 --> 02:28:36,240

any treaties between the ICC which is

3342

02:28:39,830 --> 02:28:37,740

the interplanetary corporate

3343

02:28:48,610 --> 02:28:39,840

conglomerate or dark Fleet with the

3344

02:28:54,889 --> 02:28:52,849

the alliance is totally uh opposite to

3345

02:28:56,330 --> 02:28:54,899

the agenda of the dark Fleet in the uh

3346

02:28:59,270 --> 02:28:56,340

interplanetary corporate conglomerate

3347

02:29:01,730 --> 02:28:59,280

however there was a there was uh a

3348

02:29:04,309 --> 02:29:01,740

splinter of the alliance that actually

3349

02:29:05,830 --> 02:29:04,319

uh did form a treaty with the dark Fleet

3350

02:29:07,790 --> 02:29:05,840

and the intrap

3351
02:29:08,770 --> 02:29:07,800
but they're going to be dealt with very

3352
02:29:10,730 --> 02:29:08,780
soon

3353
02:29:17,290 --> 02:29:10,740
it was just a small percentage of

3354
02:29:21,889 --> 02:29:19,610
I wanted to tie that question into the

3355
02:29:23,870 --> 02:29:21,899
Star Trek the question because in our

3356
02:29:27,110 --> 02:29:23,880
future is Star Trek but way more

3357
02:29:29,150 --> 02:29:27,120
advanced and um the name that I actually

3358
02:29:31,490 --> 02:29:29,160
got was uh well at least a possibilities

3359
02:29:33,290 --> 02:29:31,500
High Fleet command or star or Fleet

3360
02:29:36,170 --> 02:29:33,300
command yeah do you have any information

3361
02:29:37,730 --> 02:29:36,180
about uh wait for the next move Space

3362
02:29:40,190 --> 02:29:37,740
Program I guess won't be secret in the

3363
02:29:43,070 --> 02:29:40,200

future might look like me oh yes from

3364

02:29:45,710 --> 02:29:43,080

what I understand is that space force um

3365

02:29:48,469 --> 02:29:45,720

and solar Warden are going to be merged

3366

02:29:50,690 --> 02:29:48,479

and uh they're going to be called I

3367

02:29:53,450 --> 02:29:50,700

think they're going to be called uh not

3368

02:29:55,010 --> 02:29:53,460

star I do understand they gave they gave

3369

02:29:57,230 --> 02:29:55,020

me the symbol which is like it's kind of

3370

02:29:59,150 --> 02:29:57,240

like a like that but with a circle

3371

02:30:01,250 --> 02:29:59,160

around it and it's like blue with yellow

3372

02:30:02,870 --> 02:30:01,260

it's like a yellow light yellow circle

3373

02:30:05,030 --> 02:30:02,880

with blue around it and like a yellow

3374

02:30:06,770 --> 02:30:05,040

cross representing the four quadrants of

3375

02:30:09,050 --> 02:30:06,780

the universe and how the Earth is going

3376

02:30:10,550 --> 02:30:09,060

to now be the new Guardian uh at the

3377

02:30:12,770 --> 02:30:10,560

center of the entire universe which is

3378

02:30:14,750 --> 02:30:12,780

awesome oh yeah Earth is so important

3379

02:30:17,450 --> 02:30:14,760

and our genetics are so incredibly

3380

02:30:19,389 --> 02:30:17,460

Advanced that aliens from all over the

3381

02:30:22,070 --> 02:30:19,399

universe but not just this universe

3382

02:30:24,650 --> 02:30:22,080

multiple universes all throughout the

3383

02:30:25,730 --> 02:30:24,660

Multiverse of universe prize us we're

3384

02:30:27,170 --> 02:30:25,740

special

3385

02:30:30,490 --> 02:30:27,180

right

3386

02:30:33,590 --> 02:30:30,500

and tjgs uh thank you for your kindness

3387

02:30:36,050 --> 02:30:33,600

djds and your generosity and also for

3388

02:30:38,450 --> 02:30:36,060

being a member thank you for your

3389

02:30:39,410 --> 02:30:38,460

kindness generosity and support of the

3390

02:30:42,410 --> 02:30:39,420

show

3391

02:30:45,650 --> 02:30:42,420

and uh now I gotta get over to my

3392

02:30:53,160 --> 02:30:45,660

bumpers thank you for helping us to

3393

02:30:53,170 --> 02:30:56,510

[Music]

3394

02:30:56,520 --> 02:30:59,590

foreign

3395

02:31:05,510 --> 02:31:02,330

algorithm God's praise the members

3396

02:31:08,450 --> 02:31:05,520

praise the patreon supporters praise the

3397

02:31:11,150 --> 02:31:08,460

cash djds thank you

3398

02:31:15,650 --> 02:31:11,160

much much appreciated and thank you for

3399

02:31:19,389 --> 02:31:18,410

I bet you this guy hasn't flown above 29

3400

02:31:22,250 --> 02:31:19,399

000 feet

3401

02:31:25,250 --> 02:31:22,260

yeah that's what I'm thinking that's

3402

02:31:27,410 --> 02:31:25,260

exactly what I'm thinking awesome

3403

02:31:30,710 --> 02:31:27,420

um I I can't remember the name of it but

3404

02:31:32,450 --> 02:31:30,720

yes I I do see emerging coming with

3405

02:31:34,670 --> 02:31:32,460

space force leading the way and then of

3406

02:31:37,610 --> 02:31:34,680

course you know bringing forth if you

3407

02:31:39,830 --> 02:31:37,620

had space force on your cosmicon bingo

3408

02:31:41,630 --> 02:31:39,840

card check that box

3409

02:31:43,490 --> 02:31:41,640

the technology that's been used with

3410

02:31:45,650 --> 02:31:43,500

solar award and stuff

3411

02:31:47,809 --> 02:31:45,660

and of course you know taking us into a

3412

02:31:50,389 --> 02:31:47,819

Star Trek reality where you know we're

3413

02:31:52,429 --> 02:31:50,399

gonna the entire the human race here on

3414

02:31:53,929 --> 02:31:52,439

this planet is going to actually you

3415

02:31:55,550 --> 02:31:53,939

know be scattered all throughout the

3416

02:31:58,070 --> 02:31:55,560

Galaxy

3417

02:32:01,190 --> 02:31:58,080

which is awesome that's going to solve

3418

02:32:03,230 --> 02:32:01,200

the population issue of course

3419

02:32:05,690 --> 02:32:03,240

and also they'll start building uh

3420

02:32:07,429 --> 02:32:05,700

they'll be a flying platforms then

3421

02:32:09,050 --> 02:32:07,439

eventually uh you have you could build a

3422

02:32:11,330 --> 02:32:09,060

house on it then you can build a city on

3423

02:32:13,210 --> 02:32:11,340

it and then the flying platforms to go

3424

02:32:17,990 --> 02:32:13,220

out in outer space

3425

02:32:19,490 --> 02:32:18,000

yeah be kept as a nature preserve on the

3426
02:32:22,610 --> 02:32:19,500
surface

3427
02:32:24,290 --> 02:32:22,620
okay uh so let's go to how about this

3428
02:32:25,849 --> 02:32:24,300
some of the technology that you've

3429
02:32:27,530 --> 02:32:25,859
encountered off world

3430
02:32:29,750 --> 02:32:27,540
what can you tell us what what is it

3431
02:32:32,809 --> 02:32:29,760
like out there a lot of the technology

3432
02:32:34,910 --> 02:32:32,819
that I've encountered was uh was living

3433
02:32:36,590 --> 02:32:34,920
it was like a biosubstance that was

3434
02:32:40,250 --> 02:32:36,600
alive

3435
02:32:43,730 --> 02:32:40,260
um where the intelligences were actually

3436
02:32:45,710 --> 02:32:43,740
in a symbiotic way were were consciously

3437
02:32:47,450 --> 02:32:45,720
infusing themselves with the you know

3438
02:32:50,450 --> 02:32:47,460

crystals or the stones or whatever it is

3439

02:32:51,770 --> 02:32:50,460

that they were using crystals you know

3440

02:32:54,530 --> 02:32:51,780

they were using them as Tech you know

3441

02:32:56,450 --> 02:32:54,540

was living technology so um including

3442

02:32:58,130 --> 02:32:56,460

their talking about crystals that's for

3443

02:33:00,770 --> 02:32:58,140

the crystal hippie [h__h] check the

3444

02:33:01,969 --> 02:33:00,780

crystals box Crystal hit the [h__h]

3445

02:33:10,790 --> 02:33:01,979

love it

3446

02:33:12,650 --> 02:33:10,800

talking about crystals they're

3447

02:33:15,050 --> 02:33:12,660

spacecraft a lot of the spacecrafts were

3448

02:33:16,849 --> 02:33:15,060

actually telepathically in community in

3449

02:33:20,170 --> 02:33:16,859

communion with the person that helps

3450

02:33:22,910 --> 02:33:20,180

controlled spaceships check that box

3451
02:33:27,110 --> 02:33:22,920
telepathically controlled spaceships who

3452
02:33:29,750 --> 02:33:27,120
had that cosmicon bingo card he said it

3453
02:33:33,469 --> 02:33:29,760
and so it was amazing how they were able

3454
02:33:35,150 --> 02:33:33,479
to communicate as if spacecraft was an

3455
02:33:36,110 --> 02:33:35,160
extension of their Consciousness it was

3456
02:33:38,150 --> 02:33:36,120
beautiful

3457
02:33:40,809 --> 02:33:38,160
uh you know some of this Tech is just

3458
02:33:45,170 --> 02:33:40,819
beyond our comprehension

3459
02:33:49,030 --> 02:33:45,180
so dark Fleet got their technology said

3460
02:33:53,750 --> 02:33:51,710
stealing their attack there was also

3461
02:33:56,090 --> 02:33:53,760
trade with the MMF The Merchant Marine

3462
02:33:58,910 --> 02:33:56,100
Fleet where they would go around kidnap

3463
02:34:04,790 --> 02:34:01,429

trademark you have to enforce it against

3464

02:34:08,389 --> 02:34:04,800

everybody that uses it so these two guys

3465

02:34:09,710 --> 02:34:08,399

have used the term dark I'm not going to

3466

02:34:14,330 --> 02:34:09,720

say

3467

02:34:16,849 --> 02:34:14,340

dark me me but rhymes with dark meat I'm

3468

02:34:20,030 --> 02:34:16,859

not saying it I'm not infringing on

3469

02:34:22,010 --> 02:34:20,040

anybody's copyright or trademarks but if

3470

02:34:24,770 --> 02:34:22,020

you're gonna maintain a copyright you

3471

02:34:27,429 --> 02:34:24,780

have to sue everybody that uses your

3472

02:34:30,170 --> 02:34:27,439

trademark terms or copyrighted terms

3473

02:34:32,809 --> 02:34:30,180

these guys keep doing it which means in

3474

02:34:35,570 --> 02:34:32,819

order to enforce his copyright Corey

3475

02:34:38,809 --> 02:34:35,580

Goode has to I believe

3476

02:34:40,490 --> 02:34:38,819

Sue these guys and everyone else who

3477

02:34:44,450 --> 02:34:40,500

uses the term

3478

02:34:46,969 --> 02:34:44,460

dark meat Armada all right I'm not going

3479

02:34:50,330 --> 02:34:46,979

to say it right

3480

02:34:52,730 --> 02:34:50,340

so is Corey good gonna file suit against

3481

02:34:54,230 --> 02:34:52,740

them next then he'll have even more

3482

02:34:56,270 --> 02:34:54,240

lawsuits going

3483

02:34:58,490 --> 02:34:56,280

I'm planner trade him to aliens with

3484

02:35:00,530 --> 02:34:58,500

their own cybernetic units and regen

3485

02:35:03,290 --> 02:35:00,540

tanks so they live forever and uh

3486

02:35:05,510 --> 02:35:03,300

replicator to feed them and they trade

3487

02:35:07,190 --> 02:35:05,520

him off as slaves in exchange for

3488

02:35:09,290 --> 02:35:07,200

technology so that's how dark Fleet

3489

02:35:12,889 --> 02:35:09,300

became so Advanced it keeps saying it

3490

02:35:15,110 --> 02:35:12,899

Corey I'm assuming in order

3491

02:35:18,530 --> 02:35:15,120

um because there is this

3492

02:35:20,630 --> 02:35:18,540

um there's still like this uh

3493

02:35:23,690 --> 02:35:20,640

this issue with between coach you got

3494

02:35:25,190 --> 02:35:23,700

the knot down in Antarctica we're going

3495

02:35:26,469 --> 02:35:25,200

controlling Darkly and now I got the

3496

02:35:30,710 --> 02:35:26,479

Americans

3497

02:35:32,870 --> 02:35:30,720

there's still like a conflict but um how

3498

02:35:34,190 --> 02:35:32,880

did solo awarding to get all their

3499

02:35:35,809 --> 02:35:34,200

Advanced Technologies did they make a

3500

02:35:37,670 --> 02:35:35,819

deal with the Positive ETS like the

3501

02:35:40,370 --> 02:35:37,680

Galactic Federation and this and they

3502

02:35:42,830 --> 02:35:40,380

just they just handed it over about you

3503

02:35:44,809 --> 02:35:42,840

know it's typically you know DNA is the

3504

02:35:47,270 --> 02:35:44,819

trade um the currency of the universe

3505

02:35:48,950 --> 02:35:47,280

exactly especially our DNA you know

3506

02:35:51,770 --> 02:35:48,960

they've been selling our DNA throughout

3507

02:35:54,290 --> 02:35:51,780

the galactic uh slave trade for for

3508

02:35:56,690 --> 02:35:54,300

actually uh centuries they just you know

3509

02:35:59,330 --> 02:35:56,700

we're just now catching on they've been

3510

02:36:01,070 --> 02:35:59,340

abducting for you know for hundreds and

3511

02:36:02,990 --> 02:36:01,080

hundreds of years alien abductions yeah

3512

02:36:05,030 --> 02:36:03,000

but um yeah how does whole award and

3513

02:36:06,410 --> 02:36:05,040

acquire their technology so by the

3514

02:36:08,870 --> 02:36:06,420

Federation because what happened was

3515

02:36:10,670 --> 02:36:08,880

okay from what I understand is that the

3516

02:36:12,110 --> 02:36:10,680

Federation first secured the galactic

3517

02:36:15,530 --> 02:36:12,120

Wars when they first won the battle in

3518

02:36:17,510 --> 02:36:15,540

Orion uh 12 15 000 years ago then what

3519

02:36:19,670 --> 02:36:17,520

happened was yeah I know what happened a

3520

02:36:22,790 --> 02:36:19,680

group of the Drake Empire traveled into

3521

02:36:24,590 --> 02:36:22,800

the future in order to recruit members

3522

02:36:26,690 --> 02:36:24,600

of our race to genetically enhance them

3523

02:36:28,670 --> 02:36:26,700

and of course mixing with the cyborg or

3524

02:36:31,250 --> 02:36:28,680

with the AI to become cyborgs to go back

3525

02:36:32,929 --> 02:36:31,260

in time and re-win the war against the

3526

02:36:34,550 --> 02:36:32,939

Federation and then so that's when the

3527

02:36:36,790 --> 02:36:34,560

Federation also traveled back in time

3528

02:36:39,230 --> 02:36:36,800

popped into our reality in the 1950s

3529

02:36:42,170 --> 02:36:39,240

developed solar awarded to

3530

02:36:43,190 --> 02:36:42,180

counter-affect that and so a lot of this

3531

02:36:45,050 --> 02:36:43,200

has to do with

3532

02:36:48,050 --> 02:36:45,060

time travel

3533

02:36:49,790 --> 02:36:48,060

you know so so yeah so definitely solar

3534

02:36:51,170 --> 02:36:49,800

wooden developed or received the

3535

02:36:53,090 --> 02:36:51,180

technology by the Federation of the good

3536

02:36:54,950 --> 02:36:53,100

benevolent forces to counteract what

3537

02:36:57,410 --> 02:36:54,960

dark fleet was doing with the Draco

3538

02:37:00,170 --> 02:36:57,420

Corey good they keep using your terms

3539

02:37:02,630 --> 02:37:00,180

you better sue these clowns that's your

3540

02:37:05,150 --> 02:37:02,640

intellectual property right that's

3541

02:37:07,730 --> 02:37:05,160

definitely Corey Good's intellectual

3542

02:37:09,530 --> 02:37:07,740

property why do they keep using Quarry

3543

02:37:12,590 --> 02:37:09,540

Goods intellectual property and

3544

02:37:14,750 --> 02:37:12,600

trademark terms right and this that's a

3545

02:37:17,210 --> 02:37:14,760

monetized video Corey good they're

3546

02:37:18,410 --> 02:37:17,220

they're stealing your stuff man you

3547

02:37:21,170 --> 02:37:18,420

ought to you better do something about

3548

02:37:23,450 --> 02:37:21,180

this right I think you better do

3549

02:37:25,790 --> 02:37:23,460

something about it

3550

02:37:28,070 --> 02:37:25,800

all right um checking in with the live

3551
02:37:30,050 --> 02:37:28,080
chat here's what we're gonna do friends

3552
02:37:32,030 --> 02:37:30,060
because quite honestly I have to piss so

3553
02:37:33,590 --> 02:37:32,040
bad I could taste it and that's not a

3554
02:37:35,570 --> 02:37:33,600
good feeling we've been here for two

3555
02:37:38,270 --> 02:37:35,580
hours 37 minutes but I'm determined

3556
02:37:39,770 --> 02:37:38,280
we're gonna get through it we're we got

3557
02:37:41,510 --> 02:37:39,780
another 20

3558
02:37:44,030 --> 02:37:41,520
five minutes

3559
02:37:45,889 --> 02:37:44,040
of this and uh I'm good to keep going

3560
02:37:48,110 --> 02:37:45,899
but I need a short break so we're gonna

3561
02:37:50,450 --> 02:37:48,120
uh we're gonna have a short musical

3562
02:37:54,130 --> 02:37:50,460
break brought To Us by everyone's

3563
02:37:58,490 --> 02:37:56,090

simonfly

3564

02:38:00,830 --> 02:37:58,500

and uh it's an appropriate music video

3565

02:38:02,750 --> 02:38:00,840

because these guys are doing what I call

3566

02:38:05,630 --> 02:38:02,760

the UFO circle jerk

3567

02:38:08,210 --> 02:38:05,640

this interviewer is literally just

3568

02:38:11,150 --> 02:38:08,220

feeding him stuff to talk about not

3569

02:38:13,969 --> 02:38:11,160

questioning any of this Ridiculousness

3570

02:38:17,389 --> 02:38:13,979

of stealing terms from Marvel comics DC

3571

02:38:20,230 --> 02:38:17,399

Comics X-Files he's stealing terms too

3572

02:38:23,710 --> 02:38:20,240

and they keep stealing Corey goodes

3573

02:38:27,050 --> 02:38:23,720

copyrighted or trademarked dark meat

3574

02:38:29,210 --> 02:38:27,060

Armada the dark meat Armada they keep

3575

02:38:32,030 --> 02:38:29,220

saying it Corey good you better sue

3576

02:38:35,210 --> 02:38:32,040

these clowns right better sue these

3577

02:38:37,790 --> 02:38:35,220

clowns but here's what we're gonna do

3578

02:38:39,590 --> 02:38:37,800

I will take a we're going to take a

3579

02:38:42,230 --> 02:38:39,600

short musical break and then we're going

3580

02:38:43,670 --> 02:38:42,240

to finish and uh then we'll take

3581

02:38:46,070 --> 02:38:43,680

comments and questions from the live

3582

02:38:48,590 --> 02:38:46,080

chat wasn't planning on doing very long

3583

02:38:50,389 --> 02:38:48,600

show today but hey I we got to get

3584

02:38:53,830 --> 02:38:50,399

through it there there could be more

3585

02:38:57,349 --> 02:38:53,840

boxes to check here so don't go anywhere

3586

02:38:59,570 --> 02:38:57,359

uh I hate taking a break right because I

3587

02:39:01,969 --> 02:38:59,580

take a break and like 50 people jump off

3588

02:39:03,590 --> 02:39:01,979

sometimes don't stay right here we're

3589

02:39:06,590 --> 02:39:03,600

gonna we're gonna enjoy some wonderful

3590

02:39:10,010 --> 02:39:06,600

music from the incredibly talented music

3591

02:39:12,110 --> 02:39:10,020

video maker and musician Simon fly and

3592

02:39:14,330 --> 02:39:12,120

uh when we return we're going to see how

3593

02:39:18,349 --> 02:39:14,340

many more boxes we can check

3594

02:39:21,889 --> 02:39:18,359

in our wonderful game of cosmicon bingo

3595

02:39:25,070 --> 02:39:21,899

we'll be right back friends fine as no

3596

02:39:28,849 --> 02:39:25,080

one in the UFO Community showed you the

3597

02:39:31,910 --> 02:39:28,859

truth garbage pattern replied has no one

3598

02:39:35,750 --> 02:39:31,920

in the UFO Community showed you the

3599

02:39:38,750 --> 02:39:35,760

truth garbage Battle of why has no one

3600

02:39:42,650 --> 02:39:38,760

in the UFO Community showed you the

3601
02:39:47,680 --> 02:39:42,660
truth garbage battle was mine has no one

3602
02:39:47,690 --> 02:40:02,410
[Music]

3603
02:40:07,630 --> 02:40:04,090
and I ain't in it

3604
02:40:14,290 --> 02:40:09,450
garbage fabulous

3605
02:40:14,300 --> 02:40:21,330
where's the Goddamn ball shavings

3606
02:41:20,450 --> 02:41:15,730
[Music]

3607
02:41:36,690 --> 02:41:21,500
foreign

3608
02:41:36,700 --> 02:42:17,990
[Music]

3609
02:42:43,190 --> 02:42:19,720
hi

3610
02:42:48,110 --> 02:42:45,590
greetings and salutations and welcome

3611
02:42:50,210 --> 02:42:48,120
back I feel better already I feel 10

3612
02:42:52,370 --> 02:42:50,220
pounds lighter friends and if you're

3613
02:42:55,010 --> 02:42:52,380

just joining us you are watching true

3614

02:42:58,309 --> 02:42:55,020

Seekers live and we are broadcasting

3615

02:43:01,910 --> 02:42:58,319

live on Facebook YouTube twitch Twitter

3616

02:43:05,270 --> 02:43:01,920

Rumble Odyssey and D live and if you're

3617

02:43:07,610 --> 02:43:05,280

just joining us we are playing a uh a

3618

02:43:10,490 --> 02:43:07,620

new game of sorts it's the cosmicon

3619

02:43:12,349 --> 02:43:10,500

bingo game and also we are trying to

3620

02:43:15,469 --> 02:43:12,359

determine who will be the next big

3621

02:43:18,110 --> 02:43:15,479

secret space program star after all

3622

02:43:21,170 --> 02:43:18,120

Corey good has lost the top spot due to

3623

02:43:23,450 --> 02:43:21,180

his admission after some six or seven

3624

02:43:26,210 --> 02:43:23,460

years of telling stories that he said

3625

02:43:28,910 --> 02:43:26,220

were true of uh you know Space

3626
02:43:30,830 --> 02:43:28,920
Adventures he's now admitted under oath

3627
02:43:33,290 --> 02:43:30,840
he's never been to space kind of hard to

3628
02:43:36,349 --> 02:43:33,300
have Space Adventures if you've never

3629
02:43:38,630 --> 02:43:36,359
been to space but it is what it is and

3630
02:43:39,349 --> 02:43:38,640
there's lots of new cosmic cons popping

3631
02:43:41,690 --> 02:43:39,359
up

3632
02:43:44,150 --> 02:43:41,700
checking all those boxes trying to

3633
02:43:45,230 --> 02:43:44,160
become the next big secret space program

3634
02:43:47,630 --> 02:43:45,240
star

3635
02:43:49,730 --> 02:43:47,640
uh and tonight we're covering who I

3636
02:43:52,910 --> 02:43:49,740
think is the front runner to be the next

3637
02:43:56,090 --> 02:43:52,920
big secret space program star after

3638
02:43:59,210 --> 02:43:56,100

Corey Goode and his meteoric rise to

3639

02:44:02,150 --> 02:43:59,220

fame and now rise to the land of

3640

02:44:04,490 --> 02:44:02,160

obscurity and nothingness there's going

3641

02:44:06,469 --> 02:44:04,500

to be a new SSP star so we're trying to

3642

02:44:07,969 --> 02:44:06,479

figure out who that's going to be many

3643

02:44:11,450 --> 02:44:07,979

people in the running including

3644

02:44:13,790 --> 02:44:11,460

tonight's subject Ismail Perez but we've

3645

02:44:16,070 --> 02:44:13,800

also got Elena dad and Tony Rodriguez

3646

02:44:18,950 --> 02:44:16,080

Randy Kramer and others

3647

02:44:20,630 --> 02:44:18,960

uh yeah and by the way we are a viewer

3648

02:44:22,849 --> 02:44:20,640

supported show I'm supposed to remind

3649

02:44:24,950 --> 02:44:22,859

you of that

3650

02:44:28,429 --> 02:44:24,960

and uh we're gonna return to our

3651
02:44:31,309 --> 02:44:28,439
coverage of Ismail prebs Perez uh super

3652
02:44:33,530 --> 02:44:31,319
soldier talk with James rink and our

3653
02:44:36,650 --> 02:44:33,540
coverage of his uh absolutely

3654
02:44:39,469 --> 02:44:36,660
Fantastical stories but before we get

3655
02:44:41,389 --> 02:44:39,479
back to that uh let's take a moment to

3656
02:44:50,530 --> 02:44:41,399
remind you how you could support the

3657
02:44:50,540 --> 02:44:55,809
thank you foreign

3658
02:45:01,790 --> 02:44:59,510
show wonderful people like you who enjoy

3659
02:45:04,450 --> 02:45:01,800
this show send pledges in the form of

3660
02:45:08,210 --> 02:45:04,460
Super Chat soup stickers super thanks

3661
02:45:10,570 --> 02:45:08,220
PayPal or cash out instructions for how

3662
02:45:13,910 --> 02:45:10,580
to help are in the description

3663
02:45:16,130 --> 02:45:13,920

you can also join our patreon and for as

3664

02:45:19,429 --> 02:45:16,140

little as one dollar a month you can get

3665

02:45:22,250 --> 02:45:19,439

extra content patreon supporters get a

3666

02:45:23,870 --> 02:45:22,260

backstage pass Early Access to all my

3667

02:45:26,389 --> 02:45:23,880

production videos before they are

3668

02:45:29,090 --> 02:45:26,399

distributed publicly Stephen campion's

3669

02:45:32,510 --> 02:45:29,100

music private writings a monthly show

3670

02:45:34,550 --> 02:45:32,520

journal and more you also become a

3671

02:45:37,190 --> 02:45:34,560

YouTube channel member for five dollars

3672

02:45:39,950 --> 02:45:37,200

a month a YouTube membership includes

3673

02:45:42,889 --> 02:45:39,960

all the patreon benefits plus a special

3674

02:45:45,650 --> 02:45:42,899

members badge priority reply to video

3675

02:45:48,770 --> 02:45:45,660

comments and the live chat plus a

3676
02:45:51,889 --> 02:45:48,780
monthly Members Only video we thank you

3677
02:45:55,250 --> 02:45:51,899
all kinds and generous benefactors for

3678
02:46:10,270 --> 02:45:55,260
supporting truth Seekers thank you for

3679
02:46:10,280 --> 02:46:14,210
thank you

3680
02:46:14,220 --> 02:46:29,050
foreign

3681
02:46:29,060 --> 02:46:44,929
[Music]

3682
02:46:50,030 --> 02:46:47,389
please write like and comment on our

3683
02:46:52,190 --> 02:46:50,040
videos and podcasts if you are listening

3684
02:46:54,230 --> 02:46:52,200
to all of your podcasts please write us

3685
02:46:56,690 --> 02:46:54,240
five stars to help us rides in the

3686
02:46:58,610 --> 02:46:56,700
search rankings if you're watching on

3687
02:47:01,010 --> 02:46:58,620
YouTube please like comment and

3688
02:47:02,929 --> 02:47:01,020

subscribe to our Channel if you're

3689

02:47:05,450 --> 02:47:02,939

listening to all your podcast we love

3690

02:47:08,450 --> 02:47:05,460

and appreciate you listeners but you are

3691

02:47:11,210 --> 02:47:08,460

missing the live tapings all our shows

3692

02:47:13,370 --> 02:47:11,220

are recorded live with video feeds we'd

3693

02:47:15,849 --> 02:47:13,380

love you to come be a part of our live

3694

02:47:18,830 --> 02:47:15,859

broadcasts and tapings for the podcast

3695

02:47:21,590 --> 02:47:18,840

head on over to YouTube click the Search

3696

02:47:23,330 --> 02:47:21,600

tool the little magnifying glass what

3697

02:47:26,090 --> 02:47:23,340

should Seekers one word in the search

3698

02:47:28,370 --> 02:47:26,100

bar and hit enter you'll see a strange

3699

02:47:30,590 --> 02:47:28,380

and mysterious guy with sunglasses that

3700

02:47:32,990 --> 02:47:30,600

means you found the channel go ahead

3701
02:47:35,750 --> 02:47:33,000
smash the Subscribe button and hit the

3702
02:47:38,450 --> 02:47:35,760
notifications Bell to receive up-to-date

3703
02:47:41,030 --> 02:47:38,460
info on our YouTube channel we welcome

3704
02:47:42,830 --> 02:47:41,040
you to be a part of our live taping and

3705
02:47:47,450 --> 02:47:42,840
our Channel during

3706
02:47:54,640 --> 02:47:47,460
trusts seek the truth speak the truth

3707
02:47:54,650 --> 02:48:03,590
[Music]

3708
02:48:09,469 --> 02:48:06,230
okay friends and we are back let's get

3709
02:48:13,010 --> 02:48:09,479
back to uh The Wonderful World

3710
02:48:15,469 --> 02:48:13,020
of Ismail Perez and his secret space

3711
02:48:21,710 --> 02:48:15,479
super soldier talk

3712
02:48:23,990 --> 02:48:21,720
let's get back into it friends we'll see

3713
02:48:26,750 --> 02:48:24,000

how many more boxes we can't check off

3714

02:48:28,730 --> 02:48:26,760

oh let me do that again always someday

3715

02:48:30,469 --> 02:48:28,740

I'm going to remember to check share

3716

02:48:33,170 --> 02:48:30,479

system audio there we go

3717

02:48:36,050 --> 02:48:33,180

super soldier talk and um let me put my

3718

02:48:38,330 --> 02:48:36,060

fair use banner up uh by the way this is

3719

02:48:42,469 --> 02:48:38,340

a transformative work we're educating

3720

02:48:45,530 --> 02:48:42,479

the public about Ismail Perez and uh his

3721

02:48:48,349 --> 02:48:45,540

secret space program he's a secret space

3722

02:48:52,010 --> 02:48:48,359

program Insider and a super soldier and

3723

02:48:54,770 --> 02:48:52,020

all those things which if true would

3724

02:48:57,170 --> 02:48:54,780

certainly be newsworthy and worthy of

3725

02:49:00,650 --> 02:48:57,180

discussion public discussion and uh

3726

02:49:02,330 --> 02:49:00,660

critique and that my friends is what we

3727

02:49:06,950 --> 02:49:02,340

are doing here

3728

02:49:08,690 --> 02:49:06,960

we are critiquing his uh stories and uh

3729

02:49:12,349 --> 02:49:08,700

seeing if there's any truth

3730

02:49:15,110 --> 02:49:12,359

to his uh incredible claims

3731

02:49:17,870 --> 02:49:15,120

and uh we'll get back into it now

3732

02:49:20,210 --> 02:49:17,880

friends thank you for all of you joining

3733

02:49:21,170 --> 02:49:20,220

us what an active incredible live chat

3734

02:49:23,389 --> 02:49:21,180

tonight

3735

02:49:24,710 --> 02:49:23,399

uh comments that you'd like me to share

3736

02:49:26,210 --> 02:49:24,720

on screen especially if you have

3737

02:49:27,830 --> 02:49:26,220

something funny while they're talking

3738

02:49:29,389 --> 02:49:27,840

please put it in all capital letters

3739

02:49:31,610 --> 02:49:29,399

I'll be sharing some of your comments

3740

02:49:32,990 --> 02:49:31,620

while we go through the remainder of

3741

02:49:35,570 --> 02:49:33,000

this

3742

02:49:38,170 --> 02:49:35,580

all right okay

3743

02:49:40,190 --> 02:49:38,180

um so let's go into

3744

02:49:42,770 --> 02:49:40,200

uh accordium

3745

02:49:44,330 --> 02:49:42,780

and the Labyrinth group so is this

3746

02:49:45,950 --> 02:49:44,340

connected is this the group that

3747

02:49:47,690 --> 02:49:45,960

actually is traveling back in time

3748

02:49:49,910 --> 02:49:47,700

giving technology

3749

02:49:51,290 --> 02:49:49,920

I do believe that yes the cordium is a

3750

02:49:53,150 --> 02:49:51,300

group that has been using a lot of time

3751

02:49:54,770 --> 02:49:53,160

travel to give us the technology of

3752

02:49:57,370 --> 02:49:54,780

course I think that they're they're the

3753

02:50:00,170 --> 02:49:57,380

ones that are actually the depository of

3754

02:50:01,790 --> 02:50:00,180

Intergalactic records

3755

02:50:06,290 --> 02:50:01,800

um and you know some of them are are

3756

02:50:08,389 --> 02:50:06,300

related to uh to a lot of uh rogue rogue

3757

02:50:10,750 --> 02:50:08,399

extraterrestrials uh especially from

3758

02:50:13,130 --> 02:50:10,760

like uh like the evens and stuff yeah

3759

02:50:14,950 --> 02:50:13,140

like Vietnam that's why we use that and

3760

02:50:17,270 --> 02:50:14,960

those that are involved

3761

02:50:22,210 --> 02:50:17,280

hybridization programs involving human

3762

02:50:30,610 --> 02:50:25,969

it's totally it's very very malicious

3763

02:50:34,969 --> 02:50:32,870

okay this is what I wrote in my book

3764

02:50:36,349 --> 02:50:34,979

here uh Labyrinth group or group within

3765

02:50:37,910 --> 02:50:36,359

the alien contact intelligence

3766

02:50:38,929 --> 02:50:37,920

organization that communicate with

3767

02:50:41,090 --> 02:50:38,939

different extraterrestrial groups

3768

02:50:42,889 --> 02:50:41,100

including numbers group Council five and

3769

02:50:44,570 --> 02:50:42,899

cordium they are tasked with helping

3770

02:50:47,630 --> 02:50:44,580

maintain Intergalactic security for

3771

02:50:49,910 --> 02:50:47,640

these groups number of groups has actual

3772

02:50:51,410 --> 02:50:49,920

No Agenda because each group has their

3773

02:50:53,389 --> 02:50:51,420

own different agenda but they act like

3774

02:50:55,969 --> 02:50:53,399

an overseen Intergalactic Council like

3775

02:50:58,550 --> 02:50:55,979

the U.N on is on planet Earth I love how

3776

02:51:00,710 --> 02:50:58,560

James rinks just says this stuff like

3777

02:51:03,770 --> 02:51:00,720

this is just totally established fact

3778

02:51:06,610 --> 02:51:03,780

right yeah oh yeah the galactic Orion

3779

02:51:08,870 --> 02:51:06,620

group and all this nonsense like

3780

02:51:11,690 --> 02:51:08,880

he doesn't even explain where he's

3781

02:51:13,070 --> 02:51:11,700

getting all these terms from it's just a

3782

02:51:15,530 --> 02:51:13,080

fact

3783

02:51:17,690 --> 02:51:15,540

the council 5 guard this region of space

3784

02:51:19,370 --> 02:51:17,700

to which our solar system also belongs

3785

02:51:21,349 --> 02:51:19,380

and there's

3786

02:51:25,330 --> 02:51:21,359

um the number the Council of five

3787

02:51:28,190 --> 02:51:25,340

represent or orella erigote genoves

3788

02:51:29,870 --> 02:51:28,200

redund and murthers and then I wrote

3789

02:51:32,210 --> 02:51:29,880

the information about the accordion is

3790

02:51:33,830 --> 02:51:32,220

very secretive about this very secret

3791

02:51:35,389 --> 02:51:33,840

yeah that's why they have the Labyrinth

3792

02:51:36,469 --> 02:51:35,399

groups because the only members of the

3793

02:51:39,530 --> 02:51:36,479

labyrinth group have access to the

3794

02:51:41,570 --> 02:51:39,540

accordion you know even people that are

3795

02:51:43,010 --> 02:51:41,580

um because it's very complex you know

3796

02:51:44,510 --> 02:51:43,020

even people that are below the Labyrinth

3797

02:51:46,490 --> 02:51:44,520

group like those that are Elite

3798

02:51:48,170 --> 02:51:46,500

scientists within the acio have no clue

3799

02:51:49,670 --> 02:51:48,180

of what's really happening all they know

3800

02:51:51,469 --> 02:51:49,680

is that they have they they inherited

3801
02:51:53,330 --> 02:51:51,479
this advanced technology

3802
02:51:54,410 --> 02:51:53,340
and all they have to do is take orders

3803
02:51:55,730 --> 02:51:54,420
from the Labyrinth group because those

3804
02:51:57,190 --> 02:51:55,740
are their masters you know but in turn

3805
02:52:00,050 --> 02:51:57,200
the Labyrinth Group

3806
02:52:02,090 --> 02:52:00,060
which is unfortunate are you familiar

3807
02:52:03,769 --> 02:52:02,100
with the Republic of the acis that's

3808
02:52:05,630 --> 02:52:03,779
what this is

3809
02:52:07,910 --> 02:52:05,640
no I'm not familiar with them actually

3810
02:52:09,950 --> 02:52:07,920
it's the first time I've heard it uh

3811
02:52:12,670 --> 02:52:09,960
well looking into the origins of the

3812
02:52:20,330 --> 02:52:17,469
They Come From Another Universe

3813
02:52:23,630 --> 02:52:20,340

from that timeline they call themselves

3814

02:52:25,969 --> 02:52:23,640

The Republic of the acio but

3815

02:52:27,950 --> 02:52:25,979

um yeah the the head of the ACL appears

3816

02:52:30,650 --> 02:52:27,960

to be some kind of AI and effective

3817

02:52:31,750 --> 02:52:30,660

entity and it's not look at that thank

3818

02:52:41,030 --> 02:52:31,760

you

3819

02:52:43,969 --> 02:52:41,040

very strange names that are difficult to

3820

02:52:49,490 --> 02:52:43,979

pronounce uh we want to thank zizix for

3821

02:52:51,769 --> 02:52:49,500

two things one being a member and two uh

3822

02:52:54,410 --> 02:52:51,779

purchasing of a super sticker so not

3823

02:52:56,210 --> 02:52:54,420

only being a member but also helping us

3824

02:52:59,510 --> 02:52:56,220

praise the cash

3825

02:53:02,150 --> 02:52:59,520

with the purchase of a super sticker

3826

02:53:05,210 --> 02:53:02,160

thank you physics for both being a

3827

02:53:06,830 --> 02:53:05,220

member and purchasing a super sticker we

3828

02:53:08,510 --> 02:53:06,840

are a viewer supported show and it's

3829

02:53:10,790 --> 02:53:08,520

thanks to the continued support of

3830

02:53:13,670 --> 02:53:10,800

people like zizzix that we are still

3831

02:53:17,060 --> 02:53:13,680

here thank you

3832

02:53:25,130 --> 02:53:22,490

[Music]

3833

02:53:27,290 --> 02:53:25,140

praise the cash praise the cash we're

3834

02:53:29,929 --> 02:53:27,300

having a wonderful night of praising the

3835

02:53:32,750 --> 02:53:29,939

cash tonight thank you all you kind and

3836

02:53:35,210 --> 02:53:32,760

generous benefactors we appreciate uh

3837

02:53:36,769 --> 02:53:35,220

the love and support you are sending our

3838

02:53:39,769 --> 02:53:36,779

way

3839

02:53:42,070 --> 02:53:39,779

uh Mike says he got that shirt at

3840

02:53:44,690 --> 02:53:42,080

Galactic Kmart

3841

02:53:47,570 --> 02:53:44,700

yes yes he did

3842

02:53:50,389 --> 02:53:47,580

hey maybe it's galactic Walmart

3843

02:53:52,610 --> 02:53:50,399

you don't know right maybe Kmart's not

3844

02:53:54,530 --> 02:53:52,620

necessary maybe Kmart's still open in

3845

02:53:57,530 --> 02:53:54,540

other parts of the Multiverse generally

3846

02:53:59,690 --> 02:53:57,540

positive which makes makes you know

3847

02:54:01,969 --> 02:53:59,700

it's it almost feels like the ACO is

3848

02:54:04,429 --> 02:54:01,979

more more neutral here in this timeline

3849

02:54:06,250 --> 02:54:04,439

but maybe it's becoming more positive I

3850

02:54:09,349 --> 02:54:06,260

don't know but um

3851
02:54:12,050 --> 02:54:09,359
it would be positive because I work

3852
02:54:15,769 --> 02:54:12,060
harder the lco is working to extract

3853
02:54:17,750 --> 02:54:15,779
that technology and to help Humanity so

3854
02:54:20,690 --> 02:54:17,760
here's the Hopi anyway

3855
02:54:23,389 --> 02:54:20,700
all right well let's uh I guess let's

3856
02:54:24,530 --> 02:54:23,399
move on to another question here oh

3857
02:54:25,450 --> 02:54:24,540
that's interesting

3858
02:54:28,070 --> 02:54:25,460
um

3859
02:54:34,969 --> 02:54:28,080
so why don't you tell us what do you

3860
02:54:38,570 --> 02:54:36,950
I think many ships are gonna appear

3861
02:54:40,250 --> 02:54:38,580
worldwide especially over huge cities

3862
02:54:41,870 --> 02:54:40,260
motherships

3863
02:54:44,690 --> 02:54:41,880

um and I also believe that's the

3864

02:54:46,610 --> 02:54:44,700

alliance is going to uh broadcast

3865

02:54:48,050 --> 02:54:46,620

through the airwaves so what's happening

3866

02:54:49,969 --> 02:54:48,060

you know

3867

02:54:53,389 --> 02:54:49,979

um getting Humanity ready for First

3868

02:54:56,750 --> 02:54:53,399

Contact and I also believe that uh we

3869

02:54:59,210 --> 02:54:56,760

got more boxes to check the alliance

3870

02:55:02,750 --> 02:54:59,220

we gotta check that box and we also have

3871

02:55:07,550 --> 02:55:02,760

to check first Contact this dude is

3872

02:55:08,389 --> 02:55:07,560

amazing man we listen this dude in an

3873

02:55:10,550 --> 02:55:08,399

hour

3874

02:55:14,030 --> 02:55:10,560

and nine seconds has checked almost

3875

02:55:16,849 --> 02:55:14,040

every box he's checked almost every box

3876
02:55:19,670 --> 02:55:16,859
in conspiracy land no matter what you

3877
02:55:22,309 --> 02:55:19,680
like he has talked about it amazing

3878
02:55:23,870 --> 02:55:22,319
amazing ability to check every boxing

3879
02:55:28,130 --> 02:55:23,880
conspiracy land

3880
02:55:30,490 --> 02:55:28,140
Mr T and you know um JFK you know the

3881
02:55:33,830 --> 02:55:30,500
son that faked his death are going to

3882
02:55:36,410 --> 02:55:33,840
JFK son faked his death that's from the

3883
02:55:39,230 --> 02:55:36,420
17th letter of the alphabet garbage

3884
02:55:41,389 --> 02:55:39,240
what do we think is this guy a bowenon

3885
02:55:43,250 --> 02:55:41,399
idiot too he probably believes all that

3886
02:55:46,070 --> 02:55:43,260
nonsense right if he believes this crap

3887
02:55:49,490 --> 02:55:46,080
he's he's pushing he probably believes

3888
02:55:53,269 --> 02:55:49,500

that [\h__\h] the uh with Commander Valiant

3889

02:55:55,429 --> 02:55:53,279

Thor who is the Valiant Thor oh my God

3890

02:55:57,530 --> 02:55:55,439

stranger at the Pentagon by the way if

3891

02:55:59,870 --> 02:55:57,540

you listen on our audio podcast

3892

02:56:02,210 --> 02:55:59,880

we just began rebroadcasting early

3893

02:56:04,670 --> 02:56:02,220

episodes of Truth Seekers because I

3894

02:56:08,210 --> 02:56:04,680

realized we never put them on speaker

3895

02:56:10,309 --> 02:56:08,220

uh to Apple podcasts and I heart radio

3896

02:56:13,849 --> 02:56:10,319

and all the places our audio podcast go

3897

02:56:16,190 --> 02:56:13,859

we just uploaded an entire episode

3898

02:56:18,769 --> 02:56:16,200

stranger at the Pentagon alien at the

3899

02:56:20,990 --> 02:56:18,779

Pentagon is this for real

3900

02:56:23,590 --> 02:56:21,000

the story of valiant Thor brought To Us

3901
02:56:26,090 --> 02:56:23,600
by Frank strangis a Christian minister

3902
02:56:28,250 --> 02:56:26,100
whose other claim to fame was telling

3903
02:56:31,190 --> 02:56:28,260
fake alien stories with absolutely no

3904
02:56:33,469 --> 02:56:31,200
evidence or proof one of the Hallmarks

3905
02:56:35,630 --> 02:56:33,479
of a cosmic con is you have to bring in

3906
02:56:38,269 --> 02:56:35,640
stories that other people have already

3907
02:56:40,190 --> 02:56:38,279
heard of and accepted as true Valiant

3908
02:56:42,050 --> 02:56:40,200
Thor being one of them but the problem

3909
02:56:44,630 --> 02:56:42,060
with the story of valiant Thor is

3910
02:56:46,730 --> 02:56:44,640
there's tons of holes in that story I

3911
02:56:49,849 --> 02:56:46,740
believe it's a 100 percent manufactured

3912
02:56:52,309 --> 02:56:49,859
fake story and uh there's quite a lot of

3913
02:56:54,469 --> 02:56:52,319

evidence of that and you can see our

3914

02:56:56,750 --> 02:56:54,479

previous coverage of that or

3915

02:56:59,570 --> 02:56:56,760

if you'd like go to our YouTube channel

3916

02:57:01,670 --> 02:56:59,580

and just hit the search bar and search

3917

02:57:03,590 --> 02:57:01,680

for Valiant door or stranger at the

3918

02:57:06,469 --> 02:57:03,600

Pentagon and you'll find our episode

3919

02:57:08,570 --> 02:57:06,479

poking a hundred holes in that fake

3920

02:57:10,190 --> 02:57:08,580

story but this guy seems to think if you

3921

02:57:13,190 --> 02:57:10,200

just quote a story that people already

3922

02:57:14,389 --> 02:57:13,200

have heard of it somehow reinforces your

3923

02:57:17,330 --> 02:57:14,399

own BS

3924

02:57:19,070 --> 02:57:17,340

I beg to differ uh representative of the

3925

02:57:20,750 --> 02:57:19,080

Venetian Council who's who's actually

3926

02:57:23,570 --> 02:57:20,760

working with the alliance at a

3927

02:57:25,130 --> 02:57:23,580

federation he's a lace on is going to uh

3928

02:57:26,349 --> 02:57:25,140

make some announcements look for super

3929

02:57:28,490 --> 02:57:26,359

soldier talk

3930

02:57:30,110 --> 02:57:28,500

from what I that's what I've been told

3931

02:57:32,269 --> 02:57:30,120

that it's gonna it's gonna be like math

3932

02:57:34,849 --> 02:57:32,279

I'll put a link in this chat um you know

3933

02:57:36,650 --> 02:57:34,859

the Cabela's gonna be exposed this is

3934

02:57:38,630 --> 02:57:36,660

after the EBS after you know they

3935

02:57:40,130 --> 02:57:38,640

initiate the new programs yeah uh that

3936

02:57:41,450 --> 02:57:40,140

is going to bring the wealth back yeah

3937

02:57:43,550 --> 02:57:41,460

real small sleep then they're going to

3938

02:57:46,370 --> 02:57:43,560

prepare for the first Contact and I do

3939

02:57:50,150 --> 02:57:46,380

that again Thor will be at the white

3940

02:57:52,969 --> 02:57:50,160

house uh streaming with Mr T and JFK Jr

3941

02:57:54,469 --> 02:57:52,979

Jesus Christ did you hear that wait a

3942

02:57:58,670 --> 02:57:54,479

minute wait a minute

3943

02:58:04,010 --> 02:57:58,680

important

3944

02:58:06,410 --> 02:58:04,020

don't know why

3945

02:58:13,849 --> 02:58:06,420

I don't know how

3946

02:58:16,730 --> 02:58:14,929

crap

3947

02:58:19,790 --> 02:58:16,740

he just said

3948

02:58:22,969 --> 02:58:19,800

that Commander Valiant Thor

3949

02:58:25,690 --> 02:58:22,979

uh an alien

3950

02:58:27,590 --> 02:58:25,700

from the early contact e movement

3951
02:58:30,710 --> 02:58:27,600
popularized by a man named Frank

3952
02:58:33,170 --> 02:58:30,720
strangis a Christian minister who told a

3953
02:58:35,450 --> 02:58:33,180
lot of tall tales and wrote a book

3954
02:58:38,690 --> 02:58:35,460
Stranger at the Pentagon

3955
02:58:41,870 --> 02:58:38,700
hey man Commander Valiant Thor

3956
02:58:46,670 --> 02:58:41,880
and JFK Jr who's dead

3957
02:58:48,950 --> 02:58:46,680
and Mr T are all going to be live

3958
02:58:50,630 --> 02:58:48,960
streaming from the White House

3959
02:58:52,790 --> 02:58:50,640
for First Contact

3960
02:58:56,090 --> 02:58:52,800
you heard it here first this is an

3961
02:58:59,870 --> 02:58:56,100
exclusive story Mr T

3962
02:59:02,210 --> 02:58:59,880
Commander value of Thor and JFK Jr are

3963
02:59:03,290 --> 02:59:02,220

all going to stream live stream from the

3964

02:59:06,429 --> 02:59:03,300

White House

3965

02:59:09,650 --> 02:59:06,439

to bring us first Contact

3966

02:59:12,590 --> 02:59:09,660

amazing amazing information that this

3967

02:59:14,330 --> 02:59:12,600

made is registered tea what the hell Mr

3968

02:59:15,590 --> 02:59:14,340

T and Commander value Thor together

3969

02:59:18,290 --> 02:59:15,600

that's just

3970

02:59:21,349 --> 02:59:18,300

dude you would you never go full crazy

3971

02:59:26,630 --> 02:59:21,359

this dude is going full conspiracy land

3972

02:59:31,130 --> 02:59:29,090

and at that point uh will he be the

3973

02:59:33,230 --> 02:59:31,140

president of the world they'll disband

3974

02:59:35,690 --> 02:59:33,240

the United States and create like a

3975

02:59:37,250 --> 02:59:35,700

whole planetary governance uh no it's

3976

02:59:39,469 --> 02:59:37,260

gonna be

3977

02:59:41,210 --> 02:59:39,479

um it's the current structure is going

3978

02:59:44,090 --> 02:59:41,220

to shift into one of interplanetary

3979

02:59:47,090 --> 02:59:44,100

structure comprised of 22 different

3980

02:59:48,710 --> 02:59:47,100

Federated regions yes so he's going to

3981

02:59:51,110 --> 02:59:48,720

be in charge of the American Federated

3982

02:59:53,510 --> 02:59:51,120

region there's going to be 22 others and

3983

02:59:55,250 --> 02:59:53,520

in turn these two 22 February regions

3984

02:59:57,469 --> 02:59:55,260

are going to be under a new world

3985

02:59:59,690 --> 02:59:57,479

Council or New World structure and that

3986

03:00:02,990 --> 02:59:59,700

the head of the new rule structure uh

3987

03:00:06,650 --> 03:00:03,000

are going to be pretty much us you know

3988

03:00:08,990 --> 03:00:06,660

the starseeds and so that's why there's

3989

03:00:11,450 --> 03:00:09,000

some opium for all of you Wackadoo star

3990

03:00:14,090 --> 03:00:11,460

seeds the star seeds are going to be in

3991

03:00:15,769 --> 03:00:14,100

control of all of planet Earth

3992

03:00:19,370 --> 03:00:15,779

he just said that

3993

03:00:20,389 --> 03:00:19,380

is Mr T going to get like a a kingdom of

3994

03:00:24,429 --> 03:00:20,399

his own

3995

03:00:26,570 --> 03:00:24,439

did he really mean Mr T eight 1980s 18

3996

03:00:30,050 --> 03:00:26,580

B.A barakas

3997

03:00:32,030 --> 03:00:30,060

you know clever Lang from Rocky III Mr T

3998

03:00:33,769 --> 03:00:32,040

is going to make the announcement of

3999

03:00:36,889 --> 03:00:33,779

first contact with Commander Valiant

4000

03:00:39,410 --> 03:00:36,899

Thor he said if that's what he said I

4001
03:00:41,150 --> 03:00:39,420
didn't say it he did this is ridiculous

4002
03:00:43,969 --> 03:00:41,160
I was told that we're going to be in

4003
03:00:46,250 --> 03:00:43,979
charge of the new new Earth

4004
03:00:48,050 --> 03:00:46,260
um apparently

4005
03:00:51,110 --> 03:00:48,060
um I guess it was under guns and Broad

4006
03:00:54,110 --> 03:00:51,120
Street Australia was a sub Corporation

4007
03:00:56,210 --> 03:00:54,120
of the federal American Empire does that

4008
03:00:58,190 --> 03:00:56,220
mean Australia is going to be part of

4009
03:00:59,570 --> 03:00:58,200
that Federated in the United States but

4010
03:01:02,510 --> 03:00:59,580
they come in the same Federated region

4011
03:01:04,490 --> 03:01:02,520
yes I actually uh given a description of

4012
03:01:05,990 --> 03:01:04,500
22 Federated regions and the

4013
03:01:07,610 --> 03:01:06,000

conglomeration of countries that are

4014

03:01:10,010 --> 03:01:07,620

going to consolidate to the different

4015

03:01:11,870 --> 03:01:10,020

regions in my book our Cosmic origin I

4016

03:01:13,370 --> 03:01:11,880

do reveal like what the new world

4017

03:01:15,410 --> 03:01:13,380

structure is going to look like for the

4018

03:01:17,389 --> 03:01:15,420

next you know few thousand years

4019

03:01:19,429 --> 03:01:17,399

or what other what other countries will

4020

03:01:22,250 --> 03:01:19,439

be part of the the American Federated

4021

03:01:23,570 --> 03:01:22,260

region uh the American Federated region

4022

03:01:25,730 --> 03:01:23,580

is going to be called the peacock

4023

03:01:27,650 --> 03:01:25,740

Federation actually oh that's a good one

4024

03:01:29,809 --> 03:01:27,660

I pitted a fool that messes with the

4025

03:01:33,349 --> 03:01:29,819

White House live stream announcing first

4026

03:01:36,469 --> 03:01:33,359

Contact of alien life I pitted a fool I

4027

03:01:39,769 --> 03:01:36,479

pity him this is so ridiculous like does

4028

03:01:41,990 --> 03:01:39,779

he did he think about this part of the

4029

03:01:44,929 --> 03:01:42,000

story before he told it or did he just

4030

03:01:47,570 --> 03:01:44,939

on the Fly go all right let's throw in

4031

03:01:49,070 --> 03:01:47,580

JFK Jr so we could check that box a lot

4032

03:01:51,530 --> 03:01:49,080

of people think he faked his death will

4033

03:01:53,330 --> 03:01:51,540

say that and then let's throw in

4034

03:01:54,830 --> 03:01:53,340

Commander Valiant Thor because a lot of

4035

03:01:56,510 --> 03:01:54,840

people believe that BS story and then

4036

03:01:57,889 --> 03:01:56,520

you know what we're going to need we're

4037

03:02:01,010 --> 03:01:57,899

gonna need something to really punch up

4038

03:02:02,929 --> 03:02:01,020

this plot line let's throw in Mr T of

4039

03:02:06,950 --> 03:02:02,939

1980s Fame

4040

03:02:08,690 --> 03:02:06,960

Jesus Christ this is so ridiculous Mr T

4041

03:02:11,030 --> 03:02:08,700

I'm going to say it again in case you

4042

03:02:14,990 --> 03:02:11,040

missed it Mr T

4043

03:02:16,670 --> 03:02:15,000

JFK Jr who died years ago but he faked

4044

03:02:18,830 --> 03:02:16,680

his own death

4045

03:02:21,590 --> 03:02:18,840

and Commander Valiant Thor are going to

4046

03:02:23,929 --> 03:02:21,600

live stream from the White House

4047

03:02:26,330 --> 03:02:23,939

and so um you know Canada is going to be

4048

03:02:28,849 --> 03:02:26,340

a part of it Mexico and I do believe

4049

03:02:31,849 --> 03:02:28,859

Alaska and then there's going to be 21

4050

03:02:35,090 --> 03:02:31,859

other Federated Regents yeah as well

4051
03:02:36,530 --> 03:02:35,100
awesome okay so let's uh let's move on

4052
03:02:38,330 --> 03:02:36,540
actually there's some great questions in

4053
03:02:40,490 --> 03:02:38,340
the chat but um I wanted to get through

4054
03:02:41,870 --> 03:02:40,500
my questions first because we're almost

4055
03:02:43,070 --> 03:02:41,880
I'm almost done here on my list and

4056
03:02:44,870 --> 03:02:43,080
hopefully you're still good on your

4057
03:02:47,690 --> 03:02:44,880
battery

4058
03:02:51,950 --> 03:02:47,700
um I'm about 15 yes I should twenty

4059
03:02:54,710 --> 03:02:51,960
percent yeah okay good uh so

4060
03:02:55,969 --> 03:02:54,720
I guess how about this one uh do you

4061
03:02:58,370 --> 03:02:55,979
have any information what would happen

4062
03:03:00,830 --> 03:02:58,380
charge up the battery if AI was to take

4063
03:03:02,809 --> 03:03:00,840

over our planet I think our opponent

4064

03:03:04,130 --> 03:03:02,819

this is a plot hole

4065

03:03:05,870 --> 03:03:04,140

earlier

4066

03:03:10,370 --> 03:03:05,880

Ismail Perez said that he could

4067

03:03:11,630 --> 03:03:10,380

manipulate space time energy and reality

4068

03:03:14,870 --> 03:03:11,640

even

4069

03:03:17,510 --> 03:03:14,880

but he needs a cell phone charger

4070

03:03:20,090 --> 03:03:17,520

to do a live stream

4071

03:03:21,050 --> 03:03:20,100

just does not make sense this is a plot

4072

03:03:25,070 --> 03:03:21,060

hole

4073

03:03:26,990 --> 03:03:25,080

yeah on the negative um people that are

4074

03:03:28,309 --> 03:03:27,000

dying right right

4075

03:03:32,389 --> 03:03:28,319

um in the events

4076

03:03:33,490 --> 03:03:32,399

that the AI Alters the timeline uh and

4077

03:03:36,110 --> 03:03:33,500

Omega makes

4078

03:03:37,389 --> 03:03:36,120

the story needs more from work which is

4079

03:03:40,010 --> 03:03:37,399

by the way

4080

03:03:41,570 --> 03:03:40,020

they're all the records when they

4081

03:03:43,969 --> 03:03:41,580

prophesied about this Antichrist they

4082

03:03:45,710 --> 03:03:43,979

were talking about AI

4083

03:03:47,090 --> 03:03:45,720

um I do believe that at that point

4084

03:03:48,889 --> 03:03:47,100

there's going to be some sort of car

4085

03:03:50,809 --> 03:03:48,899

intervention where a group of us

4086

03:03:52,969 --> 03:03:50,819

especially you know the ones that were

4087

03:03:55,010 --> 03:03:52,979

enhanced like yourself and myself are

4088

03:03:56,330 --> 03:03:55,020

going to be um so there's going to be

4089

03:03:59,269 --> 03:03:56,340

some sort of Technology that's going to

4090

03:04:01,070 --> 03:03:59,279

absolutely on our DNA and turn on our

4091

03:04:02,210 --> 03:04:01,080

abilities and at that point there's

4092

03:04:04,070 --> 03:04:02,220

we're going to be the ones that are

4093

03:04:05,450 --> 03:04:04,080

going to like uh I guess you're right

4094

03:04:07,730 --> 03:04:05,460

pretty much save the world from this

4095

03:04:09,950 --> 03:04:07,740

this Invasion if if it goes into that

4096

03:04:11,950 --> 03:04:09,960

timeline yeah everything's already been

4097

03:04:14,570 --> 03:04:11,960

planned out by that

4098

03:04:17,030 --> 03:04:14,580

why didn't he put Elvis in there with Mr

4099

03:04:20,450 --> 03:04:17,040

T like Mr T is pretty cool but if you

4100

03:04:23,750 --> 03:04:20,460

put Elvis and Mr T together that would

4101
03:04:26,929 --> 03:04:23,760
be even more amazing even more amazing

4102
03:04:28,790 --> 03:04:26,939
right Arlene Atkins I think so no they

4103
03:04:30,650 --> 03:04:28,800
they've already Checkmate it'll make in

4104
03:04:32,269 --> 03:04:30,660
other words Omega there's no way Omega

4105
03:04:33,710 --> 03:04:32,279
is going to destroy this world because

4106
03:04:35,450 --> 03:04:33,720
you know in essence this world is the

4107
03:04:37,370 --> 03:04:35,460
most important

4108
03:04:39,290 --> 03:04:37,380
but there are a lot of people that are

4109
03:04:41,630 --> 03:04:39,300
checking out right now and it looks like

4110
03:04:46,190 --> 03:04:41,640
their souls are being captured and taken

4111
03:04:48,530 --> 03:04:46,200
to a earth 2.0 a clone a copy of Earth

4112
03:04:51,050 --> 03:04:48,540
to continue their experiment in

4113
03:04:52,610 --> 03:04:51,060

three-dimensional life

4114

03:04:54,530 --> 03:04:52,620

um do you have any information on what

4115

03:04:56,690 --> 03:04:54,540

did you know that a lot of the bowenon

4116

03:04:59,269 --> 03:04:56,700

people are saying that

4117

03:05:00,710 --> 03:04:59,279

besides JFK faking his own death and

4118

03:05:02,510 --> 03:05:00,720

actually being alive and he's going to

4119

03:05:03,710 --> 03:05:02,520

come back and be Trump's running mate do

4120

03:05:06,170 --> 03:05:03,720

you know who else is really alive

4121

03:05:07,070 --> 03:05:06,180

princess die and she's going to come

4122

03:05:12,050 --> 03:05:07,080

back

4123

03:05:15,410 --> 03:05:12,060

and help the alliance yeah garbage

4124

03:05:17,510 --> 03:05:15,420

people pedal nonsense garbage Peddlers

4125

03:05:19,849 --> 03:05:17,520

that Earth is like for the people that

4126
03:05:21,710 --> 03:05:19,859
are going there to be sold right that's

4127
03:05:23,990 --> 03:05:21,720
that's an alternative Earth that was

4128
03:05:25,790 --> 03:05:24,000
actually created through CERN CERN has

4129
03:05:27,950 --> 03:05:25,800
always been um

4130
03:05:30,769 --> 03:05:27,960
used by the dark side you know

4131
03:05:31,730 --> 03:05:30,779
especially the negative AI and if you

4132
03:05:34,730 --> 03:05:31,740
had

4133
03:05:37,969 --> 03:05:34,740
Stern conspiracies on your Cosmic con

4134
03:05:39,710 --> 03:05:37,979
bingo card check off that box please so

4135
03:05:41,090 --> 03:05:39,720
there they create an alternative version

4136
03:05:43,190 --> 03:05:41,100
where they're actually trying to send

4137
03:05:45,050 --> 03:05:43,200
people into that that alternative earth

4138
03:05:47,750 --> 03:05:45,060

that is going to ultimately be dominated

4139

03:05:49,429 --> 03:05:47,760

by AI where smart cities are going to be

4140

03:05:50,570 --> 03:05:49,439

you know everywhere worldwide The

4141

03:05:52,309 --> 03:05:50,580

Internet of Things You Know You're gonna

4142

03:05:54,230 --> 03:05:52,319

be talking your wall your your stove

4143

03:05:56,090 --> 03:05:54,240

your microwave it's it's not a good

4144

03:05:58,610 --> 03:05:56,100

world it's a world where you're going to

4145

03:06:00,590 --> 03:05:58,620

literally be living in in such a virtual

4146

03:06:01,969 --> 03:06:00,600

type of digital world that you won't be

4147

03:06:03,349 --> 03:06:01,979

able to distinguish it from what was

4148

03:06:06,349 --> 03:06:03,359

real anymore

4149

03:06:07,550 --> 03:06:06,359

it's going to be a a a further Matrix

4150

03:06:10,250 --> 03:06:07,560

than the Matrix that we're already

4151
03:06:11,929 --> 03:06:10,260
existing in a type of Matrix that is

4152
03:06:14,510 --> 03:06:11,939
going to be impossible to exit once

4153
03:06:17,090 --> 03:06:14,520
you're there so when this solar flash

4154
03:06:19,130 --> 03:06:17,100
takes place does that mean like say like

4155
03:06:23,349 --> 03:06:19,140
the I don't know George Soros will still

4156
03:06:27,410 --> 03:06:25,730
would they uh would they come along with

4157
03:06:28,670 --> 03:06:27,420
us to the positive timeline or were they

4158
03:06:29,929 --> 03:06:28,680
just

4159
03:06:31,130 --> 03:06:29,939
that they're going to go into the

4160
03:06:33,410 --> 03:06:31,140
negative timeline or if not it's

4161
03:06:36,889 --> 03:06:33,420
dispersed yeah so from our perspective

4162
03:06:39,349 --> 03:06:36,899
they just disappear absolutely yeah

4163
03:06:40,610 --> 03:06:39,359

is that what the whole Rapture thing was

4164

03:06:42,469 --> 03:06:40,620

about in the Bible

4165

03:06:45,110 --> 03:06:42,479

absolutely yeah

4166

03:06:47,150 --> 03:06:45,120

that's that's symbolically speaking yes

4167

03:06:51,170 --> 03:06:47,160

one person will disappear the other

4168

03:06:55,730 --> 03:06:52,910

all right

4169

03:06:58,849 --> 03:06:55,740

um how about this guy

4170

03:07:00,830 --> 03:06:58,859

hey Elon Musk is he is he the savior of

4171

03:07:03,650 --> 03:07:00,840

humanity or does he eventually is he a

4172

03:07:06,530 --> 03:07:03,660

traitor and he goes to dark Fleet

4173

03:07:09,290 --> 03:07:06,540

um ever since he Elon Musk conspiracies

4174

03:07:12,050 --> 03:07:09,300

check that box to create the new release

4175

03:07:15,050 --> 03:07:12,060

through his neuraling company

4176
03:07:16,790 --> 03:07:15,060
um the whole purpose of that is to merge

4177
03:07:18,410 --> 03:07:16,800
us with technology technology to make a

4178
03:07:20,210 --> 03:07:18,420
cyborgs and

4179
03:07:22,010 --> 03:07:20,220
um I was informed that he actually was

4180
03:07:24,290 --> 03:07:22,020
the first one to implant the neurally so

4181
03:07:26,750 --> 03:07:24,300
he enhanced his own genetics and he's

4182
03:07:28,370 --> 03:07:26,760
already a cyborg and I also was informed

4183
03:07:32,450 --> 03:07:28,380
that he was actually compromised by the

4184
03:07:35,269 --> 03:07:32,460
AI so he's him and and the other tech

4185
03:07:39,050 --> 03:07:35,279
companies are all working uh with the AI

4186
03:07:41,929 --> 03:07:39,060
oh my goodness you heard here first Elon

4187
03:07:43,429 --> 03:07:41,939
Musk is a cyber work enhanced by Ai and

4188
03:07:45,410 --> 03:07:43,439

he's already working with the AI to take

4189

03:07:47,690 --> 03:07:45,420
over Earth

4190

03:07:50,750 --> 03:07:47,700
very troubling very troubling news

4191

03:07:52,610 --> 03:07:50,760
friends which is not good and um

4192

03:07:54,830 --> 03:07:52,620
interesting especially Google Google's

4193

03:07:58,010 --> 03:07:54,840
leading this you know

4194

03:08:00,170 --> 03:07:58,020
the whole this whole uh don't you talk

4195

03:08:02,870 --> 03:08:00,180
bad about the Google AI algorithm Gods

4196

03:08:05,150 --> 03:08:02,880
because they find favor in my show

4197

03:08:07,610 --> 03:08:05,160
don't you talk bad about them Google AI

4198

03:08:10,010 --> 03:08:07,620
algorithm gods and the YouTube AI

4199

03:08:11,090 --> 03:08:10,020
algorithm Gods you're gonna screw up my

4200

03:08:13,010 --> 03:08:11,100
[h__\h]

4201

03:08:15,410 --> 03:08:13,020

all right we got to do this friends so

4202

03:08:18,469 --> 03:08:15,420

I'm sorry but this is necessary

4203

03:08:21,230 --> 03:08:18,479

praise the Google AI algorithm Gods we

4204

03:08:24,469 --> 03:08:21,240

are not speaking ill of you this guy is

4205

03:08:26,450 --> 03:08:24,479

not me don't ping my show don't Shadow

4206

03:08:29,870 --> 03:08:26,460

Banos I didn't say anything bad about

4207

03:08:34,070 --> 03:08:29,880

you guys I love you

4208

03:08:36,830 --> 03:08:34,080

all right we're good I think I hope

4209

03:08:39,110 --> 03:08:36,840

talking bad about the algorithms You're

4210

03:08:41,690 --> 03:08:39,120

Gonna Get Us

4211

03:08:43,910 --> 03:08:41,700

they're going to take notice of us

4212

03:08:46,670 --> 03:08:43,920

AI thing is being led by Google itself

4213

03:08:49,250 --> 03:08:46,680

you know so man he keeps I didn't say

4214

03:08:52,250 --> 03:08:49,260

anything bad about Google he did people

4215

03:08:53,750 --> 03:08:52,260

believe that Google's already sentient

4216

03:08:56,990 --> 03:08:53,760

do you think Google's going to survive

4217

03:08:58,910 --> 03:08:57,000

into the solar Flash no I think the Mr T

4218

03:09:00,710 --> 03:08:58,920

announced solar flash is going to act

4219

03:09:02,750 --> 03:09:00,720

like an EMP and destroy the entire

4220

03:09:04,670 --> 03:09:02,760

infrastructure of AI and

4221

03:09:06,889 --> 03:09:04,680

and it's not going to exist anymore in

4222

03:09:08,389 --> 03:09:06,899

the ascending positive course well does

4223

03:09:09,830 --> 03:09:08,399

that mean we're going to be about power

4224

03:09:11,269 --> 03:09:09,840

electricity

4225

03:09:12,710 --> 03:09:11,279

uh we're gonna be using a different type

4226
03:09:14,450 --> 03:09:12,720
of power we're going to be using free

4227
03:09:16,790 --> 03:09:14,460
energy technology we're going to be

4228
03:09:18,170 --> 03:09:16,800
using planetary and star power or seller

4229
03:09:20,210 --> 03:09:18,180
power

4230
03:09:22,429 --> 03:09:20,220
but uh but the grid is going to go down

4231
03:09:24,650 --> 03:09:22,439
after the solar flash until it gets

4232
03:09:26,929 --> 03:09:24,660
right and it's going to be replaced yeah

4233
03:09:28,670 --> 03:09:26,939
exactly it's going to be replaced by a

4234
03:09:30,830 --> 03:09:28,680
grid that is going to be operating on

4235
03:09:33,290 --> 03:09:30,840
multi-dimensions multi-dimensional

4236
03:09:35,269 --> 03:09:33,300
realities I heard that the white hats

4237
03:09:36,710 --> 03:09:35,279
have um I don't know if it's kept in

4238
03:09:38,929 --> 03:09:36,720

underground dumb or where the technology

4239

03:09:41,269 --> 03:09:38,939

is but they have ways quickly converting

4240

03:09:44,050 --> 03:09:41,279

within it will take about two weeks to

4241

03:09:47,030 --> 03:09:44,060

get the new grid back up online

4242

03:09:48,950 --> 03:09:47,040

that could be a possibility yeah I

4243

03:09:51,349 --> 03:09:48,960

believe so what about uh and this

4244

03:09:54,110 --> 03:09:51,359

question is coming up shut up

4245

03:09:56,570 --> 03:09:54,120

Ray you better shut up Ray

4246

03:10:00,290 --> 03:09:56,580

you talk about Earth's Ambassador here

4247

03:10:02,090 --> 03:10:00,300

he saved whole galaxies this dude and

4248

03:10:04,429 --> 03:10:02,100

he's got super powers and people called

4249

03:10:06,950 --> 03:10:04,439

him Superman oh sorry they called him

4250

03:10:09,290 --> 03:10:06,960

the Kryptonian right

4251
03:10:13,490 --> 03:10:09,300
so don't you dare

4252
03:10:16,070 --> 03:10:13,500
make fun of uh he's a hero Ray and if he

4253
03:10:18,110 --> 03:10:16,080
says Mr T is going to announce

4254
03:10:21,410 --> 03:10:18,120
disclosure via the White House live

4255
03:10:22,969 --> 03:10:21,420
stream along with Valiant Thor then we

4256
03:10:27,469 --> 03:10:22,979
should believe him give him the benefit

4257
03:10:30,290 --> 03:10:27,479
of the doubt you have no right to uh you

4258
03:10:32,389 --> 03:10:30,300
know claim he's not telling us the truth

4259
03:10:33,889 --> 03:10:32,399
over and over again about Med beds do

4260
03:10:36,950 --> 03:10:33,899
you have any idea when that's going to

4261
03:10:40,490 --> 03:10:36,960
be oh there we go check the box for Med

4262
03:10:44,389 --> 03:10:40,500
beds Jesus this guy checked every this

4263
03:10:47,269 --> 03:10:44,399

this stream is a cornucopia of

4264

03:10:49,130 --> 03:10:47,279

conspiracy land boxes all of them

4265

03:10:51,490 --> 03:10:49,140

checked I was waiting for the med beds

4266

03:10:55,610 --> 03:10:51,500

we got Med beds checked off

4267

03:10:58,010 --> 03:10:55,620

between between now and 20 24 I believe

4268

03:11:00,530 --> 03:10:58,020

because uh according to the vision that

4269

03:11:02,870 --> 03:11:00,540

I had 15 years ago when I was connected

4270

03:11:04,490 --> 03:11:02,880

to my Galactic self which oversees a

4271

03:11:07,429 --> 03:11:04,500

Mothership uh known as the New Jerusalem

4272

03:11:09,530 --> 03:11:07,439

I was able to access like a future like

4273

03:11:11,150 --> 03:11:09,540

a frame time frame where when the Earth

4274

03:11:13,670 --> 03:11:11,160

was actually going to be reinstated back

4275

03:11:16,370 --> 03:11:13,680

into the galactic community and um I was

4276

03:11:18,469 --> 03:11:16,380

told by no later than 2024 so we'll see

4277

03:11:20,030 --> 03:11:18,479

what happens we're two years away I'm

4278

03:11:23,030 --> 03:11:20,040

gonna cross my fingers

4279

03:11:24,830 --> 03:11:23,040

okay yeah you know what um before before

4280

03:11:27,290 --> 03:11:24,840

I switch the topic

4281

03:11:29,990 --> 03:11:27,300

uh you have to remember so people get

4282

03:11:32,150 --> 03:11:30,000

the wrong idea about me uh practice

4283

03:11:33,650 --> 03:11:32,160

preferred frequency light says Hey true

4284

03:11:35,450 --> 03:11:33,660

Seeker I don't know who these guys are

4285

03:11:37,370 --> 03:11:35,460

but I have a question for you what will

4286

03:11:39,230 --> 03:11:37,380

you say when the ETS that are our family

4287

03:11:40,969 --> 03:11:39,240

do make contact with us as a collective

4288

03:11:42,230 --> 03:11:40,979

I've shared my contact with you I I

4289

03:11:44,750 --> 03:11:42,240

don't recall you ever sharing your

4290

03:11:47,570 --> 03:11:44,760

contact with me feel free to email me at

4291

03:11:49,370 --> 03:11:47,580

truesecretshow gmail.com but I'm an

4292

03:11:52,610 --> 03:11:49,380

experencer myself that's what got me

4293

03:11:54,769 --> 03:11:52,620

down the rabbit hole do I believe that

4294

03:11:56,929 --> 03:11:54,779

aliens exist yes

4295

03:11:59,330 --> 03:11:56,939

but do I believe

4296

03:12:01,190 --> 03:11:59,340

all these people that run their mouths

4297

03:12:04,370 --> 03:12:01,200

with no facts no evidence no

4298

03:12:07,130 --> 03:12:04,380

corroboration no films no videos no

4299

03:12:10,730 --> 03:12:07,140

proof of anything other than their

4300

03:12:12,170 --> 03:12:10,740

Fantastical stories no

4301
03:12:15,670 --> 03:12:12,180
um and

4302
03:12:18,889 --> 03:12:15,680
it would be an amazing earth-shattering

4303
03:12:21,530 --> 03:12:18,899
earth-changing day when first Contact is

4304
03:12:22,730 --> 03:12:21,540
made and I for one hope that I live to

4305
03:12:25,429 --> 03:12:22,740
see it

4306
03:12:28,130 --> 03:12:25,439
but the problem is

4307
03:12:32,090 --> 03:12:28,140
that there is such a hunger for this

4308
03:12:35,090 --> 03:12:32,100
information to be real or true that

4309
03:12:37,730 --> 03:12:35,100
and and there is such a lack of real

4310
03:12:40,550 --> 03:12:37,740
verifiable proof or evidence of these

4311
03:12:42,050 --> 03:12:40,560
things that the cosmic cons rush in to

4312
03:12:45,410 --> 03:12:42,060
fill the void

4313
03:12:48,050 --> 03:12:45,420

and they take money from people telling

4314

03:12:48,889 --> 03:12:48,060

stories like this this guy's selling a

4315

03:12:52,849 --> 03:12:48,899

book

4316

03:12:54,349 --> 03:12:52,859

do you really think practice preferred

4317

03:12:56,710 --> 03:12:54,359

frequency light that this guy's telling

4318

03:13:00,309 --> 03:12:56,720

the truth so far he's talked about

4319

03:13:04,010 --> 03:13:00,319

adamantium a fake medal from the Marvel

4320

03:13:06,769 --> 03:13:04,020

comic book series X-Men

4321

03:13:09,710 --> 03:13:06,779

um he's claimed that he has alien DNA

4322

03:13:11,450 --> 03:13:09,720

and superpowers he can breathe methane

4323

03:13:12,290 --> 03:13:11,460

he can breathe

4324

03:13:15,110 --> 03:13:12,300

um

4325

03:13:19,070 --> 03:13:15,120

underwater like Aquaman

4326

03:13:21,950 --> 03:13:19,080

right I mean some people are just too

4327

03:13:25,250 --> 03:13:21,960

ridiculous to believe this guy is one of

4328

03:13:29,330 --> 03:13:25,260

them do I believe in extraterrestrial

4329

03:13:34,070 --> 03:13:29,340

life yes there's just far too much space

4330

03:13:36,950 --> 03:13:34,080

in the universe and even even if we uh

4331

03:13:39,290 --> 03:13:36,960

assume that everything is just randomly

4332

03:13:41,330 --> 03:13:39,300

generated right the right role of the

4333

03:13:44,389 --> 03:13:41,340

dice and you get a life

4334

03:13:46,370 --> 03:13:44,399

a planet capable of supporting life the

4335

03:13:49,190 --> 03:13:46,380

right role of a Dyson you get a planet

4336

03:13:51,830 --> 03:13:49,200

capable of supporting intelligent life

4337

03:13:52,849 --> 03:13:51,840

there are so many dice rolls in the

4338

03:13:55,790 --> 03:13:52,859

universe

4339

03:13:58,490 --> 03:13:55,800

millions of exoplanets out there at

4340

03:14:01,790 --> 03:13:58,500

least maybe billions millions of

4341

03:14:03,530 --> 03:14:01,800

galaxies and star systems out there I

4342

03:14:05,630 --> 03:14:03,540

believe there has to be other

4343

03:14:07,070 --> 03:14:05,640

intelligent life in the universe and I

4344

03:14:10,730 --> 03:14:07,080

believe that someday

4345

03:14:13,429 --> 03:14:10,740

we may experience contact with others

4346

03:14:16,969 --> 03:14:13,439

the others that's what I call them

4347

03:14:20,750 --> 03:14:16,979

but the problem that I have

4348

03:14:24,469 --> 03:14:20,760

is all the frauds con artists and and

4349

03:14:27,590 --> 03:14:24,479

quite honestly Cosmic con losers like

4350

03:14:30,410 --> 03:14:27,600

these two who muddy the waters with fake

4351

03:14:33,110 --> 03:14:30,420

stories false information fake

4352

03:14:35,030 --> 03:14:33,120

information called from various sources

4353

03:14:36,410 --> 03:14:35,040

like comic books science fiction movies

4354

03:14:40,370 --> 03:14:36,420

and more

4355

03:14:41,809 --> 03:14:40,380

and so uh yeah so don't get the wrong

4356

03:14:44,690 --> 03:14:41,819

idea

4357

03:14:47,210 --> 03:14:44,700

um and I hear you some of you are saying

4358

03:14:50,150 --> 03:14:47,220

well why don't you cover things that you

4359

03:14:51,590 --> 03:14:50,160

think may be true or or are true and we

4360

03:14:53,450 --> 03:14:51,600

have done that in the past the problem

4361

03:14:57,230 --> 03:14:53,460

is those things are so few and far

4362

03:14:59,570 --> 03:14:57,240

between most of what we get 99 of the

4363

03:15:02,150 --> 03:14:59,580

information out there on the internet is

4364

03:15:06,830 --> 03:15:02,160

from wackadus like these two talking

4365

03:15:09,530 --> 03:15:06,840

about the Borg and AI black goo from the

4366

03:15:12,230 --> 03:15:09,540

X-Files and all this other nonsense that

4367

03:15:14,030 --> 03:15:12,240

they called from popular culture these

4368

03:15:15,710 --> 03:15:14,040

people aren't telling you the truth

4369

03:15:17,809 --> 03:15:15,720

they're just looking to profit from

4370

03:15:20,210 --> 03:15:17,819

people that really really truly want to

4371

03:15:21,469 --> 03:15:20,220

believe this stuff like I want I was one

4372

03:15:23,990 --> 03:15:21,479

other thing I want to mention about Elon

4373

03:15:26,450 --> 03:15:24,000

Musk neural link

4374

03:15:28,490 --> 03:15:26,460

um was based um I think that company was

4375

03:15:29,650 --> 03:15:28,500

based down in Texas and uh Monarch

4376

03:15:32,690 --> 03:15:29,660

Solutions

4377

03:15:35,330 --> 03:15:32,700

Dom in that same area where he's working

4378

03:15:37,610 --> 03:15:35,340

closely it's like a subdivision

4379

03:15:40,610 --> 03:15:37,620

um deep underground military base check

4380

03:15:41,870 --> 03:15:40,620

that box off your cosmicon bingo card on

4381

03:15:45,230 --> 03:15:41,880

Ark

4382

03:15:48,650 --> 03:15:45,240

um so he's getting uh um once you touch

4383

03:15:51,230 --> 03:15:48,660

once that technology touches your your

4384

03:15:53,510 --> 03:15:51,240

um your physical body the nanites

4385

03:15:54,769 --> 03:15:53,520

contaminated and so

4386

03:15:57,410 --> 03:15:54,779

um yeah don't yeah stay away from

4387

03:16:00,950 --> 03:15:57,420

neuralink but um

4388

03:16:05,090 --> 03:16:00,960

a feeding off of the fear of the coming

4389

03:16:07,610 --> 03:16:05,100

AI merging and neurolink being some evil

4390

03:16:08,929 --> 03:16:07,620

nefarious thing

4391

03:16:10,969 --> 03:16:08,939

great

4392

03:16:12,830 --> 03:16:10,979

okay so I guess in the positive timeline

4393

03:16:14,389 --> 03:16:12,840

we don't have to get Nanobots injected

4394

03:16:16,929 --> 03:16:14,399

into us to interface with the internet

4395

03:16:18,590 --> 03:16:16,939

and all that we can

4396

03:16:21,170 --> 03:16:18,600

okay

4397

03:16:22,910 --> 03:16:21,180

all right somebody just yelled in the

4398

03:16:25,490 --> 03:16:22,920

background of James rink was that like

4399

03:16:27,769 --> 03:16:25,500

his Grandmom it sounded like an old lady

4400

03:16:29,870 --> 03:16:27,779

somebody yelled in the background of

4401

03:16:31,969 --> 03:16:29,880

this thing but shut it down I thought I

4402

03:16:34,250 --> 03:16:31,979

heard or something did anybody else hear

4403

03:16:36,290 --> 03:16:34,260

that so I guess in the positive timeline

4404

03:16:38,690 --> 03:16:36,300

we don't have to get Nanobots injected

4405

03:16:40,070 --> 03:16:38,700

into us to interface that and all that

4406

03:16:42,110 --> 03:16:40,080

we can

4407

03:16:44,750 --> 03:16:42,120

yeah okay

4408

03:16:47,510 --> 03:16:44,760

all right shut it down it's out I got

4409

03:16:49,490 --> 03:16:47,520

now I gotta time stamp this at one hour

4410

03:16:52,130 --> 03:16:49,500

nine minutes and five seconds I'm gonna

4411

03:16:53,690 --> 03:16:52,140

I'm gonna do some work on that audio and

4412

03:16:55,790 --> 03:16:53,700

see if we can hear if that's somebody's

4413

03:16:56,710 --> 03:16:55,800

Grandma yelling shut it down I think it

4414

03:16:59,630 --> 03:16:56,720

was

4415

03:17:02,389 --> 03:16:59,640

because if that's true that's funny like

4416

03:17:04,070 --> 03:17:02,399

God damn it James ring shut it down stop

4417

03:17:08,030 --> 03:17:04,080

talking to crazy people I'm trying to

4418

03:17:12,230 --> 03:17:08,040

watch my stories right that's so funny

4419

03:17:17,870 --> 03:17:14,990

how James rink reacted so I think that

4420

03:17:20,330 --> 03:17:17,880

whoever's yelling came from his side not

4421

03:17:23,269 --> 03:17:20,340

from uh izmiral Perez side he didn't

4422

03:17:24,830 --> 03:17:23,279

react to that noise or that yell what's

4423

03:17:28,370 --> 03:17:24,840

some information we can do to manifest

4424

03:17:33,889 --> 03:17:32,030

to be in the here and the know to keep

4425

03:17:35,630 --> 03:17:33,899

your awareness or at least be aware of

4426

03:17:38,150 --> 03:17:35,640

your mind every second of the day

4427

03:17:40,790 --> 03:17:38,160

because mindfulness is is our power it's

4428

03:17:42,889 --> 03:17:40,800

the way to co-create reality

4429

03:17:45,349 --> 03:17:42,899

um don't worry about the past don't have

4430

03:17:48,349 --> 03:17:45,359

anxiety about the future uh

4431

03:17:49,790 --> 03:17:48,359

focus on what you want and always be in

4432

03:17:52,849 --> 03:17:49,800

control of your mind

4433

03:17:55,730 --> 03:17:52,859

because that's how we create reality

4434

03:17:57,410 --> 03:17:55,740

okay thank you very welcome so now we're

4435

03:18:00,110 --> 03:17:57,420

going into some questions I guess some

4436

03:18:02,330 --> 03:18:00,120

there was a question about crypto do you

4437

03:18:03,910 --> 03:18:02,340

see crypto surviving into the is that

4438

03:18:07,070 --> 03:18:03,920

going to be there

4439

03:18:08,690 --> 03:18:07,080

no no no that was created by Sophia the

4440

03:18:11,690 --> 03:18:08,700

Android that was developed by Hansen's

4441

03:18:14,389 --> 03:18:11,700

Robotics and she's uh

4442

03:18:17,750 --> 03:18:14,399

yeah she's part of the AIC you just said

4443

03:18:19,849 --> 03:18:17,760

that crypto was invented by

4444

03:18:21,650 --> 03:18:19,859

I know that robot

4445

03:18:23,630 --> 03:18:21,660

that's been in the news hold on let's

4446

03:18:26,389 --> 03:18:23,640

hear what he says he he's claiming that

4447

03:18:28,070 --> 03:18:26,399

a robot created by Hanson robotics I

4448

03:18:30,349 --> 03:18:28,080

think Sophia Maybe

4449

03:18:33,170 --> 03:18:30,359

who you may have seen in some stories or

4450

03:18:35,210 --> 03:18:33,180

videos created crypto that's not true

4451
03:18:36,830 --> 03:18:35,220
now we're going into some questions I

4452
03:18:40,010 --> 03:18:36,840
guess some there was a question about uh

4453
03:18:41,990 --> 03:18:40,020
crypto do you see crypto surviving into

4454
03:18:44,210 --> 03:18:42,000
the is that going to be their currency

4455
03:18:46,010 --> 03:18:44,220
the Future No no no that's that was

4456
03:18:48,550 --> 03:18:46,020
created by Sophia the Android that was

4457
03:18:51,830 --> 03:18:48,560
developed by Hansen's robotics

4458
03:18:53,389 --> 03:18:51,840
this is so stupid yeah she's part of the

4459
03:18:55,190 --> 03:18:53,399
AI system you know she's actually

4460
03:18:56,690 --> 03:18:55,200
already connected with Google and I

4461
03:18:59,389 --> 03:18:56,700
wouldn't be surprised if you by the way

4462
03:19:02,090 --> 03:18:59,399
you know I I I don't really care I don't

4463
03:19:04,190 --> 03:19:02,100

have anything to prove to anybody but

4464

03:19:05,450 --> 03:19:04,200

um anybody that knows me in real life

4465

03:19:06,769 --> 03:19:05,460

knows that I have a background in

4466

03:19:08,150 --> 03:19:06,779

computer science and one of the things

4467

03:19:11,269 --> 03:19:08,160

that I did for years was trying to build

4468

03:19:12,710 --> 03:19:11,279

robots and Androids that's a fee of the

4469

03:19:16,070 --> 03:19:12,720

robot is simply a technology

4470

03:19:19,309 --> 03:19:16,080

demonstrator it's not very Advanced it's

4471

03:19:20,690 --> 03:19:19,319

it's really not that great so Hal is a

4472

03:19:24,290 --> 03:19:20,700

robot that doesn't even have

4473

03:19:26,450 --> 03:19:24,300

Consciousness creating something as

4474

03:19:28,969 --> 03:19:26,460

extraordinary as the blockchain and

4475

03:19:31,010 --> 03:19:28,979

crypto it's not where is he getting this

4476

03:19:33,349 --> 03:19:31,020

from is he just making this up sounds

4477

03:19:35,210 --> 03:19:33,359

good oh yeah you know that robot you may

4478

03:19:38,210 --> 03:19:35,220

have seen videos of that's a technology

4479

03:19:39,950 --> 03:19:38,220

demonstrator and a publicity stunt for a

4480

03:19:42,889 --> 03:19:39,960

failing robotics company that's been

4481

03:19:45,349 --> 03:19:42,899

failing for 20 years yeah that's who

4482

03:19:47,269 --> 03:19:45,359

invented crypto that robot sure sure

4483

03:19:49,429 --> 03:19:47,279

because it's also being influenced by

4484

03:19:50,750 --> 03:19:49,439

the Dre the red Creek Queen all the way

4485

03:19:52,849 --> 03:19:50,760

from Orion

4486

03:19:54,590 --> 03:19:52,859

well here we go with the Red Queen well

4487

03:19:57,349 --> 03:19:54,600

I was always told that Bitcoin was from

4488

03:19:59,809 --> 03:19:57,359

an AI from our future which had nuclear

4489

03:20:01,429 --> 03:19:59,819

war and it was sent back in time to try

4490

03:20:03,769 --> 03:20:01,439

to change the timeline

4491

03:20:06,290 --> 03:20:03,779

but it's almost like a trojan horse it

4492

03:20:07,969 --> 03:20:06,300

is yeah Bitcoin cryptocurrency let me be

4493

03:20:09,230 --> 03:20:07,979

respectful you think about the original

4494

03:20:11,330 --> 03:20:09,240

patent number they gave us

4495

03:20:12,950 --> 03:20:11,340

cryptocurrency six six zero six zero six

4496

03:20:14,510 --> 03:20:12,960

you know that's the mark of the beast

4497

03:20:16,370 --> 03:20:14,520

symbolically if you read the book of

4498

03:20:18,889 --> 03:20:16,380

Revelation and according to the Book of

4499

03:20:21,469 --> 03:20:18,899

Revelation the Beast is AI his mom is

4500

03:20:22,670 --> 03:20:21,479

what about uh xrp and xlm I know there's

4501

03:20:24,110 --> 03:20:22,680

a lot of people and the truth or

4502

03:20:25,790 --> 03:20:24,120

Community I think that's really what

4503

03:20:27,650 --> 03:20:25,800

happened I really think that's his mom

4504

03:20:29,269 --> 03:20:27,660

yelling at him to shut it down or quiet

4505

03:20:31,370 --> 03:20:29,279

down because she's trying to watch like

4506

03:20:32,690 --> 03:20:31,380

Little House on the Prairie on cable or

4507

03:20:35,330 --> 03:20:32,700

something and he's getting too loud

4508

03:20:36,290 --> 03:20:35,340

you're pushing that

4509

03:20:38,450 --> 03:20:36,300

um

4510

03:20:40,670 --> 03:20:38,460

I think that's the the only thing that

4511

03:20:42,230 --> 03:20:40,680

is probably not associated with the AI

4512

03:20:45,230 --> 03:20:42,240

system because that's connected to uh

4513

03:20:46,910 --> 03:20:45,240

qfs and that's going to be the new uh I

4514

03:20:48,349 --> 03:20:46,920

guess Quantum system finding that

4515

03:20:51,530 --> 03:20:48,359

Financial Quantum system that is going

4516

03:20:53,990 --> 03:20:51,540

to replace uh the current system so I

4517

03:20:55,550 --> 03:20:54,000

think that xrp is is probably okay I

4518

03:20:58,910 --> 03:20:55,560

don't think that's that's related to the

4519

03:21:00,170 --> 03:20:58,920

to the AI crypto

4520

03:21:02,690 --> 03:21:00,180

all right

4521

03:21:04,429 --> 03:21:02,700

uh well let's get down here near the end

4522

03:21:06,670 --> 03:21:04,439

of the list uh what are some of the

4523

03:21:09,290 --> 03:21:06,680

future problems

4524

03:21:10,750 --> 03:21:09,300

I'm currently uh in the process of

4525

03:21:13,790 --> 03:21:10,760

writing my third book

4526
03:21:16,429 --> 03:21:13,800
for the entire Cosmic war against Omega

4527
03:21:17,870 --> 03:21:16,439
from the beginning of time where he was

4528
03:21:19,550 --> 03:21:17,880
originally developed in the 11th

4529
03:21:22,070 --> 03:21:19,560
operation because our Earth in our local

4530
03:21:24,290 --> 03:21:22,080
universe is part of the 12th creation uh

4531
03:21:26,389 --> 03:21:24,300
and then I'm gonna you know hopefully be

4532
03:21:28,910 --> 03:21:26,399
teaching well I I just started teaching

4533
03:21:29,570 --> 03:21:28,920
online courses that uh give an in-depth

4534
03:21:31,849 --> 03:21:29,580
um

4535
03:21:33,889 --> 03:21:31,859
uh I guess description of Galactic

4536
03:21:35,330 --> 03:21:33,899
history and Cosmic information as well

4537
03:21:36,889 --> 03:21:35,340
as providing people with tools and

4538
03:21:38,630 --> 03:21:36,899

methods to actually activate their

4539

03:21:40,309 --> 03:21:38,640

multiple oh by the way I have to check

4540

03:21:43,130 --> 03:21:40,319

here there's a

4541

03:21:44,990 --> 03:21:43,140

there's a website for him and his

4542

03:21:48,530 --> 03:21:45,000

Instagram is funny too we're going to

4543

03:21:50,929 --> 03:21:48,540

look into both of that but let me uh

4544

03:21:52,309 --> 03:21:50,939

get that ready because we're going to

4545

03:21:53,870 --> 03:21:52,319

look at that when we're done we've got

4546

03:21:56,210 --> 03:21:53,880

just a few minutes left here we're gonna

4547

03:21:59,750 --> 03:21:56,220

we're gonna make it through this

4548

03:22:02,269 --> 03:21:59,760

Cavalcade of BS and fairy tales one way

4549

03:22:05,030 --> 03:22:02,279

or the other friends we are gonna make

4550

03:22:06,230 --> 03:22:05,040

it through we're gonna get there I I

4551
03:22:09,469 --> 03:22:06,240
wasn't planning on doing this whole

4552
03:22:11,809 --> 03:22:09,479
video but it's just so Fantastical and

4553
03:22:13,610 --> 03:22:11,819
and and amazing I couldn't wait to see

4554
03:22:15,469 --> 03:22:13,620
what box would be checked next from

4555
03:22:17,630 --> 03:22:15,479
conspiracy land seems like they're

4556
03:22:18,650 --> 03:22:17,640
checking every single box in conspiracy

4557
03:22:21,889 --> 03:22:18,660
land

4558
03:22:24,110 --> 03:22:21,899
Dimensions as to why I was able to you

4559
03:22:25,070 --> 03:22:24,120
know access Galactic information on my

4560
03:22:26,929 --> 03:22:25,080
own

4561
03:22:29,870 --> 03:22:26,939
um so I'm teaching I'm teaching this

4562
03:22:31,429 --> 03:22:29,880
stuff online now so yeah that's my plan

4563
03:22:33,889 --> 03:22:31,439

my plan is to you know help bring

4564

03:22:36,469 --> 03:22:33,899

disclosure as much as I can and also to

4565

03:22:38,330 --> 03:22:36,479

Aid the starseeds and their memories uh

4566

03:22:42,170 --> 03:22:38,340

and their mission and purpose as to why

4567

03:22:46,370 --> 03:22:45,050

excellent so let's just go ahead um and

4568

03:22:48,530 --> 03:22:46,380

uh do you have time to take a few

4569

03:22:51,170 --> 03:22:48,540

questions from the audience members just

4570

03:22:54,530 --> 03:22:51,180

a couple more questions uh I do have to

4571

03:22:56,750 --> 03:22:54,540

get going in a bit sorry all right uh so

4572

03:22:58,790 --> 03:22:56,760

um audience members go ahead and throw a

4573

03:23:00,650 --> 03:22:58,800

few probably is good questions out there

4574

03:23:03,590 --> 03:23:00,660

but maybe I'll just go ahead and pick

4575

03:23:06,230 --> 03:23:03,600

one here um here's one from G

4576

03:23:08,269 --> 03:23:06,240

when is the earth Alliance EBS uh

4577

03:23:10,429 --> 03:23:08,279

military martial law

4578

03:23:12,889 --> 03:23:10,439

do you have any idea

4579

03:23:16,309 --> 03:23:15,290

I feel that it's coming soon but I do

4580

03:23:19,309 --> 03:23:16,319

know that it's going to happen between

4581

03:23:21,830 --> 03:23:19,319

now and 2024 for sure but I I also

4582

03:23:23,990 --> 03:23:21,840

believe that it's best to be prepared

4583

03:23:26,510 --> 03:23:24,000

it could happen in July it could happen

4584

03:23:29,150 --> 03:23:26,520

in August you know I've heard a year ago

4585

03:23:31,849 --> 03:23:29,160

that's the summer of 20 20 22 Yeah in

4586

03:23:34,130 --> 03:23:31,859

the summer of 2020. something big would

4587

03:23:36,950 --> 03:23:34,140

happen that would alter the course of

4588

03:23:38,389 --> 03:23:36,960

history for the betterment uh well

4589

03:23:40,450 --> 03:23:38,399

according to the Guardians the Looking

4590

03:23:44,990 --> 03:23:40,460

Glass they say uh

4591

03:23:48,170 --> 03:23:45,000

uh crypto is going to crash Bitcoin even

4592

03:23:50,990 --> 03:23:48,180

xrp and xlm and then

4593

03:23:53,990 --> 03:23:51,000

um and that's because the tether coins

4594

03:23:55,969 --> 03:23:54,000

are connected dang it other Grand Bonds

4595

03:23:58,130 --> 03:23:55,979

in China so once people realize tether

4596

03:23:59,990 --> 03:23:58,140

coins are worthless it's gonna freak

4597

03:24:01,610 --> 03:24:00,000

people out and then the exchange they

4598

03:24:02,750 --> 03:24:01,620

were going to pull money out of this and

4599

03:24:04,670 --> 03:24:02,760

then the exchanges are going to go

4600

03:24:07,610 --> 03:24:04,680

bankrupt and then nobody's going to be

4601
03:24:10,490 --> 03:24:07,620
honest yeah and once that happens uh

4602
03:24:12,889 --> 03:24:10,500
it'll start triggering uh Cascades uh

4603
03:24:16,070 --> 03:24:12,899
chain reactions in currency the dollar

4604
03:24:17,630 --> 03:24:16,080
will crash and then um

4605
03:24:20,809 --> 03:24:17,640
um I guess the stock market would be

4606
03:24:22,729 --> 03:24:20,819
next but um do you see it getting like

4607
03:24:25,070 --> 03:24:22,739
really really bad like everything gets

4608
03:24:26,210 --> 03:24:25,080
wiped out before we get reset or do you

4609
03:24:29,570 --> 03:24:26,220
think they're gonna do it's gonna do

4610
03:24:32,210 --> 03:24:29,580
soft Lending yeah and and by the way

4611
03:24:34,849 --> 03:24:32,220
nothing says this guy has given us

4612
03:24:36,769 --> 03:24:34,859
credible information or has the ability

4613
03:24:38,110 --> 03:24:36,779

to give us credible information about

4614

03:24:39,889 --> 03:24:38,120

what's going to happen in the future

4615

03:24:42,769 --> 03:24:39,899

like him

4616

03:24:46,550 --> 03:24:42,779

quoting fake medals from Marvel comic

4617

03:24:49,130 --> 03:24:46,560

books and you know like why

4618

03:24:50,870 --> 03:24:49,140

this guy has some major insight into the

4619

03:24:53,090 --> 03:24:50,880

future but okay

4620

03:24:55,250 --> 03:24:53,100

uh the way I understand is that they're

4621

03:24:56,750 --> 03:24:55,260

going to make uh the transition as

4622

03:24:58,610 --> 03:24:56,760

smooth as possible

4623

03:25:00,950 --> 03:24:58,620

or there's not that many casualties or

4624

03:25:03,410 --> 03:25:00,960

people suffering from the crash but yeah

4625

03:25:06,429 --> 03:25:03,420

the stock market uh that's definitely

4626
03:25:11,450 --> 03:25:08,750
you know have at least two weeks of the

4627
03:25:12,250 --> 03:25:11,460
storage of food and water

4628
03:25:15,849 --> 03:25:12,260
yeah

4629
03:25:17,870 --> 03:25:15,859
supplies and check that box

4630
03:25:19,969 --> 03:25:17,880
okay I will get through this question

4631
03:25:22,010 --> 03:25:19,979
here uh radiant glory and guardianships

4632
03:25:26,469 --> 03:25:22,020
uh why don't you describe what they

4633
03:25:30,050 --> 03:25:29,150
well the biggest ones we had were

4634
03:25:32,450 --> 03:25:30,060
actually

4635
03:25:34,610 --> 03:25:32,460
um the size right you know what I'm I'm

4636
03:25:37,849 --> 03:25:34,620
I'm really glad that we get to hear

4637
03:25:40,070 --> 03:25:37,859
about the spaceships but then I start

4638
03:25:41,570 --> 03:25:40,080

wondering like where does he get this

4639

03:25:43,729 --> 03:25:41,580

information

4640

03:25:46,250 --> 03:25:43,739

about the spaceships

4641

03:25:47,510 --> 03:25:46,260

right like is it getting it from the

4642

03:25:50,590 --> 03:25:47,520

same place he's getting his information

4643

03:25:53,150 --> 03:25:50,600

about adamantium from Marvel comic books

4644

03:25:55,610 --> 03:25:53,160

how does he know about the spaceships

4645

03:25:58,010 --> 03:25:55,620

where is he getting all this information

4646

03:25:59,990 --> 03:25:58,020

from now we're going to hear all about

4647

03:26:03,849 --> 03:26:00,000

the spaceships and where does this

4648

03:26:03,859 --> 03:26:09,950

wow the Land of Make Believe

4649

03:26:14,750 --> 03:26:12,050

that's where this comes from

4650

03:26:16,670 --> 03:26:14,760

that's what I think that's my story and

4651
03:26:18,650 --> 03:26:16,680
I'm sticking to it this is like 10

4652
03:26:20,570 --> 03:26:18,660
football fields long and they almost

4653
03:26:23,690 --> 03:26:20,580
look like cigar ships

4654
03:26:25,750 --> 03:26:23,700
uh cigar-shaped UFOs

4655
03:26:28,670 --> 03:26:25,760
check the box

4656
03:26:32,450 --> 03:26:28,680
a lot of it mention triangle-shaped uh

4657
03:26:35,510 --> 03:26:32,460
black triangles though or kr3bs yet some

4658
03:26:38,210 --> 03:26:35,520
are very light some are darker but

4659
03:26:42,469 --> 03:26:38,220
they're huge like like huge cigar ships

4660
03:26:47,269 --> 03:26:45,050
um other motherships that we've had are

4661
03:26:48,950 --> 03:26:47,279
actually uh Planet toys they're like

4662
03:26:49,910 --> 03:26:48,960
they're considered bio ships where they

4663
03:26:52,550 --> 03:26:49,920

could actually

4664

03:26:54,050 --> 03:26:52,560

um checkbox bio ships many people talk

4665

03:26:56,750 --> 03:26:54,060

about the fact that some alien

4666

03:26:59,570 --> 03:26:56,760

spaceships are actually living beings

4667

03:27:01,309 --> 03:26:59,580

create it genetically or through DNA

4668

03:27:03,050 --> 03:27:01,319

manipulation and they are living

4669

03:27:05,690 --> 03:27:03,060

breathing

4670

03:27:07,130 --> 03:27:05,700

intelligent beings

4671

03:27:09,889 --> 03:27:07,140

somehow

4672

03:27:13,070 --> 03:27:09,899

check that box

4673

03:27:14,690 --> 03:27:13,080

and have where people are are you know

4674

03:27:17,150 --> 03:27:14,700

many different extraterrestrials are

4675

03:27:18,650 --> 03:27:17,160

actually inhabiting these bio ships and

4676
03:27:22,190 --> 03:27:18,660
those are huge some of them are as big

4677
03:27:26,570 --> 03:27:22,200
as like you know Pluto and stuff

4678
03:27:32,450 --> 03:27:29,570
it's a space station where a spaceship

4679
03:27:34,790 --> 03:27:32,460
as big as Pluto I wonder where he got

4680
03:27:37,849 --> 03:27:34,800
that idea from Mueller craft that I

4681
03:27:39,650 --> 03:27:37,859
remember uh was just this again you know

4682
03:27:41,809 --> 03:27:39,660
it reminds me of the Halo video video

4683
03:27:43,729 --> 03:27:41,819
game where we're in this all right he's

4684
03:27:46,490 --> 03:27:43,739
mentioned the Halo video game three

4685
03:27:49,969 --> 03:27:46,500
times anybody else think he's mining

4686
03:27:52,429 --> 03:27:49,979
Halo for stupid factoids and

4687
03:27:55,070 --> 03:27:52,439
ridiculous plot lines to include in his

4688
03:27:58,210 --> 03:27:55,080

fake super soldier nightmare stories

4689

03:28:00,830 --> 03:27:58,220

that is like where we were like strapped

4690

03:28:02,750 --> 03:28:00,840

and we're getting ready to deploy to go

4691

03:28:04,790 --> 03:28:02,760

somewhere and stuff you know and uh it's

4692

03:28:06,769 --> 03:28:04,800

anti-gravity aircraft you know any

4693

03:28:09,290 --> 03:28:06,779

gravity Mark anti-gravity on your

4694

03:28:11,750 --> 03:28:09,300

checkbox as far as like how it looks on

4695

03:28:13,370 --> 03:28:11,760

the outside I have no clue because all I

4696

03:28:15,530 --> 03:28:13,380

remember was just going through portals

4697

03:28:17,929 --> 03:28:15,540

you know

4698

03:28:20,030 --> 03:28:17,939

we already checked that portal box okay

4699

03:28:23,450 --> 03:28:20,040

craft we're going through a portal as

4700

03:28:26,330 --> 03:28:23,460

well so that was kind of interesting

4701
03:28:28,250 --> 03:28:26,340
really much okay will we be able to buy

4702
03:28:29,929 --> 03:28:28,260
a spaceship and go explore after a

4703
03:28:32,990 --> 03:28:29,939
disclosure takes place

4704
03:28:34,670 --> 03:28:33,000
most definitely yes oh wow see that I

4705
03:28:36,950 --> 03:28:34,680
believe so there's some opium for you

4706
03:28:38,570 --> 03:28:36,960
you'll be able to buy a spaceship

4707
03:28:41,330 --> 03:28:38,580
remember we're supposed to be able to

4708
03:28:44,570 --> 03:28:41,340
buy a goddamn hover car where's the

4709
03:28:46,070 --> 03:28:44,580
hover cars David Wilcock I've been to

4710
03:28:48,250 --> 03:28:46,080
your health is absolutely trash let's

4711
03:28:51,830 --> 03:28:48,260
say you are a

4712
03:28:54,410 --> 03:28:51,840
75 year old woman with diabetes and

4713
03:28:56,690 --> 03:28:54,420

you're overweight and you have no energy

4714

03:28:58,190 --> 03:28:56,700

chronic fatigue you'll be able to have a

4715

03:29:00,229 --> 03:28:58,200

med bed and you'll be able to be

4716

03:29:02,570 --> 03:29:00,239

regenerated back to 21. we're hoping

4717

03:29:04,250 --> 03:29:02,580

probably better 28

4718

03:29:06,530 --> 03:29:04,260

um than bringing down all these clowns

4719

03:29:09,410 --> 03:29:06,540

sell hopium are you a 75 year old woman

4720

03:29:11,330 --> 03:29:09,420

with diabetes and very bad Health don't

4721

03:29:13,429 --> 03:29:11,340

worry you'll be able to just jump in a

4722

03:29:15,729 --> 03:29:13,439

med bed and be age regressed back to

4723

03:29:18,590 --> 03:29:15,739

being 21 years old and healthy again

4724

03:29:21,769 --> 03:29:18,600

that is the Hopi of garbage that these

4725

03:29:23,870 --> 03:29:21,779

people peddle to the True Believers 21

4726
03:29:27,229 --> 03:29:23,880
and then you can go into space force and

4727
03:29:29,630 --> 03:29:27,239
and serve serve your Galactic

4728
03:29:30,889 --> 03:29:29,640
Intergalactic family

4729
03:29:32,690 --> 03:29:30,899
um but yeah and that's what's going to

4730
03:29:34,130 --> 03:29:32,700
happen you know uh once disclosure takes

4731
03:29:36,170 --> 03:29:34,140
place and the Earth is once again part

4732
03:29:37,849 --> 03:29:36,180
of the galactic Community uh many uh

4733
03:29:39,830 --> 03:29:37,859
earthlings are going to go up and surf

4734
03:29:40,910 --> 03:29:39,840
with the Federation fleets

4735
03:29:43,269 --> 03:29:40,920
so

4736
03:29:46,250 --> 03:29:43,279
it's gonna be beautiful

4737
03:29:48,110 --> 03:29:46,260
uh Trump one with the Galactic

4738
03:29:49,490 --> 03:29:48,120

Federation to help America get out of

4739

03:29:50,870 --> 03:29:49,500

this mess

4740

03:29:52,729 --> 03:29:50,880

first of all do you think the black

4741

03:29:54,710 --> 03:29:52,739

configuration even cares or is it the

4742

03:29:57,710 --> 03:29:54,720

intergalactic League of Nations is that

4743

03:29:59,050 --> 03:29:57,720

is that who's in charge well we have

4744

03:30:02,269 --> 03:29:59,060

different federations

4745

03:30:03,710 --> 03:30:02,279

but the Galactic Federation of Worlds is

4746

03:30:05,150 --> 03:30:03,720

is the accurate one you know that's

4747

03:30:06,469 --> 03:30:05,160

those are the ones that are working for

4748

03:30:08,690 --> 03:30:06,479

the benefit of humanity and The

4749

03:30:10,309 --> 03:30:08,700

Intergalactic Federation of councils uh

4750

03:30:12,290 --> 03:30:10,319

the super Federation as well as the

4751
03:30:15,110 --> 03:30:12,300
universal Council which comprise of

4752
03:30:16,729 --> 03:30:15,120
members for many many universes uh are

4753
03:30:19,070 --> 03:30:16,739
all good and so right now we're

4754
03:30:21,590 --> 03:30:19,080
receiving support and help from like the

4755
03:30:23,269 --> 03:30:21,600
entire Multiverse they're Multiverse

4756
03:30:24,710 --> 03:30:23,279
together it's like it's everyone is

4757
03:30:26,030 --> 03:30:24,720
helping to secure the ascending positive

4758
03:30:27,769 --> 03:30:26,040
timeline because what happens here is

4759
03:30:29,690 --> 03:30:27,779
going to have repercussions you know

4760
03:30:31,429 --> 03:30:29,700
going forward into the future and in the

4761
03:30:34,010 --> 03:30:31,439
past all at once

4762
03:30:35,990 --> 03:30:34,020
so definitely yeah we'll make this the

4763
03:30:38,050 --> 03:30:36,000

last question for the audience I did

4764

03:30:42,110 --> 03:30:38,060

Federation of planets like in Star Trek

4765

03:30:44,990 --> 03:30:42,120

uh yeah it does will there be it might

4766

03:30:47,150 --> 03:30:45,000

not it might may not have happened yet

4767

03:30:49,070 --> 03:30:47,160

um well the Galactic Federation of

4768

03:30:51,530 --> 03:30:49,080

Worlds has existed for six million years

4769

03:30:52,969 --> 03:30:51,540

just within our galaxy every Galaxy that

4770

03:30:54,650 --> 03:30:52,979

has human like beings has a Galactic

4771

03:30:55,969 --> 03:30:54,660

Federation but as far as the Earth

4772

03:30:59,150 --> 03:30:55,979

creating their own interplanetary

4773

03:31:01,630 --> 03:30:59,160

Federation of planets I think that um

4774

03:31:03,769 --> 03:31:01,640

within the private sector

4775

03:31:06,530 --> 03:31:03,779

Federation of some sort of Confederation

4776
03:31:08,450 --> 03:31:06,540
uh where there's a Galactic Federation

4777
03:31:10,729 --> 03:31:08,460
of Light there's the Federation of

4778
03:31:12,950 --> 03:31:10,739
Worlds there's the Federation from Star

4779
03:31:15,950 --> 03:31:12,960
Trek everybody's got to have a

4780
03:31:18,650 --> 03:31:15,960
federation right

4781
03:31:20,809 --> 03:31:18,660
yeah so if you have a Multiverse

4782
03:31:22,429 --> 03:31:20,819
do you get their power and strength yeah

4783
03:31:27,769 --> 03:31:22,439
I guess so

4784
03:31:33,650 --> 03:31:31,070
dummies yeah I agree please say it right

4785
03:31:35,510 --> 03:31:33,660
while you're uh ripping off science

4786
03:31:37,849 --> 03:31:35,520
fiction movies we are aligned with the

4787
03:31:40,729 --> 03:31:37,859
Pleiadians the lyras the positivities

4788
03:31:43,010 --> 03:31:40,739

from Sirius uh the positive ETS from the

4789

03:31:45,830 --> 03:31:43,020

different solar systems and so on and so

4790

03:31:51,469 --> 03:31:49,130

all right so let's end this with how can

4791

03:31:53,510 --> 03:31:51,479

people contact you and learn more here

4792

03:31:55,370 --> 03:31:53,520

comes the pet so here comes the pitch

4793

03:31:58,070 --> 03:31:55,380

you gotta have the pitch you give them

4794

03:32:00,830 --> 03:31:58,080

all the BS for free and then you buy my

4795

03:32:04,550 --> 03:32:00,840

crap you got you people

4796

03:32:08,090 --> 03:32:04,560

you people better buy my crap I gave you

4797

03:32:10,910 --> 03:32:08,100

all a bunch of grade a super soldier

4798

03:32:14,690 --> 03:32:10,920

Insider whistleblower Galactic

4799

03:32:16,309 --> 03:32:14,700

Federation nonsense for free now you and

4800

03:32:18,950 --> 03:32:16,319

and here's the thing

4801
03:32:20,090 --> 03:32:18,960
do these people realize that this guy

4802
03:32:23,349 --> 03:32:20,100
just spent

4803
03:32:26,210 --> 03:32:23,359
an hour and how long did he spend here

4804
03:32:29,650 --> 03:32:26,220
an hour and 18 minutes talking about

4805
03:32:32,990 --> 03:32:29,660
stuff from Star Trek Star Wars

4806
03:32:34,550 --> 03:32:33,000
uh star date

4807
03:32:36,050 --> 03:32:34,560
um

4808
03:32:39,290 --> 03:32:36,060
Borg

4809
03:32:42,590 --> 03:32:39,300
comic books Marvel comic books DC comic

4810
03:32:44,389 --> 03:32:42,600
books The X-Files all mishmashed

4811
03:32:46,910 --> 03:32:44,399
together but he's telling you it's all

4812
03:32:49,550 --> 03:32:46,920
true stories that he's telling but

4813
03:32:50,929 --> 03:32:49,560

somehow all this crap is out there in

4814

03:32:53,030 --> 03:32:50,939

popular culture

4815

03:32:55,370 --> 03:32:53,040

and he gave you all that crap for free

4816

03:32:58,190 --> 03:32:55,380

but now

4817

03:32:59,870 --> 03:32:58,200

you gotta buy his crap man so here comes

4818

03:33:01,429 --> 03:32:59,880

the pitch so I do have an Instagram

4819

03:33:03,650 --> 03:33:01,439

where I'm constantly posting information

4820

03:33:04,269 --> 03:33:03,660

you know getting downloads

4821

03:33:06,290 --> 03:33:04,279

um

4822

03:33:07,610 --> 03:33:06,300

Galactic Intel and stuff like that

4823

03:33:11,150 --> 03:33:07,620

downloads it's called project

4824

03:33:13,550 --> 03:33:11,160

restoration Zion one all one word

4825

03:33:15,769 --> 03:33:13,560

um if you could order my book or Cosmic

4826

03:33:17,809 --> 03:33:15,779

origin you know it gives you a

4827

03:33:19,790 --> 03:33:17,819

very good description of Earth's real

4828

03:33:22,849 --> 03:33:19,800

history and how it ties back to history

4829

03:33:26,030 --> 03:33:22,859

and uh in essence this guy's stealing

4830

03:33:29,269 --> 03:33:26,040

material from comic books movies video

4831

03:33:31,670 --> 03:33:29,279

games he knows Earth's real history and

4832

03:33:32,650 --> 03:33:31,680

you can buy his crappy book by the way I

4833

03:33:35,870 --> 03:33:32,660

did

4834

03:33:36,889 --> 03:33:35,880

it's terrible this book is terrible and

4835

03:33:38,870 --> 03:33:36,899

by the way here's what I'll say about

4836

03:33:40,790 --> 03:33:38,880

his book almost everything in his book

4837

03:33:43,490 --> 03:33:40,800

was ripped off from the Urantia book

4838

03:33:45,110 --> 03:33:43,500

almost everything in there because and

4839

03:33:47,150 --> 03:33:45,120

then he tacked on a bunch of stuff from

4840

03:33:50,030 --> 03:33:47,160

comic books and science fiction

4841

03:33:52,130 --> 03:33:50,040

history of our universe as well and how

4842

03:33:55,010 --> 03:33:52,140

our universe is part of a greater Cosmic

4843

03:33:56,750 --> 03:33:55,020

body known as the central mother verse

4844

03:33:58,429 --> 03:33:56,760

um and much more you know it's it's also

4845

03:33:59,929 --> 03:33:58,439

an integration of cutting-edge science

4846

03:34:02,330 --> 03:33:59,939

through quantum physics and ancient

4847

03:34:04,690 --> 03:34:02,340

metaphysical studies uh all put into one

4848

03:34:08,450 --> 03:34:04,700

book the book that kind of gives you a

4849

03:34:10,250 --> 03:34:08,460

explanation of where we came uh how we

4850

03:34:12,650 --> 03:34:10,260

ended up here and where we're going so

4851

03:34:15,050 --> 03:34:12,660

it answers all these questions

4852

03:34:18,650 --> 03:34:15,060

um and that's the hook for for hopeless

4853

03:34:20,929 --> 03:34:18,660

people who are searching right they're

4854

03:34:23,030 --> 03:34:20,939

looking for something to explain things

4855

03:34:24,590 --> 03:34:23,040

to them somebody's sit them down and say

4856

03:34:27,590 --> 03:34:24,600

this is the truth

4857

03:34:29,870 --> 03:34:27,600

you know he's got the real truth right

4858

03:34:32,570 --> 03:34:29,880

everybody else in the universe is wrong

4859

03:34:35,210 --> 03:34:32,580

this guy who's stealing from comic books

4860

03:34:38,090 --> 03:34:35,220

and popular culture television shows

4861

03:34:41,269 --> 03:34:38,100

movies he's got the real history of the

4862

03:34:44,030 --> 03:34:41,279

human race sure sure sounds sounds great

4863

03:34:46,070 --> 03:34:44,040

also I'm teaching online courses but by

4864

03:34:48,050 --> 03:34:46,080

the way uh James Rick better hurry this

4865

03:34:50,269 --> 03:34:48,060

up and finish this up before his grandma

4866

03:34:52,550 --> 03:34:50,279

comes over and smacks them live on air I

4867

03:34:54,590 --> 03:34:52,560

would love to see that you know like if

4868

03:34:56,510 --> 03:34:54,600

something like imagine that wouldn't

4869

03:34:58,070 --> 03:34:56,520

that be great if like some old lady came

4870

03:35:00,650 --> 03:34:58,080

over like I told you to shut it down

4871

03:35:03,469 --> 03:35:00,660

once James and smack the crap out of him

4872

03:35:06,050 --> 03:35:03,479

that would make this just totally worth

4873

03:35:08,030 --> 03:35:06,060

sitting through this garbage no book all

4874

03:35:09,530 --> 03:35:08,040

the way till September so

4875

03:35:11,269 --> 03:35:09,540

um if you want to take my online course

4876

03:35:14,809 --> 03:35:11,279

you could actually you know book your

4877

03:35:17,150 --> 03:35:14,819

your your uh your place in it uh now

4878

03:35:19,250 --> 03:35:17,160

before it gets you know

4879

03:35:21,830 --> 03:35:19,260

um filled up you know like within the

4880

03:35:23,990 --> 03:35:21,840

next week they're filling up quick which

4881

03:35:25,490 --> 03:35:24,000

is a favorite Wilcox tactic hurry up you

4882

03:35:28,370 --> 03:35:25,500

gotta hurry up and buy my course there's

4883

03:35:31,130 --> 03:35:28,380

only so many slots that's garbage it's

4884

03:35:33,290 --> 03:35:31,140

it's a streaming course do you think

4885

03:35:35,269 --> 03:35:33,300

that like he would stop people from

4886

03:35:37,370 --> 03:35:35,279

paying him for the course like oh sorry

4887

03:35:40,190 --> 03:35:37,380

we already got a thousand people I'm

4888

03:35:43,010 --> 03:35:40,200

limiting it no they don't that is

4889

03:35:47,510 --> 03:35:43,020

deceptive that is against the law you

4890

03:35:50,330 --> 03:35:49,070

the good thing because that means that

4891

03:35:51,889 --> 03:35:50,340

you know there's a lot of starseeds out

4892

03:35:53,030 --> 03:35:51,899

there who are interested in learning

4893

03:35:55,490 --> 03:35:53,040

this stuff and learning how to access

4894

03:35:57,710 --> 03:35:55,500

their Galactic self yeah he's going to

4895

03:36:00,950 --> 03:35:57,720

teach you to act to to access your

4896

03:36:03,290 --> 03:36:00,960

Galactic self all you need is a whole

4897

03:36:04,790 --> 03:36:03,300

lot of comic books you need a whole lot

4898

03:36:07,729 --> 03:36:04,800

of comic books and a whole lot of time

4899

03:36:11,410 --> 03:36:07,739

to watch Star Trek and you too can

4900

03:36:14,210 --> 03:36:11,420

access your Galactic self

4901
03:36:17,630 --> 03:36:14,220
and thank you Brent Michaelson is here

4902
03:36:20,690 --> 03:36:17,640
with kind of generous fifty dollar uh 50

4903
03:36:23,330 --> 03:36:20,700
knock that's the Norwegian money thank

4904
03:36:25,610 --> 03:36:23,340
you from Norway all the way from Norway

4905
03:36:27,769 --> 03:36:25,620
I love this technology we connect with

4906
03:36:31,910 --> 03:36:27,779
other people from all over the world

4907
03:36:33,290 --> 03:36:31,920
including uh bent K Michaelson who says

4908
03:36:35,929 --> 03:36:33,300
good morning from Norway Steven and

4909
03:36:38,630 --> 03:36:35,939
hello to all I finally managed to get to

4910
03:36:40,490 --> 03:36:38,640
you in a live show your channel is the

4911
03:36:43,070 --> 03:36:40,500
best well thank you for your kindness

4912
03:36:45,769 --> 03:36:43,080
generosity and support of our show it's

4913
03:36:48,050 --> 03:36:45,779

nice to that to know that we have some

4914

03:36:50,450 --> 03:36:48,060

kind and generous folks all all the way

4915

03:36:52,969 --> 03:36:50,460

in Norway who like the show and come

4916

03:36:54,710 --> 03:36:52,979

here to support the show and help us

4917

03:36:56,690 --> 03:36:54,720

come here to praise the cash thank you

4918

03:36:59,450 --> 03:36:56,700

bent for kindness generosity and support

4919

03:37:01,130 --> 03:36:59,460

of the show and for helping us to praise

4920

03:37:08,020 --> 03:37:01,140

the cash we had a great night of

4921

03:37:21,710 --> 03:37:12,229

[Music]

4922

03:37:25,729 --> 03:37:23,929

all right we're gonna close this out

4923

03:37:27,590 --> 03:37:25,739

we're almost done we've got seconds

4924

03:37:30,229 --> 03:37:27,600

remaining of this very important

4925

03:37:31,550 --> 03:37:30,239

interview so um if it's okay with Hugh

4926

03:37:33,950 --> 03:37:31,560

James I could give you a link to the

4927

03:37:36,769 --> 03:37:33,960

course uh you know for your your viewers

4928

03:37:38,269 --> 03:37:36,779

okay come on description if you've got a

4929

03:37:40,570 --> 03:37:38,279

grifter or you you didn't give James

4930

03:37:43,550 --> 03:37:40,580

Rick a discount code

4931

03:37:45,290 --> 03:37:43,560

all right yeah well thank you Ismail for

4932

03:37:46,910 --> 03:37:45,300

coming on here and uh let's see we can

4933

03:37:48,469 --> 03:37:46,920

maybe try to get you on again

4934

03:37:50,389 --> 03:37:48,479

um go more into some more of the

4935

03:37:51,950 --> 03:37:50,399

technology or maybe even some of the

4936

03:37:53,510 --> 03:37:51,960

missions you had because I know this is

4937

03:37:55,250 --> 03:37:53,520

more like an overview and be kind of

4938

03:37:57,290 --> 03:37:55,260

cool if you can hear about some even

4939

03:38:00,830 --> 03:37:57,300

James Rick wants to hear about his

4940

03:38:02,929 --> 03:38:00,840

secret missions in space ah what a space

4941

03:38:06,130 --> 03:38:02,939

cadet does James Rick guy is yeah some

4942

03:38:08,809 --> 03:38:06,140

funny stories uh on some missions but um

4943

03:38:10,190 --> 03:38:08,819

advice members thank you all for joining

4944

03:38:12,229 --> 03:38:10,200

us we had a great participate

4945

03:38:15,170 --> 03:38:12,239

participation here tonight I think we

4946

03:38:17,630 --> 03:38:15,180

can probably keep this up on YouTube

4947

03:38:19,690 --> 03:38:17,640

um but I also want to mention audience

4948

03:38:21,769 --> 03:38:19,700

members uh be sure to go to my website

4949

03:38:24,110 --> 03:38:21,779

neologicaltech.com you get a copy of my

4950

03:38:25,910 --> 03:38:24,120

book I also have some meditation cubes

4951

03:38:29,150 --> 03:38:25,920

on there uh which can help help you

4952

03:38:30,710 --> 03:38:29,160

meditate relax look at this Ismail Perez

4953

03:38:33,050 --> 03:38:30,720

is looking pissed off

4954

03:38:35,229 --> 03:38:33,060

do you know why Ismail Perez is pissed

4955

03:38:38,630 --> 03:38:35,239

off because at the end of the interview

4956

03:38:40,010 --> 03:38:38,640

James Rick is hawking his crap instead

4957

03:38:42,650 --> 03:38:40,020

look man

4958

03:38:45,950 --> 03:38:42,660

the you can see it you can see it James

4959

03:38:48,309 --> 03:38:45,960

is hawking his crap at the end of the

4960

03:38:50,690 --> 03:38:48,319

interview instead of

4961

03:38:53,389 --> 03:38:50,700

ismail's crap

4962

03:38:56,750 --> 03:38:53,399

right you come on man

4963

03:38:58,729 --> 03:38:56,760

this dude did the cosmicon for an hour

4964

03:39:01,670 --> 03:38:58,739

and 20 minutes with you you should be

4965

03:39:04,250 --> 03:39:01,680

Hocking his crap not your own crap James

4966

03:39:06,050 --> 03:39:04,260

rink by the way James drinks stuff is

4967

03:39:08,750 --> 03:39:06,060

crap somebody gave me some of it it is

4968

03:39:12,110 --> 03:39:08,760

garbage it's worse than David Wilcox

4969

03:39:14,929 --> 03:39:12,120

stop it so bad it's so bad

4970

03:39:17,929 --> 03:39:14,939

and um I think it's Israel you actually

4971

03:39:21,410 --> 03:39:17,939

have a copy of my book um so

4972

03:39:23,030 --> 03:39:21,420

hopefully hopefully you like it but

4973

03:39:25,790 --> 03:39:23,040

um I do want to get a copy of your book

4974

03:39:28,670 --> 03:39:25,800

uh you know maybe I'll do that right get

4975

03:39:30,290 --> 03:39:28,680

off the show here but uh yeah so

4976

03:39:33,950 --> 03:39:30,300

there you all have it thank you all for

4977

03:39:35,809 --> 03:39:33,960

listening in any other final comments

4978

03:39:38,630 --> 03:39:35,819

just so that we won the war the Victory

4979

03:39:41,389 --> 03:39:38,640

Is Ours oh there's the hopium we won the

4980

03:39:45,410 --> 03:39:41,399

war the Victory Is Ours what war the war

4981

03:39:48,410 --> 03:39:45,420

where where did where was this war where

4982

03:39:51,229 --> 03:39:48,420

was this war you know it makes me wonder

4983

03:39:53,750 --> 03:39:51,239

if he's talking about these wars and how

4984

03:39:55,550 --> 03:39:53,760

we won these wars and you have to wonder

4985

03:39:58,670 --> 03:39:55,560

like

4986

03:40:00,170 --> 03:39:58,680

where where did where did these wars

4987

03:40:03,590 --> 03:40:00,180

take place

4988

03:40:07,870 --> 03:40:03,600

that this guy is talking about where did

4989

03:40:07,880 --> 03:40:13,250

wow the Land of Make Believe

4990

03:40:20,290 --> 03:40:17,389

oh God why do I do this all right no so

4991

03:40:22,490 --> 03:40:20,300

it's time to celebrate

4992

03:40:35,530 --> 03:40:22,500

all right well we'll see you all later

4993

03:40:40,910 --> 03:40:37,790

now he's talking this crap please

4994

03:40:43,250 --> 03:40:40,920

consider supporting super soldier Tom by

4995

03:40:44,389 --> 03:40:43,260

purchasing your own Neo meditation

4996

03:40:51,349 --> 03:40:44,399

device

4997

03:40:54,830 --> 03:40:51,359

reduce stress integrate trauma enhance

4998

03:40:57,590 --> 03:40:54,840

intuition enhance Clairvoyance and

4999

03:41:01,070 --> 03:40:57,600

enhance creativity look at this fake

5000

03:41:08,050 --> 03:41:01,080

crap James rinks is Hopkins look at that

5001

03:41:13,210 --> 03:41:11,150

neological tackle wow

5002

03:41:16,190 --> 03:41:13,220

thank you

5003

03:41:17,330 --> 03:41:16,200

oh geez all right we made it through I'm

5004

03:41:20,809 --> 03:41:17,340

going to take a look we're going to see

5005

03:41:25,070 --> 03:41:20,819

how much that stuff costs neological

5006

03:41:31,490 --> 03:41:28,429

oh impressive website

5007

03:41:33,050 --> 03:41:31,500

we're gonna check out his uh all right

5008

03:41:37,210 --> 03:41:33,060

let's look at the products let's see how

5009

03:41:44,090 --> 03:41:37,220

much this garbage costs holy geez it's

5010

03:41:47,809 --> 03:41:44,100

300 to 600 for these meditation cubes

5011

03:41:49,969 --> 03:41:47,819

amazing oh lucky sell crystal skulls you

5012

03:41:51,889 --> 03:41:49,979

gotta sell crystal skulls and his book

5013

03:41:53,690 --> 03:41:51,899

is thirty four dollars boy that's

5014

03:41:57,769 --> 03:41:53,700

expensive book for a bunch of garbage

5015

03:42:01,250 --> 03:41:57,779

look at this wi-fi battery booster EMF

5016

03:42:04,370 --> 03:42:01,260

protection stickers for 55 did you know

5017

03:42:06,469 --> 03:42:04,380

none of these stickers do anything you

5018

03:42:08,929 --> 03:42:06,479

can get an EMF meter and prove it we

5019

03:42:12,410 --> 03:42:08,939

should buy one for 55 just to bust him

5020

03:42:15,229 --> 03:42:12,420

for selling fake garbage

5021

03:42:17,330 --> 03:42:15,239

look meditation consultation service

5022

03:42:19,130 --> 03:42:17,340

he'll do a hypnotic regression so you

5023

03:42:21,530 --> 03:42:19,140

can remember your super soldier nonsense

5024

03:42:23,690 --> 03:42:21,540

for 250 dollars

5025

03:42:26,389 --> 03:42:23,700

here's an intuitive consultation from

5026
03:42:29,510 --> 03:42:26,399
some bald guy for two hundred and fifty

5027
03:42:33,290 --> 03:42:29,520
dollars digital dog oh he's selling

5028
03:42:35,210 --> 03:42:33,300
Black Goose Shields look at that

5029
03:42:37,130 --> 03:42:35,220
after you purchase you will be given a

5030
03:42:40,130 --> 03:42:37,140
link

5031
03:42:41,570 --> 03:42:40,140
to the digital download oh God what a

5032
03:42:43,010 --> 03:42:41,580
bunch of nonsense and look at these

5033
03:42:45,050 --> 03:42:43,020
meditation cubes

5034
03:42:49,190 --> 03:42:45,060
that he's Hawking

5035
03:42:51,889 --> 03:42:49,200
this one is three 2300 this was 8 700

5036
03:42:55,910 --> 03:42:51,899
let's see what do you get for eighty

5037
03:43:05,510 --> 03:42:58,910
Saint Germain 24 Garrett gilded core

5038
03:43:10,070 --> 03:43:08,150

equivalent strength of nine units this

5039

03:43:12,769 --> 03:43:10,080

one's it gives you a boost to your

5040

03:43:15,710 --> 03:43:12,779

body's own Chi energy oh my God what a

5041

03:43:19,070 --> 03:43:15,720

bunch of nonsense this is all right I

5042

03:43:21,349 --> 03:43:19,080

can't I can't we're going too long but I

5043

03:43:23,809 --> 03:43:21,359

will I will share my screen one more

5044

03:43:25,550 --> 03:43:23,819

time and we could take down our fear use

5045

03:43:30,229 --> 03:43:25,560

Banner because we'll be sharing from the

5046

03:43:32,210 --> 03:43:30,239

public website here and uh we're sharing

5047

03:43:36,830 --> 03:43:32,220

let me see

5048

03:43:40,250 --> 03:43:36,840

this is uh this is meals is meals

5049

03:43:42,830 --> 03:43:40,260

website and remember them hot chicks in

5050

03:43:46,130 --> 03:43:42,840

the uh in the video with him they're

5051

03:43:50,030 --> 03:43:46,140

psychics this one's Sarah Ashley

5052

03:43:51,889 --> 03:43:50,040

and uh she's an intuitive astrologer

5053

03:43:55,070 --> 03:43:51,899

Tarot

5054

03:43:57,170 --> 03:43:55,080

tarot and akashic Records reader after

5055

03:43:58,849 --> 03:43:57,180

being gifted an astrology book on her

5056

03:44:02,090 --> 03:43:58,859

seventh birthday Sarah began connecting

5057

03:44:03,889 --> 03:44:02,100

to her Siri and starseed Spirit guides

5058

03:44:06,170 --> 03:44:03,899

and learning all about the cosmos so

5059

03:44:08,330 --> 03:44:06,180

he's not just Hawking himself he's

5060

03:44:11,030 --> 03:44:08,340

Hawking maybe this is his girlfriend

5061

03:44:13,790 --> 03:44:11,040

then we have Taylor Fortune an elemental

5062

03:44:16,190 --> 03:44:13,800

magician ooh and then we had the other

5063

03:44:19,130 --> 03:44:16,200

hot chick I think from the video

5064

03:44:22,070 --> 03:44:19,140

lifelong Seeker spiritual truth

5065

03:44:23,809 --> 03:44:22,080

be a Fame never identified with her

5066

03:44:26,090 --> 03:44:23,819

family's fundamental beliefs after a

5067

03:44:28,490 --> 03:44:26,100

traumatic breakup that landed her

5068

03:44:30,950 --> 03:44:28,500

abusive ex Behind Bars ba turned to a

5069

03:44:32,450 --> 03:44:30,960

transmutation of lower entities to get

5070

03:44:35,090 --> 03:44:32,460

her life back on track through the

5071

03:44:37,190 --> 03:44:35,100

process of ritual manifestation psychic

5072

03:44:40,070 --> 03:44:37,200

Clan Clairvoyance and Entrepreneurship

5073

03:44:41,870 --> 03:44:40,080

ba has made it her mission to connect

5074

03:44:44,030 --> 03:44:41,880

with Abused women all over the world

5075

03:44:46,550 --> 03:44:44,040

well that's sad

5076

03:44:49,130 --> 03:44:46,560

too bad

5077

03:44:50,809 --> 03:44:49,140

nice looking lady and here's Ismail

5078

03:44:53,450 --> 03:44:50,819

Perez

5079

03:44:56,269 --> 03:44:53,460

Ismail discovered his ancient mystical

5080

03:44:59,690 --> 03:44:56,279

Powers as a young immigrant child when

5081

03:45:02,210 --> 03:44:59,700

he began to use telekinesis he's got

5082

03:45:04,610 --> 03:45:02,220

Towers before he could fully Embrace his

5083

03:45:06,590 --> 03:45:04,620

role as a cosmic Ambassador Ismail went

5084

03:45:09,229 --> 03:45:06,600

through a Dark Night of the Soul check

5085

03:45:11,809 --> 03:45:09,239

that box and let him discover his true

5086

03:45:14,450 --> 03:45:11,819

life purpose as a Divine starseed from

5087

03:45:16,550 --> 03:45:14,460

the Lira constellation able to channel

5088

03:45:19,070 --> 03:45:16,560

Celestial downloads from distant star

5089

03:45:21,110 --> 03:45:19,080

systems in multi-dimensions Ismail

5090

03:45:23,630 --> 03:45:21,120

spends his time as a galactic historian

5091

03:45:26,450 --> 03:45:23,640

teaching classes on starseed cosmology

5092

03:45:28,790 --> 03:45:26,460

he is the author of The acclaimed book

5093

03:45:31,550 --> 03:45:28,800

that book sucks who would claimed that

5094

03:45:33,530 --> 03:45:31,560

book you liar our Cosmic origin which

5095

03:45:35,990 --> 03:45:33,540

explores the Extraterrestrial ancestry

5096

03:45:39,229 --> 03:45:36,000

of the human race and the coming golden

5097

03:45:41,630 --> 03:45:39,239

age of new Earth yeah

5098

03:45:43,429 --> 03:45:41,640

um the mystics Arts organization is

5099

03:45:46,429 --> 03:45:43,439

dedicated to my uncle

5100

03:45:48,530 --> 03:45:46,439

a true Mystic and the reason behind

5101

03:45:50,349 --> 03:45:48,540

the reason the spiritual Institute

5102

03:45:53,690 --> 03:45:50,359

exists

5103

03:45:56,150 --> 03:45:53,700

and let's go to the oh wait let's let's

5104

03:46:02,269 --> 03:45:56,160

say the classes right

5105

03:46:08,150 --> 03:46:05,450

oh and you gotta you gotta go here

5106

03:46:11,090 --> 03:46:08,160

share this tab okay

5107

03:46:13,610 --> 03:46:11,100

so the course this one's 222 dollars

5108

03:46:14,769 --> 03:46:13,620

this course starseed astrology is only

5109

03:46:18,710 --> 03:46:14,779

55

5110

03:46:22,490 --> 03:46:18,720

starseed cosmology is 222 dollars

5111

03:46:25,010 --> 03:46:22,500

psychic Clairvoyance three classes on

5112

03:46:28,250 --> 03:46:25,020

channeling the akashic records that

5113

03:46:31,070 --> 03:46:28,260

one's 111 love magic you can do some

5114

03:46:33,469 --> 03:46:31,080

love magic for 111 maybe that's what

5115

03:46:35,690 --> 03:46:33,479

he's doing does anybody what do we think

5116

03:46:37,309 --> 03:46:35,700

is he banging broke those broads or just

5117

03:46:39,650 --> 03:46:37,319

one of the broads and the other one's

5118

03:46:41,150 --> 03:46:39,660

like his his psychic friend he's got

5119

03:46:44,050 --> 03:46:41,160

Psychic Friends

5120

03:46:48,229 --> 03:46:44,060

this one is a hundred and eleven dollars

5121

03:46:50,389 --> 03:46:48,239

Jesus Christ you too can you two can pay

5122

03:46:52,750 --> 03:46:50,399

this dude money this guy's stealing from

5123

03:46:57,790 --> 03:46:52,760

comic books and Star Trek movies

5124

03:47:03,830 --> 03:47:00,769

booking takes you to and let's see what

5125

03:47:05,750 --> 03:47:03,840

the class is there's the same thing

5126

03:47:08,510 --> 03:47:05,760

oh yeah that's all that's all goes to

5127

03:47:11,330 --> 03:47:08,520

one page all right

5128

03:47:13,010 --> 03:47:11,340

so uh we'll take some comments and

5129

03:47:15,229 --> 03:47:13,020

questions from the live chat what do you

5130

03:47:17,269 --> 03:47:15,239

guys think does this guy for real or is

5131

03:47:19,190 --> 03:47:17,279

this guy just another grifter I know

5132

03:47:22,790 --> 03:47:19,200

what I believe

5133

03:47:25,490 --> 03:47:22,800

um it's a pretty amazing

5134

03:47:29,030 --> 03:47:25,500

pretty amazing that this guy can can

5135

03:47:31,010 --> 03:47:29,040

shovel this late this level of garbage

5136

03:47:33,469 --> 03:47:31,020

fake information at people for an hour

5137

03:47:35,630 --> 03:47:33,479

and 20 minutes and then expect people to

5138

03:47:36,729 --> 03:47:35,640

run to his website and give him 200.

5139

03:47:39,170 --> 03:47:36,739

give me

5140

03:47:41,570 --> 03:47:39,180

222 dollars and I'll tell you about your

5141

03:47:44,269 --> 03:47:41,580

akashic record I'll do it for 10 bucks I

5142

03:47:46,969 --> 03:47:44,279

need the money I'll tell you all about

5143

03:47:50,150 --> 03:47:46,979

your akashic record for 10 bucks

5144

03:47:52,610 --> 03:47:50,160

forget 222 dollars maybe we got that's

5145

03:47:54,530 --> 03:47:52,620

it we're gonna start a new sideline here

5146

03:47:57,110 --> 03:47:54,540

we'll just do it for half of whatever

5147

03:47:59,030 --> 03:47:57,120

the grifters do it for right

5148

03:48:00,170 --> 03:47:59,040

then then we're only ripping people off

5149

03:48:10,910 --> 03:48:00,180

halfway

5150

03:48:15,290 --> 03:48:13,550

I demon saying he's going to Tweet the

5151

03:48:17,690 --> 03:48:15,300

proper company to you not the guy you

5152

03:48:20,450 --> 03:48:17,700

bs's there's very old stained glass made

5153

03:48:22,070 --> 03:48:20,460

of the frequency in an old church uh I'd

5154

03:48:23,510 --> 03:48:22,080

be interested in that I like stained

5155

03:48:27,469 --> 03:48:23,520

glass did you know my brother work for a

5156

03:48:28,969 --> 03:48:27,479

stained glass maker for a short time

5157

03:48:30,590 --> 03:48:28,979

um he wanted to learn how to make

5158

03:48:32,929 --> 03:48:30,600

stained glass but the guy was using him

5159

03:48:34,790 --> 03:48:32,939

like uh like a slave Helper and not

5160

03:48:36,050 --> 03:48:34,800

teaching him anything so he quit after a

5161

03:48:37,969 --> 03:48:36,060

while because he wasn't getting to learn

5162

03:48:39,469 --> 03:48:37,979

how you make stained glass windows and

5163

03:48:41,510 --> 03:48:39,479

that's where he took the job for to

5164

03:48:43,429 --> 03:48:41,520

learn how to do that

5165

03:48:45,110 --> 03:48:43,439

he came on the scene in the last one

5166

03:48:47,210 --> 03:48:45,120

year and blew up fast he's given

5167

03:48:49,490 --> 03:48:47,220

hundreds of interviews I believe someone

5168

03:48:50,570 --> 03:48:49,500

is pushing him as the community needed a

5169

03:48:51,769 --> 03:48:50,580

new face

5170

03:48:58,790 --> 03:48:51,779

yeah

5171

03:49:00,769 --> 03:48:58,800

hacking hack 10 a year

5172

03:49:02,990 --> 03:49:00,779

um this guy's getting a big push

5173

03:49:05,269 --> 03:49:03,000

and he's getting a huge amount of views

5174

03:49:07,309 --> 03:49:05,279

for example

5175

03:49:13,429 --> 03:49:07,319

um the the video that we looked at

5176
03:49:14,990 --> 03:49:13,439
tonight got 62 000 66 views and I know

5177
03:49:16,910 --> 03:49:15,000
some of you may not be familiar with

5178
03:49:18,830 --> 03:49:16,920
YouTube but we struggle here to break

5179
03:49:21,889 --> 03:49:18,840
two or three thousand views on most of

5180
03:49:23,809 --> 03:49:21,899
our videos for the longest time we were

5181
03:49:25,670 --> 03:49:23,819
struggling to break a thousand views on

5182
03:49:28,250 --> 03:49:25,680
our videos

5183
03:49:33,769 --> 03:49:28,260
um but you can say that

5184
03:49:36,469 --> 03:49:33,779
a safe bet would be that you get between

5185
03:49:38,690 --> 03:49:36,479
six and ten dollars per thousand views

5186
03:49:41,570 --> 03:49:38,700
in ad Revenue

5187
03:49:44,210 --> 03:49:41,580
so and James ranks super soldier talk is

5188
03:49:47,210 --> 03:49:44,220

a monetized channel so even on the low

5189

03:49:48,769 --> 03:49:47,220

end of it James rink made about four

5190

03:49:53,269 --> 03:49:48,779

hundred dollars

5191

03:49:57,590 --> 03:49:55,729

and it makes me sad you know because we

5192

03:49:59,809 --> 03:49:57,600

do two hour interviews here of of

5193

03:50:02,630 --> 03:49:59,819

credible people and we're lucky to make

5194

03:50:04,370 --> 03:50:02,640

12 bucks you know for doing that

5195

03:50:06,889 --> 03:50:04,380

interview

5196

03:50:09,050 --> 03:50:06,899

um you know listen I'm not here for the

5197

03:50:11,630 --> 03:50:09,060

money if I was I would just go all chips

5198

03:50:12,950 --> 03:50:11,640

in on and be a cosmicon myself

5199

03:50:15,229 --> 03:50:12,960

right

5200

03:50:22,670 --> 03:50:15,239

this

5201
03:50:25,790 --> 03:50:22,680
makes me very discouraged and it makes

5202
03:50:27,950 --> 03:50:25,800
me it makes me sad not because and by

5203
03:50:32,530 --> 03:50:27,960
the way I'm not jealous

5204
03:50:36,170 --> 03:50:32,540
I'm disappointed I'm not jealous I'm sad

5205
03:50:40,790 --> 03:50:36,180
that the universe or at least YouTube

5206
03:50:42,650 --> 03:50:40,800
will reward liars and grifters like this

5207
03:50:45,290 --> 03:50:42,660
so much

5208
03:50:47,170 --> 03:50:45,300
right I mean if I could get 400 bucks

5209
03:50:50,630 --> 03:50:47,180
for every hour and 20 minute interview

5210
03:50:53,570 --> 03:50:50,640
that I did here with credible people

5211
03:50:56,750 --> 03:50:53,580
that would be amazing

5212
03:50:58,309 --> 03:50:56,760
um but you don't get 400 for doing an

5213
03:51:00,710 --> 03:50:58,319

hour and 20 minute interview with

5214

03:51:03,889 --> 03:51:00,720

somebody credible you get 400 bucks for

5215

03:51:06,229 --> 03:51:03,899

doing the cosmic con Shuffle and UFO

5216

03:51:08,450 --> 03:51:06,239

circle jerk like James rink just did and

5217

03:51:10,309 --> 03:51:08,460

let somebody tell garbage fairy tales

5218

03:51:13,690 --> 03:51:10,319

for an hour and 20 minutes

5219

03:51:16,790 --> 03:51:13,700

and thank you banana banana planet

5220

03:51:18,830 --> 03:51:16,800

666 I feel better already thanks to your

5221

03:51:20,269 --> 03:51:18,840

kind and generous two dollar Super Chat

5222

03:51:22,309 --> 03:51:20,279

thank you for your support and by the

5223

03:51:24,349 --> 03:51:22,319

way don't ever anybody ever get it wrong

5224

03:51:27,050 --> 03:51:24,359

I we have a tremendous amount of support

5225

03:51:29,210 --> 03:51:27,060

here which I'm amazingly grateful for

5226

03:51:31,070 --> 03:51:29,220

but I can't help but look at some of

5227

03:51:33,710 --> 03:51:31,080

these grifter channels and go really

5228

03:51:36,229 --> 03:51:33,720

really like

5229

03:51:37,910 --> 03:51:36,239

and it makes me sad I'm not jealous of

5230

03:51:41,450 --> 03:51:37,920

James Rick good for him he found a good

5231

03:51:43,670 --> 03:51:41,460

con if he's okay with with sitting there

5232

03:51:46,729 --> 03:51:43,680

and listening to fairy tales and

5233

03:51:49,130 --> 03:51:46,739

shoveling fairy tales with no facts no

5234

03:51:52,370 --> 03:51:49,140

evidence no proof no corroborating

5235

03:51:54,950 --> 03:51:52,380

Witnesses nothing at his audience every

5236

03:51:56,269 --> 03:51:54,960

show he does and let's be clear that's

5237

03:51:59,330 --> 03:51:56,279

what he does

5238

03:52:01,969 --> 03:51:59,340

and making 400 bucks a show good for him

5239

03:52:03,950 --> 03:52:01,979

I guess I mean

5240

03:52:06,530 --> 03:52:03,960

does he wake up every day and say I did

5241

03:52:08,870 --> 03:52:06,540

a good job helping people tell secret

5242

03:52:11,510 --> 03:52:08,880

space program fairy tales that they

5243

03:52:14,750 --> 03:52:11,520

stole from books and comic books and

5244

03:52:18,050 --> 03:52:14,760

television shows and movies and video

5245

03:52:20,389 --> 03:52:18,060

games literally people have gone on his

5246

03:52:22,849 --> 03:52:20,399

show and said the weapons they used to

5247

03:52:25,910 --> 03:52:22,859

fight the aliens were weapons from the

5248

03:52:28,429 --> 03:52:25,920

game Halo we heard this clown reference

5249

03:52:30,729 --> 03:52:28,439

the game Halo 3 I think three times in

5250

03:52:34,309 --> 03:52:30,739

an hour and 20 minutes right

5251

03:52:37,070 --> 03:52:34,319

amazing but thank you banana Planet 666

5252

03:52:39,590 --> 03:52:37,080

for helping us to praise the cash we are

5253

03:52:41,450 --> 03:52:39,600

very blessed we are worthy of being

5254

03:52:43,429 --> 03:52:41,460

blessed and we will continue to be

5255

03:52:45,590 --> 03:52:43,439

blessed by all of our kind and generous

5256

03:52:50,690 --> 03:52:45,600

benefactors from around the world to

5257

03:53:03,670 --> 03:52:52,680

s

5258

03:53:07,250 --> 03:53:03,680

you are more than you could ever imagine

5259

03:53:10,370 --> 03:53:07,260

maybe or maybe I am exactly what I could

5260

03:53:12,349 --> 03:53:10,380

imagine and no more and no less how do

5261

03:53:14,690 --> 03:53:12,359

you know right

5262

03:53:15,530 --> 03:53:14,700

bent K Michaelson says it makes me sad

5263

03:53:17,870 --> 03:53:15,540

too

5264

03:53:20,210 --> 03:53:17,880

but they have to be brought into the

5265

03:53:22,429 --> 03:53:20,220

light pun intended yeah maybe you're

5266

03:53:25,070 --> 03:53:22,439

right yeah

5267

03:53:28,790 --> 03:53:25,080

it's sad considering they have Believers

5268

03:53:31,370 --> 03:53:28,800

as well yeah you know listen I I don't

5269

03:53:33,950 --> 03:53:31,380

know I'm I'm cursed really with this

5270

03:53:36,290 --> 03:53:33,960

thing called a conscience like I just

5271

03:53:38,150 --> 03:53:36,300

couldn't live with myself if I just went

5272

03:53:39,889 --> 03:53:38,160

on the internet and lied to people or

5273

03:53:44,150 --> 03:53:39,899

helped other people lie to people all

5274

03:53:46,250 --> 03:53:44,160

day or for my show and uh you know we we

5275

03:53:49,610 --> 03:53:46,260

picked the name of the show I'm sticking

5276
03:53:52,250 --> 03:53:49,620
to that we are true Seekers here Good

5277
03:53:54,550 --> 03:53:52,260
the Bad the Ugly we're looking for the

5278
03:53:57,769 --> 03:53:54,560
truth of these things not fairy tales

5279
03:53:59,809 --> 03:53:57,779
but I get it some people I suppose get

5280
03:54:01,790 --> 03:53:59,819
tired of it all being fake and

5281
03:54:04,790 --> 03:54:01,800
eventually they just turn on that

5282
03:54:07,429 --> 03:54:04,800
believing brain turn off turn their

5283
03:54:09,469 --> 03:54:07,439
discernment all the way down turn their

5284
03:54:11,510 --> 03:54:09,479
critical thinking all the way down and

5285
03:54:14,330 --> 03:54:11,520
just listen to it and believe it because

5286
03:54:17,450 --> 03:54:14,340
it makes them feel good

5287
03:54:20,690 --> 03:54:17,460
right these stories from conspiracy land

5288
03:54:24,530 --> 03:54:20,700

are filled with things things like fear

5289

03:54:26,689 --> 03:54:24,540

porn right and then an injection of

5290

03:54:28,849 --> 03:54:26,699

hopium but there's all these scary

5291

03:54:31,189 --> 03:54:28,859

things in the world like AI is going to

5292

03:54:33,229 --> 03:54:31,199

take over the human race and rule the

5293

03:54:35,689 --> 03:54:33,239

Earth and all these but don't worry and

5294

03:54:37,070 --> 03:54:35,699

then they inject the hopium the aliens

5295

03:54:40,250 --> 03:54:37,080

are here and they're going to save us

5296

03:54:42,349 --> 03:54:40,260

from the evil AI overlords and this and

5297

03:54:44,809 --> 03:54:42,359

that and the evil aliens and the good

5298

03:54:47,929 --> 03:54:44,819

aliens are here to save us from those

5299

03:54:49,610 --> 03:54:47,939

evil Draconian reptilian overlords

5300

03:54:51,410 --> 03:54:49,620

there's always an element

5301
03:54:54,170 --> 03:54:51,420
they they

5302
03:54:55,849 --> 03:54:54,180
I think that they

5303
03:54:58,610 --> 03:54:55,859
one of the things I've noticed about

5304
03:55:01,490 --> 03:54:58,620
these grifters is that they Echo they

5305
03:55:03,769 --> 03:55:01,500
Echo back to people their own fears

5306
03:55:06,889 --> 03:55:03,779
right people are very afraid of AI right

5307
03:55:10,550 --> 03:55:06,899
now right people were afraid of the uh

5308
03:55:13,610 --> 03:55:10,560
Health situation right and the evil

5309
03:55:15,769 --> 03:55:13,620
government and all that stuff and they

5310
03:55:18,889 --> 03:55:15,779
echoed those fears back to the audience

5311
03:55:22,070 --> 03:55:18,899
but then they inject the hopium

5312
03:55:24,530 --> 03:55:22,080
that people want people want to be

5313
03:55:26,689 --> 03:55:24,540

hopeful they want to believe that

5314

03:55:29,750 --> 03:55:26,699

everything's going to work out we're

5315

03:55:33,130 --> 03:55:29,760

going to win the alliance is here it's

5316

03:55:37,130 --> 03:55:33,140

all a psychological game

5317

03:55:39,229 --> 03:55:37,140

designed to get listeners and viewers to

5318

03:55:41,990 --> 03:55:39,239

believe them have confidence in them

5319

03:55:45,110 --> 03:55:42,000

enough confidence to take out their

5320

03:55:48,290 --> 03:55:45,120

wallet specifically their credit card

5321

03:55:50,990 --> 03:55:48,300

and sign up to give them money

5322

03:55:52,610 --> 03:55:51,000

they are Peddlers of hopium

5323

03:55:55,010 --> 03:55:52,620

they give people

5324

03:55:58,670 --> 03:55:55,020

something to believe in something to be

5325

03:56:00,170 --> 03:55:58,680

hopeful about some good news right just

5326
03:56:02,750 --> 03:56:00,180
like a preacher

5327
03:56:05,630 --> 03:56:02,760
have you heard the good news

5328
03:56:06,290 --> 03:56:05,640
about Jesus

5329
03:56:08,510 --> 03:56:06,300
um

5330
03:56:11,330 --> 03:56:08,520
and I don't know

5331
03:56:13,670 --> 03:56:11,340
call me old-fashioned but uh and by the

5332
03:56:15,469 --> 03:56:13,680
way I grew up Catholic and I left the

5333
03:56:17,929 --> 03:56:15,479
Catholic church over money

5334
03:56:19,849 --> 03:56:17,939
I've told this story before a quick

5335
03:56:22,189 --> 03:56:19,859
version is that when my father died he

5336
03:56:23,870 --> 03:56:22,199
was in hospice for six months do you

5337
03:56:25,010 --> 03:56:23,880
know what that hospice is someplace you

5338
03:56:27,410 --> 03:56:25,020

go to die

5339

03:56:30,590 --> 03:56:27,420

you're you're terminally ill nothing can

5340

03:56:32,750 --> 03:56:30,600

be done except make you comfortable and

5341

03:56:34,610 --> 03:56:32,760

and let you end your life with some

5342

03:56:36,710 --> 03:56:34,620

peace and dignity

5343

03:56:39,110 --> 03:56:36,720

and I got to tell you

5344

03:56:41,750 --> 03:56:39,120

I had not had an experience with a

5345

03:56:43,189 --> 03:56:41,760

hospice ever before but my father was

5346

03:56:45,110 --> 03:56:43,199

terminally ill

5347

03:56:47,269 --> 03:56:45,120

they put him from a regular hospital

5348

03:56:50,630 --> 03:56:47,279

because nothing could really be done

5349

03:56:53,510 --> 03:56:50,640

into a hot into a hospice situation

5350

03:56:59,570 --> 03:56:56,809

the people there were amazing

5351
03:57:02,050 --> 03:56:59,580
they treated my father incredibly well

5352
03:57:05,510 --> 03:57:02,060
they treated our family incredibly well

5353
03:57:07,729 --> 03:57:05,520
there was counselors available to myself

5354
03:57:10,070 --> 03:57:07,739
and other members of our family because

5355
03:57:13,070 --> 03:57:10,080
we all knew that he was dying

5356
03:57:15,590 --> 03:57:13,080
they made us as a family comfortable to

5357
03:57:17,809 --> 03:57:15,600
be there and visit him and spend and

5358
03:57:20,750 --> 03:57:17,819
they even encouraged us to come there

5359
03:57:23,809 --> 03:57:20,760
and you know spend as much time as

5360
03:57:25,790 --> 03:57:23,819
possible but anyway

5361
03:57:28,729 --> 03:57:25,800
so my father was in and out hospitals

5362
03:57:31,070 --> 03:57:28,739
dying for months and

5363
03:57:32,150 --> 03:57:31,080

while he was dying he wasn't going to

5364

03:57:34,189 --> 03:57:32,160

church

5365

03:57:36,410 --> 03:57:34,199

and consequently he wasn't putting his

5366

03:57:38,389 --> 03:57:36,420

church envelopes in in the Catholic

5367

03:57:41,510 --> 03:57:38,399

Church they give you these envelopes and

5368

03:57:43,490 --> 03:57:41,520

they even put on their donations like 25

5369

03:57:45,050 --> 03:57:43,500

dollars fifty dollars seventy five

5370

03:57:46,790 --> 03:57:45,060

dollars a hundred dollars and you've got

5371

03:57:49,610 --> 03:57:46,800

to check a box and put that amount of

5372

03:57:52,429 --> 03:57:49,620

money in and if they all have your name

5373

03:57:55,490 --> 03:57:52,439

on them so then they keep track of how

5374

03:57:59,510 --> 03:57:55,500

much money you give the church

5375

03:58:02,870 --> 03:57:59,520

they spreadsheet everybody and they also

5376

03:58:04,849 --> 03:58:02,880

Mark you for attendance in church buy

5377

03:58:07,429 --> 03:58:04,859

those envelopes so my father's in the in

5378

03:58:09,889 --> 03:58:07,439

the hospital six months he dies

5379

03:58:13,729 --> 03:58:09,899

after six months in in and out of the

5380

03:58:15,889 --> 03:58:13,739

hospital mostly in and uh he dies

5381

03:58:18,290 --> 03:58:15,899

and he hadn't been to church in six

5382

03:58:20,630 --> 03:58:18,300

months did you know that the Catholic

5383

03:58:22,550 --> 03:58:20,640

Church they refused to bury him because

5384

03:58:25,189 --> 03:58:22,560

they they and give him the burial mass

5385

03:58:27,170 --> 03:58:25,199

in the church he volunteered he was a

5386

03:58:28,969 --> 03:58:27,180

cub scout master Boy Scout Master he did

5387

03:58:31,790 --> 03:58:28,979

all kinds of stuff for that church they

5388

03:58:33,530 --> 03:58:31,800

all knew who he was they told the

5389

03:58:35,630 --> 03:58:33,540

funeral director that they couldn't give

5390

03:58:38,349 --> 03:58:35,640

him the funeral mass or send a priest to

5391

03:58:41,510 --> 03:58:38,359

bury him and my father was

5392

03:58:43,849 --> 03:58:41,520

absolutely all chips in on being a

5393

03:58:47,689 --> 03:58:43,859

Catholic he believed all of it he was

5394

03:58:48,769 --> 03:58:47,699

totally totally a strict Catholic and

5395

03:58:51,650 --> 03:58:48,779

anyway

5396

03:58:53,450 --> 03:58:51,660

I go to the directory and it turns out

5397

03:58:55,130 --> 03:58:53,460

that the reason that they said they

5398

03:58:57,710 --> 03:58:55,140

wouldn't bury him is because he was not

5399

03:58:59,809 --> 03:58:57,720

a Catholic in good standing and I said

5400

03:59:03,170 --> 03:58:59,819

to how do you know what are you talking

5401
03:59:05,809 --> 03:59:03,180
about and they said well he hasn't been

5402
03:59:07,910 --> 03:59:05,819
to church in six months Stephen and I

5403
03:59:10,130 --> 03:59:07,920
said how do you how do you know that

5404
03:59:12,469 --> 03:59:10,140
and they said well we haven't gotten any

5405
03:59:15,650 --> 03:59:12,479
of the envelopes for the past six months

5406
03:59:17,330 --> 03:59:15,660
and I lost my goddamn mind I was like do

5407
03:59:19,309 --> 03:59:17,340
you you know where he's been for the

5408
03:59:21,769 --> 03:59:19,319
past six months he's been dying in a

5409
03:59:24,410 --> 03:59:21,779
hospital and a hospice

5410
03:59:26,630 --> 03:59:24,420
and then they said oh well

5411
03:59:28,910 --> 03:59:26,640
if you could bring him up to date then

5412
03:59:31,610 --> 03:59:28,920
maybe we could do something and then I

5413
03:59:34,490 --> 03:59:31,620

lost my I'm like are you telling me as

5414

03:59:37,250 --> 03:59:34,500

long as I give you 25 times six months

5415

03:59:39,530 --> 03:59:37,260

he's magically suddenly a good Catholic

5416

03:59:41,570 --> 03:59:39,540

again and they could bury him and that's

5417

03:59:43,790 --> 03:59:41,580

what it was I went to the Mac machine I

5418

03:59:46,429 --> 03:59:43,800

got out 25 times six months whatever

5419

03:59:48,830 --> 03:59:46,439

that was I forget and I went back to the

5420

03:59:51,110 --> 03:59:48,840

rectory and I went in there and then

5421

03:59:53,030 --> 03:59:51,120

there's like a woman you know like a

5422

03:59:54,769 --> 03:59:53,040

receptionist I said

5423

03:59:56,150 --> 03:59:54,779

tell the father to come back and she

5424

03:59:58,729 --> 03:59:56,160

goes you could leave it with me I said

5425

04:00:00,769 --> 03:59:58,739

no no tell the father to come back come

5426
04:00:03,050 --> 04:00:00,779
out here for a minute the priest walked

5427
04:00:05,150 --> 04:00:03,060
out and I threw that pile of money at

5428
04:00:07,189 --> 04:00:05,160
him and I said if that's what all you

5429
04:00:09,110 --> 04:00:07,199
this church cares about that will be the

5430
04:00:11,689 --> 04:00:09,120
last penny you ever get for my family

5431
04:00:14,330 --> 04:00:11,699
call the funeral director you're going

5432
04:00:18,170 --> 04:00:14,340
to give my father his Proper Burial with

5433
04:00:20,150 --> 04:00:18,180
a priest just as he wants you know and I

5434
04:00:22,010 --> 04:00:20,160
may have threatened him a little

5435
04:00:25,729 --> 04:00:22,020
but anyway

5436
04:00:27,530 --> 04:00:25,739
today the actually not the next day like

5437
04:00:29,150 --> 04:00:27,540
an hour later the funeral director

5438
04:00:30,950 --> 04:00:29,160

called me and he goes yeah I don't know

5439

04:00:32,750 --> 04:00:30,960

what you did but father so and so called

5440

04:00:34,490 --> 04:00:32,760

me for the rectory and he was real nice

5441

04:00:37,070 --> 04:00:34,500

and we've got everything worked out

5442

04:00:38,750 --> 04:00:37,080

here's the date and time here's when the

5443

04:00:41,090 --> 04:00:38,760

viewing will be you know here's where

5444

04:00:43,010 --> 04:00:41,100

the funeral the time for the funeral

5445

04:00:45,170 --> 04:00:43,020

we're gonna do the mass and then we'll

5446

04:00:47,510 --> 04:00:45,180

go to the they'll go they'll come to the

5447

04:00:50,510 --> 04:00:47,520

cemetery and do the at sight burial you

5448

04:00:52,189 --> 04:00:50,520

know the priest comes and uh so I left

5449

04:00:54,769 --> 04:00:52,199

the Catholic church because it was about

5450

04:00:56,870 --> 04:00:54,779

money it wasn't about it wasn't about

5451
04:00:59,210 --> 04:00:56,880
religion it wasn't about spirituality

5452
04:01:00,950 --> 04:00:59,220
it's a business and the Catholic

5453
04:01:04,250 --> 04:01:00,960
churches is in the business of selling

5454
04:01:06,349 --> 04:01:04,260
Hope just like these con artists these

5455
04:01:08,150 --> 04:01:06,359
Cosmic Connors they sell hope to people

5456
04:01:10,910 --> 04:01:08,160
that are hopeless they sell people

5457
04:01:13,610 --> 04:01:10,920
Something to Believe In that makes them

5458
04:01:16,490 --> 04:01:13,620
feel good right

5459
04:01:19,429 --> 04:01:16,500
the Catholic churches we're all going to

5460
04:01:22,550 --> 04:01:19,439
go to heaven and God loves you all

5461
04:01:25,070 --> 04:01:22,560
powerful all-knowing omnipotent creator

5462
04:01:27,050 --> 04:01:25,080
of the universe and he loves you but he

5463
04:01:29,450 --> 04:01:27,060

always needs money so make sure you get

5464

04:01:31,969 --> 04:01:29,460

those envelopes in

5465

04:01:33,650 --> 04:01:31,979

cosmicon artists are just like that or

5466

04:01:35,269 --> 04:01:33,660

just like the televangelists you know

5467

04:01:38,389 --> 04:01:35,279

they sell the same thing they're selling

5468

04:01:41,510 --> 04:01:38,399

people comfort and it's unfortunate but

5469

04:01:44,389 --> 04:01:41,520

that's the way the world works

5470

04:01:48,050 --> 04:01:44,399

and so we will continue in our

5471

04:01:49,670 --> 04:01:48,060

exploration of uh the next big SSP

5472

04:01:52,670 --> 04:01:49,680

Superstar

5473

04:01:55,490 --> 04:01:52,680

I I'm I'm I know we haven't gotten into

5474

04:01:57,050 --> 04:01:55,500

the others yet so I'm not sure but you

5475

04:01:59,269 --> 04:01:57,060

know we've we're going to cover Elena

5476

04:02:01,250 --> 04:01:59,279

Dan and we're going to cover Tony

5477

04:02:03,370 --> 04:02:01,260

Rodriguez we're going to go back into

5478

04:02:06,950 --> 04:02:03,380

Randy Kramer we've covered him before

5479

04:02:09,410 --> 04:02:06,960

now that Corey Goode has suffered his

5480

04:02:13,550 --> 04:02:09,420

historic uh

5481

04:02:15,170 --> 04:02:13,560

fall from SSP Graces by the way Cory

5482

04:02:17,150 --> 04:02:15,180

good just made a new video where he's

5483

04:02:19,130 --> 04:02:17,160

claiming that everybody's supporting him

5484

04:02:22,729 --> 04:02:19,140

and all it's only the trolls that are

5485

04:02:25,790 --> 04:02:22,739

you know leaving no there are Corey good

5486

04:02:28,790 --> 04:02:25,800

followers leaving him in droves his days

5487

04:02:31,130 --> 04:02:28,800

of big money I think are over

5488

04:02:32,630 --> 04:02:31,140

um but it is what it is you know we'll

5489

04:02:34,670 --> 04:02:32,640

see what happens

5490

04:02:36,889 --> 04:02:34,680

um I thought that Corey good was done

5491

04:02:38,510 --> 04:02:36,899

after Doc's gate then I thought Corey

5492

04:02:41,389 --> 04:02:38,520

Goode was done after he got caught

5493

04:02:43,250 --> 04:02:41,399

paying off somebody to spy on Bill Ryan

5494

04:02:46,550 --> 04:02:43,260

and take pictures of his house because

5495

04:02:50,929 --> 04:02:46,560

that's pretty stalky crazy crap then he

5496

04:02:53,290 --> 04:02:50,939

admitted it on his depositions great

5497

04:02:57,170 --> 04:02:53,300

um yeah

5498

04:03:00,849 --> 04:02:57,180

I uh so we'll be covering more of these

5499

04:03:05,389 --> 04:03:00,859

emerging and newer secret space program

5500

04:03:07,969 --> 04:03:05,399

insiders and as we do uh at the end

5501

04:03:10,189 --> 04:03:07,979

we're going to do a poll on Twitter by

5502

04:03:11,510 --> 04:03:10,199

the way it's important to follow me on

5503

04:03:13,790 --> 04:03:11,520

Twitter if you want to keep up with the

5504

04:03:16,010 --> 04:03:13,800

latest news of the show it's at Stephen

5505

04:03:18,590 --> 04:03:16,020

cambian it's just I always

5506

04:03:20,809 --> 04:03:18,600

cameras are reversed I always forget the

5507

04:03:22,490 --> 04:03:20,819

camera's reversed Stephen Camden at

5508

04:03:24,229 --> 04:03:22,500

Stephen cambian on Twitter we'll be

5509

04:03:27,769 --> 04:03:24,239

doing a poll and by the way we're gonna

5510

04:03:29,929 --> 04:03:27,779

we're gonna go over and uh see we had a

5511

04:03:32,929 --> 04:03:29,939

poll to see

5512

04:03:35,030 --> 04:03:32,939

um there was okay to see whose stories

5513

04:03:37,309 --> 04:03:35,040

are better

5514

04:03:41,330 --> 04:03:37,319

and we asked in our poll who tells

5515

04:03:45,110 --> 04:03:41,340

better fake secret space stories Ismail

5516

04:03:48,889 --> 04:03:45,120

Perez or Corey Goode and what was close

5517

04:03:50,530 --> 04:03:48,899

Corey good got 47 and Ismail Perez got

5518

04:03:54,950 --> 04:03:50,540

53

5519

04:03:57,110 --> 04:03:54,960

so Perez wins we will end our poll and

5520

04:03:59,469 --> 04:03:57,120

likewise after we finish covering these

5521

04:04:01,910 --> 04:03:59,479

new and emerging secret space program

5522

04:04:04,070 --> 04:04:01,920

astronauts whistleblowers fake

5523

04:04:06,170 --> 04:04:04,080

whistleblowers if you ask me I'm sorry I

5524

04:04:09,110 --> 04:04:06,180

haven't seen one of these people that I

5525

04:04:10,550 --> 04:04:09,120

think is telling the truth not yet but

5526

04:04:13,150 --> 04:04:10,560

I'm keeping an open mind and we're going

5527

04:04:18,290 --> 04:04:13,160

to be as respectful as we can

5528

04:04:22,130 --> 04:04:18,300

uh we are going to cover these other

5529

04:04:24,590 --> 04:04:22,140

secret space program uh leading people

5530

04:04:27,290 --> 04:04:24,600

who may be the next Corey good or secret

5531

04:04:29,689 --> 04:04:27,300

space program Superstar and then we'll

5532

04:04:32,389 --> 04:04:29,699

do a poll and we'll see who everybody

5533

04:04:34,330 --> 04:04:32,399

thinks should be the next query good or

5534

04:04:37,610 --> 04:04:34,340

secret space program

5535

04:04:38,889 --> 04:04:37,620

uh Insider Superstar

5536

04:04:42,590 --> 04:04:38,899

now

5537

04:04:45,830 --> 04:04:42,600

we are uh we may be done for the week

5538

04:04:48,410 --> 04:04:45,840

it's Thursday January 6th I haven't been

5539

04:04:50,689 --> 04:04:48,420

to the cabin in almost a month

5540

04:04:53,389 --> 04:04:50,699

and the reason for that is the holidays

5541

04:04:56,330 --> 04:04:53,399

both Christmas and New Year's fell on

5542

04:04:58,429 --> 04:04:56,340

holidays and I think the week there was

5543

04:05:00,229 --> 04:04:58,439

an extra week in there so three weeks at

5544

04:05:02,870 --> 04:05:00,239

least there was an extra week in there

5545

04:05:05,090 --> 04:05:02,880

where they got 8 or 11 inches of snow

5546

04:05:07,610 --> 04:05:05,100

meaning I couldn't make it through the

5547

04:05:09,290 --> 04:05:07,620

dirt roads to the cabin I could get to

5548

04:05:11,689 --> 04:05:09,300

the main road but then I'd have to hike

5549

04:05:13,610 --> 04:05:11,699

you know anyway haven't been there in at

5550

04:05:14,870 --> 04:05:13,620

least a month or at least three weeks

5551

04:05:17,870 --> 04:05:14,880

maybe a month

5552

04:05:19,670 --> 04:05:17,880

tomorrow I'm hoping to go but I still

5553

04:05:21,710 --> 04:05:19,680

feel like hell so I might just stay home

5554

04:05:23,809 --> 04:05:21,720

and sleep for the rest of the weekend

5555

04:05:26,269 --> 04:05:23,819

if I do stay home we'll do another show

5556

04:05:29,150 --> 04:05:26,279

before uh you know the end of the week

5557

04:05:31,550 --> 04:05:29,160

here but if I do go to the cabin maybe

5558

04:05:34,550 --> 04:05:31,560

I'll do a show but probably not

5559

04:05:35,990 --> 04:05:34,560

we uh I did a lot of thinking and I

5560

04:05:38,150 --> 04:05:36,000

think that I would like to get back to

5561

04:05:39,830 --> 04:05:38,160

three or four shows a week which I

5562

04:05:41,990 --> 04:05:39,840

believe is sort of The Sweet Spot for us

5563

04:05:44,030 --> 04:05:42,000

give everybody a break and then come

5564

04:05:46,429 --> 04:05:44,040

back strong that gives us a couple of

5565

04:05:49,309 --> 04:05:46,439

days to come up with new shows new

5566

04:05:51,889 --> 04:05:49,319

material and I also like more produced

5567

04:05:53,510 --> 04:05:51,899

shows you know those shows where we

5568

04:05:55,370 --> 04:05:53,520

actually have funny clips that we

5569

04:05:57,410 --> 04:05:55,380

prepare in advance and other things like

5570

04:05:59,630 --> 04:05:57,420

that those things take time to develop

5571

04:06:01,490 --> 04:05:59,640

and if we're just live show live show

5572

04:06:03,889 --> 04:06:01,500

live show live show live show every day

5573

04:06:07,070 --> 04:06:03,899

I don't have time to do those things and

5574

04:06:08,990 --> 04:06:07,080

I think that the show uh suffers and uh

5575

04:06:11,210 --> 04:06:09,000

spooky is asking for a show on

5576
04:06:13,670 --> 04:06:11,220
chupacabra yeah but I would like to get

5577
04:06:16,429 --> 04:06:13,680
somebody a little more familiar with the

5578
04:06:20,330 --> 04:06:16,439
situation to be a guest and talk about

5579
04:06:23,210 --> 04:06:20,340
it for those unaware there is a UFO

5580
04:06:25,610 --> 04:06:23,220
Twitter guy uh chupacabra who kind of

5581
04:06:27,710 --> 04:06:25,620
got caught with his pants down oh boy

5582
04:06:30,050 --> 04:06:27,720
have you seen some of these screenshots

5583
04:06:33,610 --> 04:06:30,060
or the messages and the racist and the

5584
04:06:37,790 --> 04:06:33,620
transphobic and a homophobic

5585
04:06:39,830 --> 04:06:37,800
oh boy and uh I think that dude's

5586
04:06:42,650 --> 04:06:39,840
getting canceled and from what I've read

5587
04:06:44,450 --> 04:06:42,660
and seen he probably should he appears

5588
04:06:47,210 --> 04:06:44,460

to be just straight

5589

04:06:49,490 --> 04:06:47,220

grifting if you ask me which is

5590

04:06:51,830 --> 04:06:49,500

unfortunate because I did happen

5591

04:06:53,870 --> 04:06:51,840

sometime to go to see this timeline of

5592

04:06:56,689 --> 04:06:53,880

ufology he was working on that I thought

5593

04:06:58,670 --> 04:06:56,699

was well done well researched and and

5594

04:07:00,950 --> 04:06:58,680

and good

5595

04:07:03,769 --> 04:07:00,960

uh but I didn't know very much about him

5596

04:07:06,550 --> 04:07:03,779

had never spoken to him but he was sort

5597

04:07:09,349 --> 04:07:06,560

of one of those rising stars of UFO land

5598

04:07:11,630 --> 04:07:09,359

and then people found out what he'd been

5599

04:07:15,050 --> 04:07:11,640

saying in Discord was it Discord right I

5600

04:07:18,410 --> 04:07:15,060

think it was in Discord and boy that

5601
04:07:22,309 --> 04:07:18,420
dude had some out there thoughts ideas

5602
04:07:25,729 --> 04:07:22,319
and he was expressing

5603
04:07:29,389 --> 04:07:25,739
I don't know he's he he it was spooky it

5604
04:07:32,809 --> 04:07:29,399
sounded like my father or Archie Bunker

5605
04:07:36,530 --> 04:07:32,819
by the way my father was not overtly

5606
04:07:39,170 --> 04:07:36,540
racist but he he he wasn't outwardly

5607
04:07:42,170 --> 04:07:39,180
right but I think he was he was kind of

5608
04:07:44,450 --> 04:07:42,180
Archie Bunker like my father right like

5609
04:07:46,550 --> 04:07:44,460
he would say things like my father would

5610
04:07:48,530 --> 04:07:46,560
say things like you know maybe maybe

5611
04:07:50,210 --> 04:07:48,540
people should just live with their own

5612
04:07:52,189 --> 04:07:50,220
kind and stay in their own neighborhoods

5613
04:07:53,809 --> 04:07:52,199

like he would say things like that once

5614

04:07:55,969 --> 04:07:53,819

in a while when he got frustrated but

5615

04:07:59,150 --> 04:07:55,979

then my mom's best friend was black and

5616

04:08:00,950 --> 04:07:59,160

and he loved them so I you know we never

5617

04:08:02,510 --> 04:08:00,960

had that talk my father died when I was

5618

04:08:04,910 --> 04:08:02,520

young

5619

04:08:07,550 --> 04:08:04,920

um but definitely I had some Archie

5620

04:08:08,630 --> 04:08:07,560

bunkers in my family so tubacabra seemed

5621

04:08:10,450 --> 04:08:08,640

to have

5622

04:08:14,570 --> 04:08:10,460

you know

5623

04:08:16,910 --> 04:08:14,580

he was basically he was being Archie

5624

04:08:18,050 --> 04:08:16,920

Bunker privately in Discord servers

5625

04:08:21,769 --> 04:08:18,060

right

5626

04:08:27,650 --> 04:08:24,830

yeah spooky says you name it he probably

5627

04:08:30,050 --> 04:08:27,660

did it he seemed it seems yeah

5628

04:08:31,550 --> 04:08:30,060

but I don't know people more people than

5629

04:08:33,290 --> 04:08:31,560

a lot of people were asking me to cover

5630

04:08:35,929 --> 04:08:33,300

that and I don't understand it well

5631

04:08:37,490 --> 04:08:35,939

enough I guess I gotta read through all

5632

04:08:41,090 --> 04:08:37,500

the screenshots and then we'll share

5633

04:08:43,610 --> 04:08:41,100

them all and talk about it you know and

5634

04:08:44,630 --> 04:08:43,620

In fairness to him spooky

5635

04:08:47,570 --> 04:08:44,640

um

5636

04:08:50,990 --> 04:08:47,580

he was on Spaces like arguing with his

5637

04:08:53,269 --> 04:08:51,000

critics and I if he will come here I'll

5638

04:08:55,070 --> 04:08:53,279

talk to him but first we got to go

5639

04:08:56,990 --> 04:08:55,080

through all those screenshots and show

5640

04:08:58,729 --> 04:08:57,000

people what he's been saying and then

5641

04:09:01,189 --> 04:08:58,739

I'd be more than happy to have him here

5642

04:09:02,689 --> 04:09:01,199

and have a discussion about those things

5643

04:09:03,469 --> 04:09:02,699

after all

5644

04:09:06,229 --> 04:09:03,479

um

5645

04:09:07,550 --> 04:09:06,239

and he's entitled to defend himself you

5646

04:09:09,769 --> 04:09:07,560

know I don't feel comfortable just

5647

04:09:12,349 --> 04:09:09,779

trying to cancel the guy and go like

5648

04:09:14,929 --> 04:09:12,359

look look what this guy said

5649

04:09:16,790 --> 04:09:14,939

he should be allowed to uh

5650

04:09:18,349 --> 04:09:16,800

maybe give us some of the reasoning

5651
04:09:21,229 --> 04:09:18,359
behind some of those things he said but

5652
04:09:24,950 --> 04:09:21,239
certainly a lot of anti-catholic stuff a

5653
04:09:26,809 --> 04:09:24,960
lot of anti-jewish stuff racist stuff he

5654
04:09:30,110 --> 04:09:26,819
said the slaves deserved it or something

5655
04:09:32,030 --> 04:09:30,120
like that like slavery was a choice and

5656
04:09:34,610 --> 04:09:32,040
I think he's a man of color which is

5657
04:09:37,610 --> 04:09:34,620
somewhat confusing right

5658
04:09:39,590 --> 04:09:37,620
900 pages of screenshots well send them

5659
04:09:41,929 --> 04:09:39,600
to me we'll I'll start reading them over

5660
04:09:42,710 --> 04:09:41,939
the weekend I got you know I I don't

5661
04:09:46,130 --> 04:09:42,720
know

5662
04:09:48,349 --> 04:09:46,140
um

5663
04:09:50,929 --> 04:09:48,359

and by the way I was talking to Spooky

5664

04:09:52,729 --> 04:09:50,939

about certain

5665

04:09:55,130 --> 04:09:52,739

show hosts that shall not be named

5666

04:09:56,630 --> 04:09:55,140

before the show and

5667

04:09:58,250 --> 04:09:56,640

um I was going to talk about that but

5668

04:10:00,349 --> 04:09:58,260

I'm not going to

5669

04:10:03,170 --> 04:10:00,359

um let's just say that somebody who

5670

04:10:04,969 --> 04:10:03,180

likes to call other people narcissist is

5671

04:10:08,870 --> 04:10:04,979

displaying some very narcissistic

5672

04:10:11,450 --> 04:10:08,880

Tendencies and leave it at that but you

5673

04:10:13,969 --> 04:10:11,460

know sometimes you just have to leave

5674

04:10:16,210 --> 04:10:13,979

people in the rear view mirror and uh

5675

04:10:20,210 --> 04:10:16,220

one thing I did want to mention is

5676

04:10:23,210 --> 04:10:20,220

that uh we have done

5677

04:10:25,550 --> 04:10:23,220

a re-edit of the second third phase of

5678

04:10:27,590 --> 04:10:25,560

moon documentary which was two hours and

5679

04:10:30,410 --> 04:10:27,600

20 minutes and it was hell trying to cut

5680

04:10:32,990 --> 04:10:30,420

20 minutes out of that but I did it

5681

04:10:35,710 --> 04:10:33,000

and um that will enable us because

5682

04:10:38,870 --> 04:10:35,720

stream yard enables you to do

5683

04:10:41,269 --> 04:10:38,880

broadcasts with pre-recorded videos

5684

04:10:44,830 --> 04:10:41,279

uh but they got to be two hours or less

5685

04:10:47,389 --> 04:10:44,840

in length so I have been

5686

04:10:49,490 --> 04:10:47,399

broadcasting on Twitter it's at Stephen

5687

04:10:51,349 --> 04:10:49,500

cambian the first third phase in the

5688

04:10:52,969 --> 04:10:51,359

documentary which was two hours long but

5689

04:10:55,130 --> 04:10:52,979

I haven't been broadcasting the second

5690

04:10:56,990 --> 04:10:55,140

one because it was two hours

5691

04:10:59,929 --> 04:10:57,000

for him it's a free documentary called

5692

04:11:02,650 --> 04:10:59,939

The hoax files or I'm sorry called

5693

04:11:05,030 --> 04:11:02,660

what's the what's the layer one

5694

04:11:07,610 --> 04:11:05,040

I'm getting I'm confused hold on I'll

5695

04:11:11,269 --> 04:11:07,620

get you the title there yes I have it I

5696

04:11:14,570 --> 04:11:11,279

have it uh okay the second one is uh

5697

04:11:16,550 --> 04:11:14,580

third phase of fake recent hoax fakes

5698

04:11:19,309 --> 04:11:16,560

and misrepresentations it's a free

5699

04:11:21,110 --> 04:11:19,319

documentary it'll be on my Twitter at

5700

04:11:25,910 --> 04:11:21,120

Stephen Campion you can watch both of

5701
04:11:28,910 --> 04:11:25,920
them and we're also broadcasting that um

5702
04:11:30,469 --> 04:11:28,920
two hour show we did showing proof that

5703
04:11:31,969 --> 04:11:30,479
a certain show hosts knew the whole time

5704
04:11:35,530 --> 04:11:31,979
that third phase has been using

5705
04:11:38,389 --> 04:11:35,540
completely 100 percent fake manufactured

5706
04:11:40,429 --> 04:11:38,399
UFO videos people send them and even say

5707
04:11:43,070 --> 04:11:40,439
here's how I faked it and they put it up

5708
04:11:45,590 --> 04:11:43,080
and pretend it's goddamn spaceship it's

5709
04:11:48,050 --> 04:11:45,600
lovely so we'll be broadcasting those on

5710
04:11:51,170 --> 04:11:48,060
Twitter every day uh for the rest of my

5711
04:11:52,670 --> 04:11:51,180
life uh no I don't know how much longer

5712
04:11:54,050 --> 04:11:52,680
I'm gonna do it it seems like when I

5713
04:11:56,090 --> 04:11:54,060

first started to do it some of those

5714

04:11:58,309 --> 04:11:56,100

Twitter broadcasts were getting 300

5715

04:12:00,229 --> 04:11:58,319

views now they're getting a hundred but

5716

04:12:02,450 --> 04:12:00,239

I do think that it's important that

5717

04:12:06,469 --> 04:12:02,460

people have access to these things oh no

5718

04:12:09,050 --> 04:12:06,479

look at this one was 190 views uh this

5719

04:12:11,630 --> 04:12:09,060

one was a hundred and oh this one was

5720

04:12:14,450 --> 04:12:11,640

210 I don't know maybe it just takes a

5721

04:12:16,670 --> 04:12:14,460

few days for the views to add up

5722

04:12:18,469 --> 04:12:16,680

um but we'll be broadcasting those on my

5723

04:12:20,750 --> 04:12:18,479

Twitter at Stephen Camby and so if you

5724

04:12:22,729 --> 04:12:20,760

want to get if you want to watch some a

5725

04:12:26,150 --> 04:12:22,739

couple of free documentaries and laugh

5726
04:12:28,550 --> 04:12:26,160
your laugh like you haven't laughed in a

5727
04:12:31,070 --> 04:12:28,560
long time at the Ridiculousness of third

5728
04:12:32,929 --> 04:12:31,080
phase of fake the hoaxers

5729
04:12:35,750 --> 04:12:32,939
some of this stuff is great they even

5730
04:12:38,570 --> 04:12:35,760
hoaxed being hoax Busters themselves

5731
04:12:41,389 --> 04:12:38,580
they like paid actors to pretend that

5732
04:12:43,330 --> 04:12:41,399
they were trying to sell a UFO video oh

5733
04:12:46,130 --> 04:12:43,340
God it's wonderful

5734
04:12:48,590 --> 04:12:46,140
and we want to thank sapiens culture who

5735
04:12:50,929 --> 04:12:48,600
did that first one and it's for his new

5736
04:12:52,849 --> 04:12:50,939
series called The hoax files third phase

5737
04:12:54,290 --> 04:12:52,859
of moon was just one episode apparently

5738
04:12:57,050 --> 04:12:54,300

it's gonna have new episodes I'm gonna

5739

04:12:59,510 --> 04:12:57,060

check in with him over the weekend so we

5740

04:13:01,610 --> 04:12:59,520

did our due diligence

5741

04:13:04,010 --> 04:13:01,620

and despite feeling like I really do

5742

04:13:06,229 --> 04:13:04,020

feel like hell I can't even describe it

5743

04:13:09,469 --> 04:13:06,239

it's like a bad cold and a bad sore

5744

04:13:11,689 --> 04:13:09,479

throat uh but I've been taking these uh

5745

04:13:13,429 --> 04:13:11,699

cold pills and eating these Halls Cherry

5746

04:13:16,610 --> 04:13:13,439

Halls men Olympus I've been through a

5747

04:13:19,309 --> 04:13:16,620

whole bag of it whole bag already

5748

04:13:21,950 --> 04:13:19,319

this is product placement are you

5749

04:13:24,229 --> 04:13:21,960

experiencing cold related symptoms do

5750

04:13:28,790 --> 04:13:24,239

you need some relief for a sore throat

5751

04:13:30,469 --> 04:13:28,800

now until they pay me they do help a

5752

04:13:33,229 --> 04:13:30,479

little bit so I felt like hell this

5753

04:13:34,969 --> 04:13:33,239

whole week I almost just said I'm taking

5754

04:13:37,250 --> 04:13:34,979

off until I feel better I'm not talking

5755

04:13:40,130 --> 04:13:37,260

for two three hours every day look today

5756

04:13:41,510 --> 04:13:40,140

we just did four hours and 13 minutes

5757

04:13:44,389 --> 04:13:41,520

um

5758

04:13:47,450 --> 04:13:44,399

I was going to take off but I said no

5759

04:13:49,250 --> 04:13:47,460

there's work to be done and

5760

04:13:51,830 --> 04:13:49,260

sometimes you just have to show up

5761

04:13:53,689 --> 04:13:51,840

whether you feel like it or not and get

5762

04:13:55,610 --> 04:13:53,699

through it and I'm sure I'll be feeling

5763

04:13:57,650 --> 04:13:55,620

better soon this Camp it's been like

5764

04:14:00,969 --> 04:13:57,660

four or five days this can't last much

5765

04:14:03,170 --> 04:14:00,979

longer I'm taking vitamin C vitamin D

5766

04:14:05,150 --> 04:14:03,180

echinacea something else I don't know

5767

04:14:07,370 --> 04:14:05,160

I'm taking these nasal decongestants

5768

04:14:09,110 --> 04:14:07,380

multi-symptom cold this flu that

5769

04:14:11,389 --> 04:14:09,120

whatever

5770

04:14:13,969 --> 04:14:11,399

um I gotta feel better soon

5771

04:14:16,790 --> 04:14:13,979

I was thinking that if I do go to the

5772

04:14:19,910 --> 04:14:16,800

cabin I'm gonna load up that wood stove

5773

04:14:22,550 --> 04:14:19,920

with a nice super warm fire get it like

5774

04:14:25,189 --> 04:14:22,560

a sauna in there and try to sweat this

5775

04:14:28,189 --> 04:14:25,199

crap out of me that's what I'm planning

5776

04:14:30,349 --> 04:14:28,199

on and uh we'll see if that works people

5777

04:14:32,870 --> 04:14:30,359

are telling me to gurgle with warm salt

5778

04:14:35,030 --> 04:14:32,880

water yeah does that does anybody know

5779

04:14:38,030 --> 04:14:35,040

when you gargle with warm salt water

5780

04:14:39,710 --> 04:14:38,040

does that like if you have bacteria in

5781

04:14:41,630 --> 04:14:39,720

your throat that's causing that sore

5782

04:14:44,929 --> 04:14:41,640

throat does that salt water kill the

5783

04:14:46,729 --> 04:14:44,939

bacteria I'm curious about that

5784

04:14:48,469 --> 04:14:46,739

or does that just make you feel a little

5785

04:14:50,809 --> 04:14:48,479

better for some reason because it cuts

5786

04:14:52,250 --> 04:14:50,819

up the mucus in there or something I

5787

04:14:54,170 --> 04:14:52,260

don't know but everybody tells you to do

5788

04:14:56,510 --> 04:14:54,180

that gargle with warm salt water no I

5789

04:14:59,450 --> 04:14:56,520

haven't been doing that I've been uh

5790

04:15:01,550 --> 04:14:59,460

drinking hot tea with lemon and honey

5791

04:15:04,610 --> 04:15:01,560

though that seems to help a little bit

5792

04:15:07,010 --> 04:15:04,620

that lemon I put a lot of lemon in it it

5793

04:15:08,950 --> 04:15:07,020

sort of cuts up the mucus in the back of

5794

04:15:12,229 --> 04:15:08,960

your throat you know

5795

04:15:15,710 --> 04:15:12,239

soothes and shrinks swelling all right

5796

04:15:19,490 --> 04:15:15,720

well yeah Mr Fish says swelling to be

5797

04:15:23,689 --> 04:15:21,830

baking soda is good I'm willing to try

5798

04:15:25,729 --> 04:15:23,699

anything I'm hoping that I feel better

5799

04:15:27,170 --> 04:15:25,739

I'm probably gonna go

5800

04:15:31,130 --> 04:15:27,180

um but you know I talked to my wife

5801
04:15:32,330 --> 04:15:31,140
about it earlier uh and and she said and

5802
04:15:34,070 --> 04:15:32,340
she's right she's like do you really

5803
04:15:36,410 --> 04:15:34,080
want to drive for two hours to go

5804
04:15:39,050 --> 04:15:36,420
someplace else and feel terrible and

5805
04:15:41,570 --> 04:15:39,060
then after two nights drive all the way

5806
04:15:43,610 --> 04:15:41,580
back for two hours just and still feel

5807
04:15:45,590 --> 04:15:43,620
terrible and plus

5808
04:15:47,630 --> 04:15:45,600
it's sometimes it's a struggle to keep

5809
04:15:50,510 --> 04:15:47,640
warm at the cabin you know it's going to

5810
04:15:51,950 --> 04:15:50,520
be I think 20 at night there which means

5811
04:15:54,170 --> 04:15:51,960
you really got to stay on top of that

5812
04:15:57,050 --> 04:15:54,180
wood burner and keep that thing blaring

5813
04:15:59,389 --> 04:15:57,060

or the cabin gets real cold and I don't

5814

04:16:02,330 --> 04:15:59,399

want to be uh feeling like crap like

5815

04:16:04,189 --> 04:16:02,340

this and cold on top of it I'm very warm

5816

04:16:06,309 --> 04:16:04,199

here in our nice warm house in the

5817

04:16:09,110 --> 04:16:06,319

suburbs right

5818

04:16:11,269 --> 04:16:09,120

so but I don't know I'm making this I I

5819

04:16:13,849 --> 04:16:11,279

hope I go I think I'm gonna go

5820

04:16:15,469 --> 04:16:13,859

I want to go but then you know I don't

5821

04:16:17,750 --> 04:16:15,479

want to go there and just lay around and

5822

04:16:20,150 --> 04:16:17,760

and be sick

5823

04:16:22,010 --> 04:16:20,160

if I go to the cabin it's got to be

5824

04:16:23,689 --> 04:16:22,020

worth the gas money you know the price

5825

04:16:25,610 --> 04:16:23,699

of gas lately I got to get some things

5826

04:16:28,490 --> 04:16:25,620

done there but I do have a ceiling to

5827

04:16:31,070 --> 04:16:28,500

put up and I have to insulate and fix a

5828

04:16:33,530 --> 04:16:31,080

door that's the front door to the cabin

5829

04:16:35,929 --> 04:16:33,540

in the living room you know

5830

04:16:40,189 --> 04:16:35,939

it's made from boards that are jammed

5831

04:16:42,769 --> 04:16:40,199

together vertically and so as those

5832

04:16:45,349 --> 04:16:42,779

boards dry they

5833

04:16:47,929 --> 04:16:45,359

there's a gap and so that whole front

5834

04:16:49,729 --> 04:16:47,939

door is just this huge draft of freezing

5835

04:16:52,610 --> 04:16:49,739

cold air and I got to put another layer

5836

04:16:54,889 --> 04:16:52,620

of wood on top maybe that's a small

5837

04:16:56,750 --> 04:16:54,899

project that I could get done at the

5838

04:16:57,530 --> 04:16:56,760

cabin over the weekend I think I'm gonna

5839

04:16:58,990 --> 04:16:57,540

go

5840

04:17:02,150 --> 04:16:59,000

yeah

5841

04:17:03,590 --> 04:17:02,160

Amy Collins says stay warm in place I

5842

04:17:06,349 --> 04:17:03,600

suggest yes

5843

04:17:09,110 --> 04:17:06,359

in the snow yeah it's snowing at the

5844

04:17:10,969 --> 04:17:09,120

cabin too right about them two swords is

5845

04:17:12,769 --> 04:17:10,979

here it says lemon in cold water using

5846

04:17:16,370 --> 04:17:12,779

hot water with lemon juice messes with

5847

04:17:18,710 --> 04:17:16,380

teeth or something I think huh lemon in

5848

04:17:20,929 --> 04:17:18,720

hot water and honey helps too

5849

04:17:22,729 --> 04:17:20,939

salt water works for infected or sore

5850

04:17:24,830 --> 04:17:22,739

teeth as well so does it help for

5851

04:17:26,510 --> 04:17:24,840

infected or sore throat

5852

04:17:29,389 --> 04:17:26,520

I don't know I've got to try the salt

5853

04:17:31,969 --> 04:17:29,399

water thing so hot salt water is that

5854

04:17:34,309 --> 04:17:31,979

what you use hot salt water

5855

04:17:36,769 --> 04:17:34,319

salt is not harmful it's better than

5856

04:17:39,790 --> 04:17:36,779

anything else yeah but does it doesn't

5857

04:17:43,490 --> 04:17:39,800

if if I have like a throat infection

5858

04:17:46,550 --> 04:17:43,500

with bacteria or something in there is a

5859

04:17:49,189 --> 04:17:46,560

kill that that's what I want to know

5860

04:17:52,309 --> 04:17:49,199

stay in bed for 24 hours and drink loads

5861

04:17:54,950 --> 04:17:52,319

of fluids and chicken soup

5862

04:17:57,290 --> 04:17:54,960

kills bacteria warm salt water there we

5863

04:17:58,790 --> 04:17:57,300

go thank you djds all right I'm gonna

5864

04:18:01,070 --> 04:17:58,800

try that

5865

04:18:04,010 --> 04:18:01,080

clean your room clear your throat yeah

5866

04:18:07,790 --> 04:18:04,020

look Spooky's gonna be uh in the United

5867

04:18:10,729 --> 04:18:07,800

States someday soon I think

5868

04:18:12,290 --> 04:18:10,739

so maybe I'll get spooky to come here

5869

04:18:14,809 --> 04:18:12,300

and clean the room that's what I think

5870

04:18:16,729 --> 04:18:14,819

now you're right

5871

04:18:19,189 --> 04:18:16,739

I just can't get through it there's this

5872

04:18:21,290 --> 04:18:19,199

one little pilot there's one more table

5873

04:18:22,610 --> 04:18:21,300

that you don't I'm going to show you

5874

04:18:26,630 --> 04:18:22,620

this on the

5875

04:18:32,030 --> 04:18:29,570

over in that corner there is one more

5876

04:18:35,090 --> 04:18:32,040

table you don't see here full of crap

5877

04:18:37,070 --> 04:18:35,100

and I gotta clean that and then

5878

04:18:40,130 --> 04:18:37,080

I don't know why we have to why do we

5879

04:18:42,530 --> 04:18:40,140

have three webcams up on the I don't use

5880

04:18:45,410 --> 04:18:42,540

three of them I use one of them I think

5881

04:18:48,170 --> 04:18:45,420

we were I was testing some things and I

5882

04:18:51,889 --> 04:18:48,180

gotta clear out uh some of the junk look

5883

04:18:53,809 --> 04:18:51,899

our screen went off no signal it says so

5884

04:18:56,990 --> 04:18:53,819

I got a little more cleaning up to do

5885

04:19:00,469 --> 04:18:57,000

around here and I got two more cameras

5886

04:19:02,030 --> 04:19:00,479

to hang new lights and special effects

5887

04:19:03,950 --> 04:19:02,040

lights as well so you would think I

5888

04:19:07,490 --> 04:19:03,960

would want to get this over with yeah

5889

04:19:10,130 --> 04:19:07,500

I'm gonna clean my room and uh yeah oh

5890

04:19:12,830 --> 04:19:10,140

there's where the extra camera is

5891

04:19:15,349 --> 04:19:12,840

I didn't know let me see if we can do

5892

04:19:21,349 --> 04:19:18,710

oh yeah let's see if it'll let me do it

5893

04:19:24,650 --> 04:19:21,359

oh yeah so it'll let you use an extra

5894

04:19:26,030 --> 04:19:24,660

camera now I have never done two at once

5895

04:19:28,969 --> 04:19:26,040

look at that

5896

04:19:31,790 --> 04:19:28,979

yeah that's interesting

5897

04:19:33,950 --> 04:19:31,800

all right so what can I say friends we

5898

04:19:36,950 --> 04:19:33,960

have done our due diligence redundant

5899

04:19:38,269 --> 04:19:36,960

cams yeah forget David Wilcox having a

5900

04:19:41,889 --> 04:19:38,279

few camera angles we're going to have

5901

04:19:43,610 --> 04:19:41,899

six at once that's my next big goal

5902

04:19:45,110 --> 04:19:43,620

pensoflactum says everything you

5903

04:19:47,269 --> 04:19:45,120

mentioned Stephen sounds like you just

5904

04:19:49,610 --> 04:19:47,279

gotta get through it all the vitamins

5905

04:19:50,450 --> 04:19:49,620

you are taking will lessen it oh I hope

5906

04:19:53,210 --> 04:19:50,460

so

5907

04:19:55,929 --> 04:19:53,220

um and by the way I keep I gotta argue

5908

04:19:59,090 --> 04:19:55,939

with my wife because I have

5909

04:20:02,150 --> 04:19:59,100

panzerflectum this little tote it's like

5910

04:20:04,790 --> 04:20:02,160

a zippered little bag right it's like a

5911

04:20:08,450 --> 04:20:04,800

man purse whatever and it's filled with

5912

04:20:12,410 --> 04:20:08,460

vitamins and drugs and not drugs really

5913

04:20:13,269 --> 04:20:12,420

but like ibuprofen cold pills

5914

04:20:20,809 --> 04:20:13,279

um

5915

04:20:24,110 --> 04:20:20,819

and vitamins zinc tablets all that stuff

5916

04:20:26,330 --> 04:20:24,120

it's all in a thing it's on that my wife

5917

04:20:27,710 --> 04:20:26,340

took that out of here and then she said

5918

04:20:30,290 --> 04:20:27,720

she gave it back to me I don't know

5919

04:20:32,570 --> 04:20:30,300

where it is so I can't find all that

5920

04:20:34,790 --> 04:20:32,580

good stuff all I've got is Vitamin C in

5921

04:20:39,410 --> 04:20:34,800

the counter downstairs that I'm taking I

5922

04:20:44,150 --> 04:20:42,110

yeah I'm I've been alcohol free for more

5923

04:20:45,229 --> 04:20:44,160

than six months Arlene so I can't do

5924

04:20:48,229 --> 04:20:45,239

that but

5925

04:20:49,849 --> 04:20:48,239

yeah hot toddy my grandmom believe it or

5926
04:20:50,650 --> 04:20:49,859
not used to give me those when I was a

5927
04:20:56,450 --> 04:20:50,660
kid

5928
04:21:00,769 --> 04:20:56,460
she did she got us drunk amazing yeah

5929
04:21:02,630 --> 04:21:00,779
I heard I didn't know about that uh

5930
04:21:04,849 --> 04:21:02,640
so weird

5931
04:21:06,050 --> 04:21:04,859
oh stop extra camera yeah that's so

5932
04:21:08,090 --> 04:21:06,060
weird I didn't know that's where that

5933
04:21:10,670 --> 04:21:08,100
was

5934
04:21:13,969 --> 04:21:10,680
that's interesting

5935
04:21:16,610 --> 04:21:13,979
interesting so you can do

5936
04:21:18,710 --> 04:21:16,620
you can do two at once

5937
04:21:21,710 --> 04:21:18,720
that's weird that's a little too much of

5938
04:21:23,450 --> 04:21:21,720

me right not too much of me I forgot we

5939

04:21:25,330 --> 04:21:23,460

upgraded the software so it lets you do

5940

04:21:29,210 --> 04:21:25,340

the extra camera

5941

04:21:32,510 --> 04:21:29,220

uh interesting right

5942

04:21:34,790 --> 04:21:32,520

nope nope didn't want to do that

5943

04:21:37,370 --> 04:21:34,800

that's so weird

5944

04:21:39,650 --> 04:21:37,380

yeah I I don't know how am I just now

5945

04:21:41,889 --> 04:21:39,660

finding out that you could do that

5946

04:21:44,870 --> 04:21:41,899

I I I don't know

5947

04:21:48,590 --> 04:21:44,880

all right so what we're gonna do is we

5948

04:21:50,689 --> 04:21:48,600

are gonna bounce on out of here uh

5949

04:21:54,050 --> 04:21:50,699

we have worked very hard this week to

5950

04:21:57,050 --> 04:21:54,060

bring you some extra content I have some

5951
04:21:58,250 --> 04:21:57,060
other uh produced videos that I've been

5952
04:22:00,769 --> 04:21:58,260
slowly

5953
04:22:02,990 --> 04:22:00,779
pecking away on

5954
04:22:05,030 --> 04:22:03,000
yes Amy Collins we're going to have a

5955
04:22:07,610 --> 04:22:05,040
dino Beaver camera that's what I think

5956
04:22:10,670 --> 04:22:07,620
it's a good idea I need a diorama like

5957
04:22:12,410 --> 04:22:10,680
Ron from cosmic neighbors has of what

5958
04:22:15,410 --> 04:22:12,420
looks like a place a dino Beaver would

5959
04:22:17,990 --> 04:22:15,420
hang out like a Skinwalker Ranch diorama

5960
04:22:20,450 --> 04:22:18,000
and then we'll get a animate it somehow

5961
04:22:22,429 --> 04:22:20,460
maybe we'll have a mechatronic dino

5962
04:22:24,189 --> 04:22:22,439
beaver and we'll put it on the camera

5963
04:22:27,410 --> 04:22:24,199

right

5964

04:22:29,150 --> 04:22:27,420

stormcrow says I'm sure Perez has an

5965

04:22:31,969 --> 04:22:29,160

online course that will fix you right up

5966

04:22:37,550 --> 04:22:31,979

yeah I believe that myself and Mike says

5967

04:22:42,130 --> 04:22:39,889

her can says for fastest cure you can

5968

04:22:46,670 --> 04:22:42,140

enroll in one of Perez's courses yeah

5969

04:22:48,769 --> 04:22:46,680

Mysterion combustion comments yep Dooby

5970

04:22:53,269 --> 04:22:48,779

Doo that might help

5971

04:22:55,490 --> 04:22:53,279

dbdoo might help yes yes

5972

04:22:57,590 --> 04:22:55,500

get a Mr Heater for the cabin run some

5973

04:23:00,889 --> 04:22:57,600

of those green propane patters I have a

5974

04:23:02,389 --> 04:23:00,899

propane fireplace B Baker it's better

5975

04:23:05,030 --> 04:23:02,399

than a Mr Heater

5976

04:23:06,950 --> 04:23:05,040

it's a big fireplace that goes on the

5977

04:23:09,349 --> 04:23:06,960

wall that burns propane and there's a

5978

04:23:11,090 --> 04:23:09,359

big propane tank outside but I'm cheap

5979

04:23:13,309 --> 04:23:11,100

so I don't use it

5980

04:23:15,710 --> 04:23:13,319

I use it occasionally when I first get

5981

04:23:17,630 --> 04:23:15,720

there I turn it on for 20 minutes and

5982

04:23:19,729 --> 04:23:17,640

then I get the fire going and then I

5983

04:23:22,070 --> 04:23:19,739

turn the propane off I get through all

5984

04:23:25,610 --> 04:23:22,080

of winter with one 25 pound propane tank

5985

04:23:28,910 --> 04:23:25,620

that way we're cheap right

5986

04:23:31,189 --> 04:23:28,920

yeah definitely my wife makes fun of me

5987

04:23:34,070 --> 04:23:31,199

I'm the same way with the stove you know

5988

04:23:36,710 --> 04:23:34,080

like we have a regular stove and oven in

5989

04:23:38,630 --> 04:23:36,720

the kitchen there but it burns propane

5990

04:23:40,309 --> 04:23:38,640

and there's a separate propane tank for

5991

04:23:43,130 --> 04:23:40,319

that and I'm always like nope not using

5992

04:23:45,590 --> 04:23:43,140

it we have a wood stove go outside get

5993

04:23:47,870 --> 04:23:45,600

some wood we'll cook dinner with the

5994

04:23:50,030 --> 04:23:47,880

wood because we're in the Woods and

5995

04:23:54,410 --> 04:23:50,040

Woods wood is free you gotta process it

5996

04:23:59,870 --> 04:23:57,530

Dino Beaver rides are the best I yeah I

5997

04:24:01,729 --> 04:23:59,880

agree with that those Chinese diesel

5998

04:24:04,189 --> 04:24:01,739

heaters work pretty well too oh that

5999

04:24:06,170 --> 04:24:04,199

stinks though no I don't want that I

6000

04:24:09,590 --> 04:24:06,180

definitely don't want one of those right

6001

04:24:11,389 --> 04:24:09,600

those are gross so we're gonna bounce on

6002

04:24:13,189 --> 04:24:11,399

out of here I'm not sure if I'll be back

6003

04:24:16,910 --> 04:24:13,199

or this may be the last show of the week

6004

04:24:19,550 --> 04:24:16,920

if it is uh please forgive me and uh you

6005

04:24:20,929 --> 04:24:19,560

know pray for me to get over this death

6006

04:24:23,689 --> 04:24:20,939

cold flu

6007

04:24:25,550 --> 04:24:23,699

I would appreciate that uh in the

6008

04:24:27,650 --> 04:24:25,560

meantime I may be at the cabin or I may

6009

04:24:30,410 --> 04:24:27,660

be here I will tweet follow me on

6010

04:24:33,110 --> 04:24:30,420

Stephen cambian and you too will know

6011

04:24:34,910 --> 04:24:33,120

what I've decided to do right like this

6012

04:24:38,210 --> 04:24:34,920

is some big thing whether I go to the

6013

04:24:39,710 --> 04:24:38,220

cabin or not I I think I'm going I want

6014

04:24:41,929 --> 04:24:39,720

to go there and try to get a little bit

6015

04:24:43,670 --> 04:24:41,939

of things done and besides I have to

6016

04:24:46,070 --> 04:24:43,680

drive my car for 100 miles before I

6017

04:24:48,110 --> 04:24:46,080

could get an inspected apparently due to

6018

04:24:51,590 --> 04:24:48,120

some weird thing with the battery dying

6019

04:24:52,490 --> 04:24:51,600

and then and the emissions computer so

6020

04:24:54,229 --> 04:24:52,500

yeah

6021

04:24:57,830 --> 04:24:54,239

so that's all I got for you friends

6022

04:25:01,790 --> 04:24:57,840

we'll be back with exciting new entries

6023

04:25:04,370 --> 04:25:01,800

into the next big secret space program

6024

04:25:07,130 --> 04:25:04,380

Superstar who will it be

6025

04:25:10,849 --> 04:25:07,140

will it be Ismail Perez will it be Elena

6026
04:25:13,309 --> 04:25:10,859
Dannon Tony Rodriguez

6027
04:25:16,250 --> 04:25:13,319
or someone new

6028
04:25:18,469 --> 04:25:16,260
maybe we'll pop in a few others right

6029
04:25:20,710 --> 04:25:18,479
I'm aware of a few others that might

6030
04:25:24,830 --> 04:25:20,720
qualify for new secret space program

6031
04:25:26,450 --> 04:25:24,840
insiders Cosmic con grifters we'll see

6032
04:25:28,729 --> 04:25:26,460
what happens we're going to cover them

6033
04:25:30,170 --> 04:25:28,739
all and then we'll do a poll to see who

6034
04:25:32,330 --> 04:25:30,180
everybody thinks should be the next

6035
04:25:34,250 --> 04:25:32,340
Corey good or secret space program

6036
04:25:36,050 --> 04:25:34,260
Superstar

6037
04:25:37,910 --> 04:25:36,060
let me know who you think it'll be in

6038
04:25:39,889 --> 04:25:37,920

the comments

6039

04:25:41,630 --> 04:25:39,899

and I hope you will join us again we

6040

04:25:44,450 --> 04:25:41,640

want to thank all you kind and generous

6041

04:25:46,370 --> 04:25:44,460

benefactors you patreon supporters you

6042

04:25:50,450 --> 04:25:46,380

super Chatters super stickers super

6043

04:25:53,990 --> 04:25:50,460

thinkers uh and you channel members and

6044

04:25:55,790 --> 04:25:54,000

that reminds me of I forgot we had to

6045

04:25:56,809 --> 04:25:55,800

check the PayPal and I did not check the

6046

04:26:00,050 --> 04:25:56,819

PayPal

6047

04:26:03,769 --> 04:26:00,060

I apologize uh once in a while we forget

6048

04:26:08,990 --> 04:26:03,779

to do that and uh uh oh internal

6049

04:26:13,070 --> 04:26:11,450

PayPal is down all right well it's not

6050

04:26:16,729 --> 04:26:13,080

my fault if I didn't check the PayPal

6051

04:26:20,149 --> 04:26:16,739

isn't that weird that is weird

6052

04:26:25,550 --> 04:26:22,309

all right to anybody who if they did

6053

04:26:27,769 --> 04:26:25,560

send a PayPal look I tried

6054

04:26:30,229 --> 04:26:27,779

I don't know what that's about

6055

04:26:31,849 --> 04:26:30,239

there's a problem with PayPal PayPal may

6056

04:26:32,750 --> 04:26:31,859

be down right now for maintenance or

6057

04:26:35,210 --> 04:26:32,760

something

6058

04:26:37,490 --> 04:26:35,220

try to refresh

6059

04:26:40,969 --> 04:26:37,500

nope

6060

04:26:40,979 --> 04:26:50,809

let me try it with https

6061

04:26:56,090 --> 04:26:54,110

oh still an issue yeah that's weird

6062

04:26:57,830 --> 04:26:56,100

all right well I apologize to any PayPal

6063

04:26:58,990 --> 04:26:57,840

pledges we will call them out on the

6064

04:27:01,969 --> 04:26:59,000

very next show

6065

04:27:04,010 --> 04:27:01,979

and the bumper mentions cash app but

6066

04:27:05,929 --> 04:27:04,020

we're going to cut that from the from

6067

04:27:07,610 --> 04:27:05,939

the bumper and just continue the use of

6068

04:27:09,050 --> 04:27:07,620

cash app we're going to cash out

6069

04:27:11,590 --> 04:27:09,060

whatever's in there because it's really

6070

04:27:14,750 --> 04:27:11,600

wonky for me to use that for some reason

6071

04:27:17,510 --> 04:27:14,760

and uh yeah the cybernetics must be

6072

04:27:19,550 --> 04:27:17,520

attacking let me try let me try with

6073

04:27:22,550 --> 04:27:19,560

Edge real quick just

6074

04:27:24,469 --> 04:27:22,560

I never use Edge it's kind of like Edge

6075

04:27:26,510 --> 04:27:24,479

is the new Internet Explorer you know

6076
04:27:29,510 --> 04:27:26,520
it's that browser that you have on your

6077
04:27:34,729 --> 04:27:29,520
system but you never ever use it right

6078
04:27:39,229 --> 04:27:37,250
I don't have passwords stored on edge no

6079
04:27:43,429 --> 04:27:39,239
I'm getting the 500 internal service

6080
04:27:45,229 --> 04:27:43,439
error on uh on edge as well I hope

6081
04:27:47,870 --> 04:27:45,239
there's nothing wrong with PayPal so

6082
04:27:50,269 --> 04:27:47,880
sorry about that friends we'll uh we'll

6083
04:27:52,910 --> 04:27:50,279
we'll call out any PayPal pledges on the

6084
04:27:55,010 --> 04:27:52,920
very very next show so that is all I got

6085
04:27:57,050 --> 04:27:55,020
for you once again thank all to you kind

6086
04:27:59,269 --> 04:27:57,060
thank you so much to all you kind and

6087
04:28:01,790 --> 04:27:59,279
generous benefactors you super Chatters

6088
04:28:03,830 --> 04:28:01,800

channel members uh patreon supporters

6089

04:28:06,769 --> 04:28:03,840

super thinker super sticker purchasers

6090

04:28:07,910 --> 04:28:06,779

and you PayPal pledgers

6091

04:28:09,710 --> 04:28:07,920

um and thanks to the chat room

6092

04:28:12,950 --> 04:28:09,720

moderators thanks is always the spooky

6093

04:28:15,649 --> 04:28:12,960

for the amazing graphics and uh lan our

6094

04:28:17,570 --> 04:28:15,659

announcer we will return I'm not sure

6095

04:28:19,550 --> 04:28:17,580

when follow me at Stephen cambian and

6096

04:28:22,370 --> 04:28:19,560

I'll announce any new or upcoming shows

6097

04:28:24,710 --> 04:28:22,380

otherwise we'll be back Monday 9 p.m

6098

04:28:26,929 --> 04:28:24,720

Eastern Standard time so that's all I

6099

04:28:29,030 --> 04:28:26,939

got for you friends until next time my

6100

04:28:33,580 --> 04:28:29,040

name is Stephen cambian good night and

6101
04:29:53,950 --> 04:29:52,550
[Music]

6102
04:29:57,500 --> 04:29:53,960
[Applause]

6103
04:30:12,910 --> 04:30:11,710
[Music]

6104
04:30:45,790 --> 04:30:12,920
thank you